COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass. and additional mailing offices © 1982 by CW Communications/Inc.

50 a copy; $44/year | September 6, 1982 | Vol. XVI, No. 36

NEWSPAPER

Fighting Back

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — Theodore Weg is fighting back.

The New York City Board of Education DPer, arrested here last year and charged with theft of computer services but recently vindicated [CW, May 3], has filed a show cause order against his employer and has indicated that he plans to sue the city of New York for false arrest, illegal imprisonment, libel, damage to reputation, impaired health and legal costs.

Weg filed a show cause order Aug. 23 against the Board of Education and Education Chancellor Frank J. Macchiarola that seeks a judgment on why he should not be reinstated as computer systems manager. Weg was suspended from that job for allegedly misusing the board's computer and was then arrested on June 24, 1981 by New York City's Department of Investigation.

The DOI charged Weg with us-

(Continued on Page 6)

Recession Underlines Woes

Unions, High Tech at Crossroads

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

While workers were marching in Labor Day parades this weekend, the serious issues of automation and high technology were being raised at the bargaining tables.

The United Auto Workers, for example, is currently in negotiations with Chrysler Corp., and one of the union's demands is that the automaker give Chrysler workers at least six months' notice before it introduces automation technology. The union giant reportedly has incorporated similar features into contracts with Ford Motor Co. and General Motors Corp.

While factory automation has been a major impetus in raising computer technology issues at the bargaining table, automation of white-collar and clerical jobs is touching off sparks in negotiating meetings more often. Today "it's not just a question of machines and systems, but whether you have a job, the skills required to do the job and the quality of life on the job," observed Harley Shaiken, research associate and a technology and labor analyst at MIT.

Wide World Photo

In the face of hard economic times, exacerbated by technology-caused job displacement, members of the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers recently paraded through the streets of downtown Boston to demonstrate their solidarity.

Labor-displacing technology is different today from it was in the '50s and '60s, Shaiken said. Automation is much more powerful and pervasive and is being introduced against a backdrop of stagnant economic growth, he continued. Computers extend automation to every productive activity in society. With the current environment, it is not surprising that U.S. unions are increasingly turning their attention to technology issues.

In Europe, unions have long been active in technology issues, Shaiken noted. European unions have been taking a more active role in the decisions that involve deployment of new technology, a task that is usually considered the prerogative of management here.

Moreover, he pointed out, union organization of white-collar and professional workers is rapidly occurring in those countries. "In every

(Continued on Page 4)

Survey: Programmers Still 'Most Wanted'

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

PHILADELPHIA — Management information systems directors and vice-presidents make more money, but programmers are most in demand, according to the annual mid-summer "Data Processing Job/Salary Survey" from Fox-Morris Personnel Conaultants here.

Conducted in 100 major U.S. employment markets, the survey of computer vendor and user firms showed a steady demand for programmers, analysts, auditors, engi-

(Continued on Page 8)

"TOP TEN" DEMAND RANKING/MID-'82	JOB TITLE (AND AVERAGE MOST SOUGHT-AFTER YEARS OF EXPERIENCE)	RISE IN DEMAND FROM MID-'81
1	Systems/Software Programmers (4.2 Years)	+10.1%
2	Applications Programmers (3.6 Years)	+ 9.6%
3	Telecommunications Specialists (2.6 Years)	+ 8.9%
4	DP Auditors (3.3 Years)	+ 8.3%
5	Systems Analysts (4.3 Years)	+ 7.8%
6	Data Base Managers (9.0 Years)	+ 7.4%
7	Software Engineers (4.8 Years)	+ 7.1%
8	Systems Managers (8.5 Years)	+ 6.7%
9	Software Programming Managers (5.9 Years)	+ 6.2%
10	DP Operations Managers (8.1 Years)	+ 5.8%

Source: Fox-Morris

The Most Sought-After Professionals

Vocational Schools — Part 1

Preparing for a DP Career: Faster Route Best?

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

Who gets the nod from the DP manager for an entry-level job? Will it be the graduate of a computer-oriented vocational school? Or the student who has snared a four- or five-year degree in the groves of academe?

In the first part of a three-part series, CW Senior Editor Tim Scannell examines some of the pros and cons facing today's entrant into tomorrow's DP environment.

The biggest decision that confronts someone breaking into the competitive data processing industry may not be which job to accept, but what kind of education to pursue before entering the job market.

That, at least, is the opinion of a number of people both inside and outside the industry who view those years of education that come after high school and before a career as critical to landing a first job.

Students fresh out of high school seeking a career in DP generally have two options: They can enroll in a vocational education school, which offers focused instruction and is the fastest route into the highly active job market, or they can sign up with a traditional four- or five-year college, which involves more time but may eventually prove to be the fastest track to a management seat.

No matter how great their efforts to provide a strong education or how impressive their placement statistics, vocational schools are often perceived as second-rate compared with a degree-oriented college education. For the most part, this stigma can be blamed on a few bad schools that put more of an emphasis on fast-buck profits than on the education of their students, according to William Goddard, executive director of the National Association of Trade and Technical Schools, based in Washington, D.C.

"Big buck seekers have never made it in this field. However, they do cause a lot of

(Continued on Page 6)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Editor John C. Whitmarsh
Managing Editor Rita Shoor
News Editor Cheryl M. Gelb
Senior Editors:
Features Catherine Marenghi
Software Lois Paul
Communications Phil Hirsch
Bruce Hoard
Systems Timothy J. Scannell
Office Automation Bruce Hoard
Industry Marcia Blumenthal
Writer/Analysts: Marguerite Zientara
Tom Henkel
Staff Writers: Jim Bartimo
Susan Blakeney
Correspondents:
New York Bob Johnson
Washington, D.C. Jake Kirchner
West Coast Robert Batt
Jeffry Beeler
Chief Copy Editor Donovan White
Copy Editors: Dave Bouffard
George Gohen
Kathie Gow
Patti Hartigan
Patricia Keefe
Rick LePage
Betsy Morse
Deborah Scaduto
Barbara T. VanScoyoc
Editorial Assistants: Nancy Pinks
June Fettig
Contributors:
Education J. Daniel Couger
Taylor Reports Alan Taylor
Human Connection Jack Stone

SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS
Computerworld Extra!
Editor Jack B. Rochester
Computerworld OA
Editor Ann Dooley
Copy Editor Nancy Fleming

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153.

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES:

New York City: Suite 7G, 401 East 80th St., New York, N.Y. 10021. Telephone: (212) 570-2135.

West Coast: 257 Lytton Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94301. Phone: (415) 328-8064

Washington, D.C.: 880 National Press Building, 529 14th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045 Phone: (202) 347-6718.

England: Richard Heane, ECC Publications, 30-31 Islington Green London N1 Phone (01) 359-7401

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationen, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40 Phone (089) 34-90-61 Telex 5215350

France: Patrick Morel, Le Monde Informatique, 42, Avenue Montaigne, 75008 Paris. Phone: 720.85 06.

Asia: Mr. Shohei Kurita, Computerworld Japan, 1-19-7 Shinonomi, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Phone (03) 551-3882. Telex 252-4217

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065 Phone: (02) 4395133. Telex: SECCO AA25468

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brasil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda. Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brasil. Phone: (021) 240-8225 Telex 2130838(WORD BR)

Mexico: Richard Small, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F. Phone (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309

Spain: Neil Kelley, Computerworld/Espana, Barquillo, 30, Madrid-4.

Denmark: Helle Lind Christensen, Computerworld/Denmark, Gammel Strand 50, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone 01-1234-11

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127620. Computerworld (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly except: March (7 issues), June (5 issues), September (6 issues), October (5 issues), December (4 issues) and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/Inc. Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701

Copyright 1982 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved.

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970.

Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol. ‡.

Special requests should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications/Inc. Box 880, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. ISSN 0010-4841/82 $3.00 + $.50

$1.50 a copy. U.S. — $44 a year. Canada, Central & So. America — $110 a year. Europe — $140 a year. all other countries — $245 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106 Phone (313) 761-4700. Computerworld is indexed; write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

ABC ABP mcc

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, Circulation Dept., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Teleport Start Set by Year-End

NEW YORK — Construction of an Interference-free "teleport" on Staten Island is expected to begin before the end of this year, a spokesman for the Port Authority of New York/New Jersey said last week. The authority is developing the site in conjunction with Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner and Smith as a "safe haven" for communications carriers and volume data communications users [CW, Jan. 18].

The first of 17 earth stations that will connect the teleport with 22 domestic satellite networks is scheduled to be in operation by the late spring or early summer of 1983. According to the spokesman, Phase 1 of the project includes connection of the teleport to the Manhattan financial district and downtown Jersey City, N.J., via fiber-optic cable.

The Manhattan extension will terminate in the World Trade Center. Since the World Trade Center is already connected to the telephone network as well as to the Manhattan Cable TV Co.'s network, users from a wide area will be able to access the teleport.

One of the first teleport users will reduce its $200 million annual communications bill by 10% to 20%.

Merrill Lynch also has an option to become a major shareholder in National Microwave Interconnect Co., one of the firms that recently won approval from the Federal Communications Commission to establish nationwide digital electronic message services.

Two major goals of the teleport project are keeping telecommunications users and carriers in New York snd providing more jobs, the Port Authority spokesman said.

Corrections

NIXDORF COMPUTER CORP.

Characteristics \ System	8890 Model 30	8890 Model 50	8890 Model 70
Relative Performance[1]	15	30	41
Mips[2]	.25	.5	.7
Memory Size in Bytes (Minimum-Maximum)	1M-2M	1M-4M	2M-5M
Purchase Price[3] (Memory Size)	$66,500 (1M)	$92,020 (1M)	$140,750 (2M)
Lease Price (Lease Term)	$2,015 (2 Years)	$2,790 (2 Years)	$4,265 (2 Years)
Machine Cycle Time (Nsec)	200	200	200
Channels[4] (Minimum-Maximum)	2	4	5
Cache (Buffer) Size	None	None	16K
Bus Architecture?	Yes	Yes	Yes
Price per 1M Byte Of Main Memory	$10,100	$10,100	$10,100

1. CW estimates based on vendor-supplied information. Relative performance ratings are based on an IBM 370/158-3 equaling 45. These numbers are designed to put the processor into perspective with other systems; they do not constitute a buyer's guide. All systems are not alike; they use different operating systems, instruction sets and architectures and therefore cannot be directly compared. In addition, actual relative performance may vary with the application, peripherals and software.
2. CW estimates.
3. For the processor, power supply, console and all prerequisites.
4. In addition to channels for attachment of IBM peripherals, Nixdorf 8890 processors are equipped with microprocessor-controller I/O processors to which Nixdorf peripherals can be attached. There are eight such channels available on the Model 70, six on the Model 50 and four on the Model 30, the vendor said.

In *Computerworld*'s Aug. 2 "Hardware Roundup," Nixdorf Computer Corp. was inadvertently excluded from the "IBM Mainframes and the Plug-Compatibles" category. The chart above lists specifications for Nixdorf's 8890 line of processors.

The headlines "Freight Subsystem Runs With 'Compu-Rate'" and "Transportation Control Out for System/34 Users" on Page 50 of the Aug. 30 issue of *Computerworld* were inadvertently reversed. In the same issue, some pictures in "Managers on the Move" were misidentified. From top to bottom of the rightmost column, the pictures were of Paul Byerly, Kenard Johnston, Gerald LaPorte and Russell Brundage.

Financial Graphics, Enhanced Basic and Re-Entrancy, the three new options for Sperry Univac's Financial Integrated Control System 1100 (Sufics 1100), lease for $220/mo each, not $900 [CW, Aug. 16]. A basic Sufics 1100 module can be licensed for $900/mo, the vendor said.

"System/34 Gets Collection Aid" [CW, July 26] incorrectly referred to the company introducing a software package for credit bureaus and collection agencies as Dextel Systems Corp. The correct name of the vendor is Dexel Systems Corp.

This Week

IN DEPTH
Managing the Data Center 35

NEWS
'Wingnet' — It's Definitely for the Birds 4
IEEE 802 Hits Patent Snag; IBM Solved Problem 5
Rockwell Motivating Employees to Buy Micros 7
DP Vice-President a 'Shirt-Sleeves Manager' 9
When Will Bell Resubmit BPSS Application? 10
One Dead in Shooting at IBM Plant 11
Managers on the Move 12
Access to IRS Files Eased in New Tax Bill 13
Air Freight Firm Spreads Its Wings With Net 14
Programming Helps Analyst Regain Memory 15
Sassy Program Keeps Programmers in Line 16
Neighboring Firms Make Pact to Share Systems 17
Software Development Theme of Nov. 15 Forum 20
In-House DP Goes Worldwide With Service 21
Process Control Firm Finds Handle With Minis 23
Trust Fund Manages Benefits With DBMS 24
Manufacturer Manages Growth With System 25
In-House Move Pays Benefits to Insurance Firm 26
Pension Plan Succeeds With Plug-Compatible 27
Textile Division Spins Savings With System 28
Bank Automates, Trims Teller Transaction Time 29
Firm Hikes Productivity With On-Line Reports 30
Users Help Private School 'Go Distributed' 31
Texas State Agencies Pool DP Resources 32

EDITORIAL
Editorial: Did Haste Make Waste? 44
Reader Commentary: Unauthorized CPU Users 45
Human Connection: Training Terminal Operators 45

SOFTWARE & SERVICES
Texas Department Grows Own Software 47
Ingres Relational DBMS Now Out for VAX-11/Unix 49
Altergo's Query Facility End-User-Oriented 50
Three Inslaw Packages Track Court Cases 52
'Cogen' Said to Generate Debugged Cobol 53
TI Offers Updated Version of Basic 56

COMMUNICATIONS
TI Supports X.25, Expands Networking 63
Ascii Terminals, Micros Linked to System/34, 38 64
Line-Printer Controllers Tie Teletype to DEC CPUs 66

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
Avoid the Pitfalls of Disk Maintenance 69
Xerox Expands Line of Scientific Processors 70
Drafting Tool Fits Cadmax 72

MINIWORLD
Productivity Up for First Users of System/38-7 73
Plug-In Board Helps Provide Virtual System 74

OFFICE AUTOMATION
Execs See DPers Running, Not Dominating OA Future 77

COMPUTER INDUSTRY
CDC Concludes Earnings Gain Unrealistic 81
STSC Acquired at Opportune Time 81
Sorbus Cuts Service Pacts 85
Hard Disk Mart Seen Reaching $17.8 Billion 88

ADVERTISING INDEX 118

RIDDLE

What is only one year old, has 300 users, and is VM/CMS's "Best Friend."

Call (201) 568-9700.

Adopt a pedigreed VM/CMS sort.

SyncSort CMS
Performance Improvements
VTIME: 50%
TTIME: 60%
SIO's : 75%

If you guessed that SyncSort is "CMS's Best Friend," congratulations. You are a champion puzzle-solver and now ready to take on Rubik's Cube.

The VM/CMS operating system has proved to be one of the success stories of our time. It's becoming more and more popular with sophisticated data-processors.

However, it wasn't always that way. When VM/CMS was first introduced, certain kinds of production with the system were difficult if not downright impossible. Sorting is a case in point. There simply were no advanced sort programs for VM/CMS.

All that changed when we brought out SyncSort CMS. It was the first high-technology sort program designed especially for VM/CMS. And almost immediately it began attracting leading-edge users.

As a result, SyncSort CMS has grown faster than any other of our sort programs. Although it's only a year old, SyncSort CMS has over 300 users.

Here are some of the reasons for this astonishing popularity:

1. LEADING-EDGE PERFORMANCE: SyncSort CMS includes many of the technical breakthroughs we made in OS and DOS sorting—innovations that are now patented.

You'll be impressed by how little VTIME, TTIME, SIO's and Elapsed Time SyncSort CMS consumes. You'll note a sharp drop in response times, and a sharp increase in systems throughput.

2. BETTER PROGRAMMER PRODUCTIVITY: SyncSort CMS's features can often reduce the time required for a simple report from five programmer days to one. These features can:

- select relevant records;
- reformat records on output;
- perform summaries of designated numeric fields;
- produce reports with pagination, headings, dates.

3. GREATER VERSATILITY: SyncSort CMS is a sort for all seasons:

- It can be invoked from other COBOL, PL/1, or BAL programs.
- It sorts CMS, SAM (OS or DOS), or VSAM files.
- It dynamically allocates space on TDSK.

4. CHAMPION SERVICE: You can count on the best service in sorting. More than 85% of all service requests are resolved within 24 hours.

We'll be glad to send VM/CMS's Best Friend over for a test stay. Just look for the brown eyes and the wagging tail!

syncsort INC.

Syncsort Incorporated 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

'Wingnet' — It's Definitely for the Birds

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Some companies use local-area networks and leased lines. Others swear by microwave dishes and satellites.

But here in the center of high technology and computer innovation, the Lockheed Missile and Space Co. has found an older, faster and less expensive way of getting information from here to there — by Columbidae, more commonly known as pigeons.

Lockheed uses its feathered fleet — which numbers about 15 — to shuttle microfilmed data from its headquarters here to its isolated research and design facility located about 30 miles away on a mountaintop just outside Santa Cruz. The firm can transmit the data over telephone lines from Sunnyvale's IBM computers to a Versatec, Inc. electrostatic printer at its other facility, but using the pigeons instead costs about 10 times less than using the machines, explained Will Hilbrink, a spokesman for the firm.

The data in question is actually a product of the mountaintop research site, but is transmitted to and printed in Sunnyvale. Lockheed's headquarters sends the microfilmed material back via carrier pigeon so that the firm's engineers there can review what they have produced, Hilbrink said.

Like all carriers of the winged persuasion, the pigeons are trained to fly just one way — from Point A to home. So before the pigeon-toed network can become operative, a bird must be transported along winding roads down the mountainside from the isolated site to the Sunnyvale headquarters. This is done on a daily basis as part of the regular mail run.

When shipment time arrives, a capsule containing the microfilm is attached to the pigeon's leg, and the bird is released to begin its journey home. "We fly about one bird a day," Hilbrink said. "This gives them a lot of rest."

Lockheed launched "Wingnet" after one of the firm's scientists saw a television show depicting a hospital that used pigeons to transport blood samples to a nearby testing laboratory. Since shipping the needed Lockheed data manually involved driving over 50 miles of rugged mountain roads — a full day's work — the firm decided to adopt the hospital's transportation means-of-another-feather, so to speak.

Lockheed has been contacted by other firms that have expressed interest in augmenting their computer-based information retrieval systems with pigeons.

Lockheed, which has been using pigeon power to transmit data on a full-time basis since the beginning of this year, bought its first birds from a local pigeon racing club. The firm recently began breeding its own carrier pigeons.

A Few Glitches

However, even the best systems have a few glitches.

During its trial run, Lockheed's feathered fleet logged two casualties: one bird flew into a high-powered electrical wire and the other just kept on flying. Fortunately, only test data was lost.

Also, unlike the U.S. Postal Service, Lockheed's pigeons think rain, sleet and gloom of night are not for the birds.

"If it's too stormy, they won't fly," Hillbrink said. "They'll just roost and sit out the storm."

When this happens, the computer understudies are used to transport data instead of the grounded birds.

Unions Wrangling With Automation Issues

(Continued from Page 1)

major European country, the issues raised by computerization of the work place have been the subject of political debate."

Shaiken thinks that awareness is on the rise in the U.S. union movement. Recently, the International Association of Machinist and Aerospace Workers established a "Technology Bill of Rights," according to Shaiken (see story at right).

UAW Contract

The UAW Local District 65 in Boston has negotiated contract language for CRT terminals and technology change in recent contracts, according to Carol Knox, an organizer for the clerical and technical workers at Boston University. Last year, the contract for the 850-member bargaining unit called for maintenance logs for CRTs, disclosure of the manufacturer's safety and health specifications for CRT terminals and eye examinations for workers.

Moreover, Boston University must notify workers two months prior to instituting technology that would displace jobs and must provide on-the-job training for displaced workers. About 110 workers in the bargaining unit have been trained on terminals so far, Knox reported.

Currently the local UAW chapter is looking into a provision that would permit workers to refuse to work on CRT terminals during pregnancy. Knox said there have been three miscarriages and one troubled pregnancy among women working with terminals, which is a higher than normal incidence of these events.

In general, unions are trying to obtain more employee participation in the employer's decision to automate, said Pat Thomas, education director at the Service Employees International Union.

'Technology Bill of Rights'

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Although the U.S. labor movement is not yet as aggressive in negotiating for technological change as are its European counterparts, the "Technology Bill of Rights" recently established by the International Association of Machinist and Aerospace Workers is a move in that direction.

That union statement seeks to link the introduction of automation technology to specific gains for workers, explained Harley Shaiken, a research associate and technology and labor analyst at MIT here.

The document focuses on three areas of concern. One is that as a precondition for the introduction of automation, employees work less time for the same pay. The rationale is that productivity creates increased profitability, which in part can be applied to working conditions. The union's approach is unique because it seeks this provision before technological change, Shaiken explained.

The second area addressed by the technology bill of rights stipulates that automation must enhance the quality of the job. This means skill cannot be removed from a job through automation and workers cannot be controlled by a machine monitoring their work.

The bill states that new technology should be used in a way that expands the economic base of the country and enhances the environment.

VAX SOFTWARE!

PACS with EZLOG is today's standard in:

Resource Accounting
Performance Monitoring
Internal/External Billing
Project-Based Accounting

PACS with EZLOG can be yours with a telephone call
Get details now

STI
Signal Technology, Inc.
5951 Encina Rd Goleta
California 93117 (805) 683-3771
Outside California Call Toll Free
(800) 235-5787

VAX is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

PLUG INTO IBM

With DataLynx™ Protocol Converters

DataLynx/3780: a comprehensive batch emulator for remote or host simulation. The DataLynx/3780 can connect async terminals or minicomputers to an IBM bisync host, or an async minicomputer to an IBM bisync peripheral such as the OS6 or 6670 laser printer. Price $1750

DataLynx/3270: an interactive 3271-2 bisync emulator that supports two async ports configurable as two CRTs or a CRT and printer. The DataLynx/3270 allows dumb CRTs to emulate the IBM 3277-2 CRT. The CRTs may be connected via *dial-up* async modems, giving dial capability to a 3270 network. Price $1950

Common features:
- Manu-assisted
- Data rates to 19.2Kbps
- Modem eliminator
- Two async I/O ports
- 900 LPM printer support
- Emulates 3780, 2780, 2770, 3741 & 3271

LOCAL DATA

2701 Toledo St., Suite 706
Torrance, CA 90503
TELEX #182518
Phone: (213) 320-7126

IEEE 802 Hits Patent Snag; IBM Solved Same Problem By Shelling Out $5 Million

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

The IEEE 802 Committee on Local Area Network Standards has hit a legal snag that could prolong its 2½-year effort to create standards.

Faced with the same problem, IBM solved it by paying out more than $5 million.

The problem arose when the Dutch-owned Willemijn Holding Co. stepped forward as the patent holder of a local-area network token passing scheme similar to the one on which the 802 committee is working. Willemijn and its Vice-Chairman Olof Soderblom, who developed and patented the scheme, are asking for substantial sums of money to license it.

In this case, "substantial" amounts to $25,000 (down from an original demand of $100,000) for an initial license plus $45 for each node attached to applicable token passing local-area networks.

IBM Buys Rights

IBM decided in 1980 that it would license the controversial patent for its 8100 local loop, which is a local network based on a master and subordinate nodes. IBM paid Willemijn "over $5 million," according to Soderblom's attorney, George Vande Sande of the Washington, D.C., law firm of Pollock, Vande Sande and Priddy.

By possessing rights to the patent, IBM could be in compliance with the 802 standard once it is ratified. If the 802 standard is dissimilar to the patent or does not win approval, IBM could still have what might become a de facto standard anyway.

The token passing scheme that IBM's representatives presented to the 802 committee last March is not based on the Willemijn patent, an IBM spokeswoman said.

IEEE: No Infringement

Dr. John Rigonatti serves as the IEEE Computer Society representative to the IEEE's standards committee. According to Rigonatti, there is a "significant concensus" among 802 members that their uncompleted token passing standard will not infringe on the Willemijn patent.

"It really isn't an issue yet," Rigonatti said in an interview last week. Nor does he expect it to become one. Rigonatti sees a basic distinction between the master-subordinate nature of the Willemijn scheme and the proposed 802 standard, which assigns equal line access power to each network node.

Nonetheless, Rigonatti wants the IEEE standards committee to come out with a policy statement on how the patent problem may be resolved in a formal way and who will be responsible for solving it. At this point, the IEEE has not investigated all the legal ramifications involved, he said.

Soderblom's lawyer, Vande Sande, said his client first patented the token passing scheme in Sweden in 1967, assigning the rights to a bank at which he worked. The worldwide rights were subsequently assigned to Soderblom and "within the past couple of years" passed on to Willemijn.

The U.S patent was issued Oct. 6, 1981 and is good for 17 years.

Vande Sande said he first proposed the $25,000, $45/node plan to 802 Chairman Maris Graube in a June letter. The two met at an 802 meeting held this August in Boulder, Colo. At that time, Vande Sande said, he and Soderblom did not receive a formal reply to the proposal. What they did receive was a "not unexpectedly hostile position" from some committee members, he claimed.

Graube was not available for comment.

Noting that Willemijn's raison d'etre is the selling of patent rights, the attorney stated, "Why that should suddenly be considered by some people to be a sort of nefarious activity and smack of banditry is more than I can understand."

Patent Not Enforceable?

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Willemijn Holding Co.'s patent for a local-area network token passing scheme similar to the one on which the IEEE 802 Committee on Local Area Network Standards is working may be invalid, Daniel T. Brooks of Computer Law Advisers here said last week.

While the U.S. Patent Office checks to see if prior patents were issued on the same claim, it does not "substantively examine the novelty, nonobviousness and other requisites in more than a preliminary sort of way," Brooks explained. "It has always been left to litigation between the parties directly affected to determine the enforceability of the patent."

That ultimate strength of the patent is defined by its claims, Brooks said. If some of those claims are invalid because there are preexisting patents in the area, or if the invention is already in the public domain, the patent itself may be declared invalid.

Just because Computer Associates is the world's dominant DOS software company, maybe you thought we weren't much of a factor in OS software. The fact is, our very first product was developed for the OS system, and we've been developing OS software for over ten years.

Now we're even stronger. Computer Associates has just joined forces with CAPEX CORPORATION, one of the largest OS software suppliers around. This gives us awesome service capabilities and a product line of OS packages that's positively gigantic.

Best of all, our software products are integrated —they can talk to each other. The benefit to you is far greater productivity than from any programs acting alone.

The integrated approach to diverse software has made Computer Associates the pre-eminent systems software company in the world. We have over 11,000 satisfied customers, over 18,000 products installed, and over 40 DOS/OS products combined.

But just because we've gotten big, doesn't mean we're too big for our britches. We're ready and anxious to service even the smallest data processing department to help increase its productivity.

That's why, when it comes to systems software, nobody can beat the giant.
Computer Associates International, Inc.
125 Jericho Turnpike, Jericho, N.Y. 11753.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

Vocational School vs. College: Which Path Best?

(Continued from Page 1)

fuss when they come in," Goddard observed.

Presently, there are about 1,100 vocational schools in the U.S. that offer some sort of DP training, ranging from basic introductory courses to advanced programs in systems programming and design. Slightly more than 200 schools that are registered with Natts concentrate solely on DP training. About 50 of these focused schools are accredited by the association; the others are accredited by the Association of Independent Colleges and Schools (AICS), which focuses on professional business schools, or have no type of accreditation at all, according to Goddard.

Ten to 15 years ago, Natts' biggest problem was the number of complaints filed by students who had been ripped off by some fly-by-night vocational school and by would-be DPers who went to class one day to find that the school had suddenly become a vacant storefront. At that time, there were about 700 DP-only vocational schools across the country, and the DP education field was filled with people trying to cash in on the teaching boom.

Critical Report

As recently as four years ago, the New York State Consumer Protection Board released a highly critical and much criticized report on the proprietary vocational school industry in New York State. The report accused schools of luring students with false promises of placement and jobs that reportedly never came about [CW, Sept. 18, 1978]. It also charged that many schools overlooked academic credentials and entrance test results in order to attract students eligible to receive government aid.

The Consumer Protection Board is currently reviewing that report and preparing an update for release sometime next year, according to a spokesman for the state agency.

Today, vocational educational — at least on the DP scene — is not the same animal it was five or 10 years ago. In fact, it is now rare for Natts to receive a complaint from a student who feels slighted by a private school, Goddard said, noting that 48 of the 50 U.S. states have strong licensing laws that govern the operation of vocational enterprises.

So the only worry a vocational student now has seems to be whether that particular educational path is the best road to a successful career.

Faster Entry

Without a doubt, vocational students do enter the DP work force more quickly than those traveling through the groves of academe. Most graduates find entry-level jobs in the industry within 30 days of graduation, according to Goddard.

"Companies are eager to acquire these people because a lot of [the companies] want warm bodies ... someone who is basic enough to be at least familiar with the jargon," he explained.

However, vocational school graduates may not have as good a shot at upper-level and management positions as a college graduate with a degree in computer science. The vocational student may even risk being passed by when promotions are handed out within a corporation.

"It's cheaper for a company to get a body out of a vocational school. But what they want that body to be able to do is unrealistic," claimed Paul Kalaghan, dean of Northeastern University's recently launched College of Computer Science.

Kalaghan, who has worked in the computer industry and is an astronomer and a physicist, insists that when a job seeker knocks on personnel department doors, a four- or five-year college degree can make more noise and attract more attention than a certificate from a vocational school.

Kalaghan pointed out that the old days of the "wizard programmer" are gone. Most DP shops are very formalized and want to hire someone who has had more than a slight taste of what DP involves.

"You'd like someone to be able to be literate and to be able to interact with other people, and some of the discipline of a longer educational path shows there," the Northeastern computer science dean said.

Some vocational schools are adapting to meet the demand for both a college degree and intensive training in DP. For example, the Cambridge Institute for Computer Programming in Boston offers a 650-hour course covering languages such as Cobol, assembly and Fortran, as well as instruction in data base management, systems analysis and programming logic. Grumman Data Institute of Long Island, N.Y., boasts a similar program.

And there is always the option of pursuing a college degree after completing a vocational program and landing a job.

Weg Takes on Employer, New York City

(Continued from Page 1)

ing Board of Education computers to trace racehorse genealogies as well as to manage other personal business. However, in April of this year, the theft of services charges were dismissed by Brooklyn Criminal Court Judge Michael R. Juviler [CW, May 3].

Juviler granted Weg's request for dismissal of the case maintaining that because the DPer had legitimate access to the computer and he did not receive any commercial gain by using it, he did not commit any crimes as far as New York State laws are concerned.

The Board of Education had no comment on the show cause order.

In an exclusive *Computerworld* interview last week, Weg said that although he has been legally vindicated, media exposure has hurt him professionally a great deal. Although he has gone on a number of job interviews and has dealt with many headhunters, he has had no success finding a new job.

Weg is still officially employed by the Board of Education. Because of his failure to find another job, Weg said, he has no choice but to go back to work there, even though he realizes that his position will be uncomfortable.

Setting Record Straight

Stating that he wants to "set the record straight" about what really happened during what he referred to as "slipshod" investigation by the DOI, Weg pointed to a number of circumstances in the case that he feels are questionable. He said that it is very possible that he was "set up" by the DOI.

"I was arrested the same day the mayor's directive describing restrictions on municipal computer use and computer security standards was issued," he noted.

Moreover, he said, sources within the Board of Education told him that the day after he was arrested everyone involved in data processing at the Board of Education was told to get all their personal data off the systems.

Weg maintained that the DOI did not investigate the case properly until after he was arrested. "The DOI thought they had a patsy. Someone at the board passed information to them about me abusing the system. In fact, there was never any security breach, and more importantly, the board had no published restrictions as to what could or could not be done," he said.

Weg admitted he used the computer to do things such as compile a resume, create mailing labels for a nonprofit community group to which he belongs and maintain racehorse files. He stressed, however, that nothing was done for commercial gain and that he had done nothing that is uncommon in any DP shop.

"If someone is using the system to change or alter data, that is wrong. I'd be the first guy to stop it," Weg said. "In fact, I was in a position myself to warn one of my workers not to use the system in such a manner."

Concerning the stored racehorse genealogies, which became a focal point in his case, the DPer explained that he put them up on the system because he owns a small interest in two horses and he enjoys the sport. "At the time, I was installing a CICS inventory system and I didn't know too much about Vsam files. What I did was store the racehorse data as a fun way of practicing," he said.

The information was stored only in a filing capacity and could not be used in any sort of analysis for commercial racehorse handicapping or breeding, he claimed, adding that his superior was aware of the file and called it "cute."

When Weg was arrested, reports told of Weg being a part owner in a horse farm called Castellani's Stables. Weg flatly denied being involved in any such business and said that to his knowledge, no farm of that name even exists.

"The DOI's inaccurate investigation probably revealed a fictitious label file I created on my library called Castellani's Stables. I did it as joke for a friend of mine who is also interested in horses," he said.

Weg pointed to another "questionable" aspect of the case. He said that a sworn affidavit produced by the DOI as evidence was in fact "forged."

According to Weg, because the assistant district attorney prosecuting the case had a problem making any criminal charges stick against him, he tried to have Weg's superior sign a document swearing that Weg used the computer for commercial gain. When Weg's boss would not sign it, the assistant district attorney presented a document that said Weg used the computer for "substantial" benefit to himself, Weg said. The DPer maintained that the word "substantial" was subsequently crossed out and replaced by "commercial."

What is most frightening about the whole situation, Weg explained, is that the computer industry's paranoia about security may start a rash of "witch-hunts." He said management for the most part is unaware of where the line should be drawn about what computer abuse really is. "I fear a type of McCarthyism will emerge as a result of all of this," he said.

JES WRITER SUPPORT
FOR 326X and 328X PRINTERS

- All protocols, BSC, SDLC, DSC, SCS
  326X, 328X local or remote
- Standard JES classes & destinations
  No user retraining, same JCL
- Shares printers, VM, CICS, IMS, others
  Printers double as RJE devices
- No mods to JES, VSI, MVS, VTAM, TCAM
  High reliability, low maintenance
- Automatic and attended operation

LEVI, RAY and SHOUP, INC.
P.O. Box 18538 • Dallas, Texas 75218 • (214) 324-2835

Offers Financial Incentives

Rockwell Motivating Employees to Buy Micros

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

LOS ANGELES — A division of a leading U.S. electronics and aerospace firm is offering part of its work force various financial incentives in an effort to encourage the employees to acquire and learn how to operate their own personal microcomputers.

Rockwell International Corp.'s Energy Systems Group (ESG) recently negotiated special purchase agreements with several manufacturers of popular business-oriented personal computers. Some of the suppliers include IBM, Commodore Business Machines, Inc., Radio Shack and Hewlett-Packard Co.

The agreements, each of which was forged separately, allow qualified employees to buy their own personal microcomputers at the same corporate discounts that ESG would be entitled to if it were purchasing the equipment in volume. The size of the discounts varies widely from vendor to vendor, according to the division's data base administrator, Bill Ambrose.

Employer Picks Up Tab

Another provision of the agreements is that they call for no initial down payments and spare ESG's microcomputer buyers from having to pay any monthly finance charges, Ambrose said. The tab for all finance charges is picked up by the users' employer.

Under the arrangement, the buyers' only financial responsibility is to pay a series of monthly installments, which are automatically deducted from the employees' paychecks and applied toward their unpaid balances. The exact amount of the payroll deductions, which can range as high as $100/mo, is left to the workers' individual discretion, Ambrose said.

Since its inception last spring, the financial incentives plan has prompted an estimated 100 of ESG's 2,000 employees to acquire their own business-oriented microcomputers. Similar agreements have also been adopted by two other Rockwell business entities — the Space Operations and Aircraft Operations Divisions, according to a company press spokesman.

Within ESG, the only employees currently eligible to take advantage of Rockwell's financial incentives are certain classes of staff engineers, who are using their newly acquired micros almost exclusively in their homes. "There might be some legal complications if people tried to have the machines installed in their offices," Ambrose said.

Although most of the engineers' home microcomputers are operating strictly as stand-alones, a few of the machines have been equipped with a dial-up communications feature that allows them to gain remote access to some of Rockwell's host mainframes.

The on-line communications capability, which is not now covered by Rockwell's financial plan, allows employees to "receive trouble calls [from the office] and use their home computers as terminals to log into the corporate computing center," Ambrose said. "In this way, people can analyze and solve business problems at home rather than have to drive long distances to come into their offices."

The purpose of Rockwell's financial incentives plan is to encourage engineers who have little or no first-hand DP experience to improve their computing literacy. "Rockwell has an ongoing commitment to skills development among its employees," Ambrose said. "Microcomputers are tools that are going to be used more and more widely in the business community, and it's to the corporation's advantage that our people learn how these tools should be used."

For financial reasons, ESG is providing its microcomputer buyers with practically no formal computing or programming instruction, even though many of the employees are comparative newcomers to DP. Most of the division's new microcomputer owners, therefore, will either have to learn how to operate the machines on their own or have to acquire the necessary technical skills with the help of an in-house Rockwell users group.

Conference Papers On AI Published

LOS ALTOS, Calif. — A compendium of papers presented at the National Conference on Artificial Intelligence, held Aug. 18-20 in Pittsburgh, Pa., has just been published by William Kaufmann, Inc.

Proceedings of the National Conference on Artificial Intelligence consists of 104 papers by 183 authors. Topics include vision, natural language and speech, problem solving and search, knowledge representation and theorum proving. The text includes illustrations as well as bibliographic references for each paper.

The 456-page volume costs $25 from Kaufmann, 95 First St., Los Altos, Calif. 94022.

Survey Finds Programmers Hottest Item in Job Market

(Continued from Page 1)

neers, managers and other software experts. It reported that there are 550,000 systems/software and application programmers in the U.S.

In addition to MIS directors and vice-presidents, who were earning 13.5% more at midsummer than last year, data base managers, systems managers and software engineers all were earning more this summer than programmers. However, the MIS director or vice-president averaging $52,080 had 14.4 years of experience, compared with 4.2 years for the systems/software programmers earning an average of $31,500. That figure is 16.3% more than last year.

Data base managers, systems managers and software engineers were making $42,460, $37,100 and $31,667 based on nine, 6.5 and 4.8 years of experience, respectively. Software engineers registered the biggest salary increases over the past year at 14.1%. Data base managers went up 10.1% and systems managers, 8.7%.

Increased Demand

In the increased demand category, demand for systems/software programmers shot up 10.1% from last year, while MIS director/vice-presidents did not even finish in the top 10. The category bottomed out at a 5.8% increase for DP operations managers. Applications programmers finished second at 9.6%.

The No. 3 through No. 9 slots were filled by telecommunications specialists (2.6 years experience, 8.9% demand increase); DP auditors (3.3 years, 8.3%); systems analysts (4.3 years, 7.8%); data base managers (nine years, 7.4%); software engineers (4.8 years, 7.1%); systems managers (6.5 years, 6.7%); and software programming managers (5.9 years, 6.2%).

Overall, the study indicated, this year's demand for DP pros averages 7% more than last year.

Geographical Distribution

Geographically, salaries were highest on the West Coast, in New York, Boston, Houston, Chicago, Philadelphia, Denver and Atlanta.

Within major industry groups, salaries were highest among computer-related vendor companies, followed by transportation, retailing (particularly top management), manufacturing, the federal government, banking and education.

Fox-Morris attributed the demand-over-supply imbalance to the dearth of computer science undergraduates. For example, the nation's campuses produced an estimated 10,000 or fewer such graduates in 1982, a number the survey called "substantially below present needs."

One hiring problem cited by many respondents "stems not so much from the shortage of qualified personnel as from the tendency of good people to stick tight to current employers rather than risk a move in today's uneasy '82 employment climate," the survey said.

Another problem faced by many companies in attracting top talent is their lack of internal career path development programs for DPers, Fox-Morris found. "Too many companies, good candidates feel, are simply looking for 'worker bees' — people who will do all the hands-on work without regard for their own growth," the survey reported.

Yet another major stumbling block to hiring is the "still rampaging" home mortgage rate situation, which the survey says makes candidates unwilling and/or unable to sell their present homes for relocation purposes.

The talent shortage has opened the employment doors to women, who have been "somewhat" underrepresented in the DP field, the survey says. However, it adds, the number of women with a strong technical background is still relatively low.

What does Fox-Morris have to say about the future? "Demand will continue to escalate for both skilled and entry-level specialists and the talent supply will continue to be scarce at all levels."

The survey report is available free of charge from the Data Group at Fox-Morris Personnel Consultants, 1500 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19102.

VARIOUS TYPICAL RANGE OF JOB TITLES	AVERAGE YEARS OF EXPERIENCE	AVERAGE U.S. SALARIES (& AVERAGE HIGHS)	% SALARY CHANGE FROM MID-'81
MIS Director/VPs	14.4 Years	$52,080 ($60,000)	+13.5%
Data Base Managers	9.0 Years	$42,460 ($49,500)	+10.1%
Systems Managers	6.5 Years	$37,100 ($43,000)	+ 8.7%
Software Engineers	4.8 Years	$31,667 ($39,500)	+14.1%
Systems/Software Programmers	4.2 Years	$31,500 ($39,500)	+16.3%
Systems Analysts	4.3 Years	$31,375 ($40,800)	+15.7%
DP Auditors	3.3 Years	$29,400 ($38,500)	+ 5.4%
Telecommunications Specialists	2.6 Years	$29,375 ($36,700)	+ 7.1%
Applications Programmers	3.8 Years	$27,562 ($36,000)	+13.6%
Entry B.S. Computer Sciences	None	$20,415 ($25,500)	+15.3%

Source: Fox-Morris

1982 Salaries

Stace Receives DPMA Award

James W. Stace

BARK RIDGE, Ill. — James W. Stace of Somerville, Mass., has been awarded the Data Processing Management Association's DPMA Individual Performance Award.

In 1975, Stace received the United Cerebral Palsy Humanitarian Award for his design and implementation of the CP Telethon Computer Pledge System for the New England states. In 1981, he was certified by the DPMA to present management seminars on Project Map.

Stace has been in management and DP for 30 years and has held positions in operations, systems and programming and consulting.

IF YOU WANT TO DO OEM COMPUTER BUSINESS IN EUROPE...

YOU'D BETTER GO TO GERMANY...ITALY...FRANCE...ENGLAND AND SCANDINAVIA!

Europe is a true regional marketplace...not one, but many. And, seasoned sales people know that you can't expect your customers to come to you...you must make it easy for them to know you, understand your product and buy.

The Invitational Computer Conferences are designed to bring the OEM manufacturers face-to-face with the European OEM decision makers where they live and work. Patterned after the successful, regional Invitational Computer Conferences in the U.S., these one day exhibits of operating equipment and technical product seminars are the most efficient way to cover the EEC marketplace. At low, low cost... shouldn't you be there too?

Amsterdam—Oct. 7, 1982
Milan—Oct. 13, 1982
Munich—Oct. 19, 1982
London—Mar. 1983
Frankfurt—Mar. 1983
Paris—Mar. 1983

For further information or guest invitations contact:
D.J. Johnson & Assoc., Inc.
3181 Airway Ave., #C-8
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Tel: (714) 957-9173
Telex: 678406 TAB 2004

U.K. office: Tom Lewis Tyrol 100 Ltd.
10 Barley Mow Passage
Chiswick,
London, W4 4PH
Tel: 01 994 6477
Telex: 8011410
Ref. T100N SPACES G

INVITATIONAL COMPUTER CONFERENCES

When It Comes to Typesetting, Our Computer Speaks Your Computer's Language.

Now you can avoid the time consuming and costly step of generating hard copy from your word processor or computer system for typeset output. Simply send a disk or mag tape directly to Typesetting Service. Or, faster yet, telecommunicate your files to us for a quote.

Typesetting Service then translates the source files of whatever format you have through our VAX® computer and produces typeset proofs to your specifications. That saves time and money.

Call Typesetting Service for complete details.

Typesetting Service Corp., 211 Eddy St., Providence, RI 02903 (401) 421-2264

VAX® is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

Spends Majority of Time Programming

DP Vice-President a 'Shirt-Sleeves Manager'

By Jim Bartimo
CW Staff

JACKSON, Mich. — "I'm very much a shirt-sleeves manager," Mark Alyea said of his position as data processing vice-president at the Alro Steel Corp. "I spend 60% of my time programming."

" I'm more effective as a manager knowing what can and can't be done on the system," he maintained.

When Alyea is not programming, he is a high-level manager who has the ear of the company president and the attention of the board of directors — all of whom are concerned these days with boosting revenue growth. "DP is viewed as a way to provide better support for sales and inventory," Alyea said.

Alyea's double identity is possible because of the small size of Alro Steel. The steel distributor has a total of six warehouses in Michigan and Florida, employing 200 people. Serving tool and die companies, Alro also has a variety of other customers including automakers in Detroit, Alyea said.

Growing Firm

Despite its relatively small size the firm is growing, and its approach to DP reflects that growth. Alro's year-old IBM System/38 replaced a System/34 shortly after Alyea joined the company. "One of the reasons was for the software capability and flexibility and the capacity," Alyea said.

"We have three people in DP," he said. "[The System/38] is extremely complicated for a small staff, but once we learned about it, it worked out better than we expected." Among the applications currently on the system are inventory, purchasing, sales analysis, billing and inventory, accounts payable and receivable, fixed assets and word processing. As the company grows, there is still room on the system for other applications such as general ledger, Alyea said.

"We are using the data base quite extensively," he said. "The architecture of the System/38 really forces you to." The mainframe is running the IBM Control Program Facility, which allows Alro's two programmers to write software in the RPG III language.

A total of 21 terminals, including those on the vice-presidents' desks, can access the system. The Florida warehouses use leased lines; local warehouses use dial-up lines to communicate with the DP center, Alyea said.

"Our philosophy is to use the system to its maximum," he said. The system services the sales and inventory aspects of steel distribution with terminals in each of the six warehouses. "The two most important things about distribution are where it's going and where it is," he said.

One growth area for Alro is its sideline of industrial tools. Alyea would like to use the system to put these customers and steel buyers on-line. "We want to put low-cost terminals into our customers' offices and, using dial-up lines, " allow them to order directly through the system, Alyea said. "We would first create a customer profile on the system and when the customer keys in an order, the system would either confirm it or put it on back order."

Another possible growth area concerns the software that Alyea has helped create. With one sale to an East Coast steel distributor, Alro may market its software packages to other companies, he said.

"Our emphasis is on return on investment," Alyea pointed out. "We look for 90% of the service for 30% of the cost, rather than pay 100% of the service for 100% of the cost. We see DP as a tool to accomplish our goal. It's that strategy that makes us superior."

Alyea started his DP career in motorcyle retailing after one year of college. He had no computer experience when the store purchased an early IBM System/3 to keep track of its inventory, but learned enough about the system to go on to other DP positions. The 30-year old Alyea has an associates degree from Oakland Community College and is working on his bachelor's degree. After a year at Alro as DP director, he was recently promoted to his current position of vice-president.

Bibliography Covers Computer Security

WHEATON, Md. — GPD Press has published a reference book entitled *A Bibliography of Computer Security Bibliographies.* The book contains the contents of 70 different computer security bibliographies issued between 1967 and 1981.

Subjects covered by the bibliographies include computer crime and abuse, access controls, encryption, contingency and disaster recovery planning, DP risk analysis, privacy safeguards and transborder data flow and telecommunications security.

The book costs $19.95 plus $1.50 for postage and handling from GPD Press, 11949 Bluehill Road, Wheaton, Md. 20902.

How to train your programmers in assembler language for $22.50 per student

Since 1974, over 68,000 DP people have learned System/360-370 assembler language using our two assembler texts (one for DOS, one for OS). And many of them have found the books to be so effective that they've learned assembler language using the books alone. That's why I'm confident enough to *guarantee* the books will work for you, too (more about this in a minute).

I'm also confident that programmers who finish our assembler language texts are more productive. Why? Because they can quickly find the statement that caused a program check... regardless of the language they're using. Because they can write and use assembler language subprograms. Because they can maintain and develop complete assembler language programs... even ones that process ISAM or direct files. Because, for the first time, they understand what is happening as their programs execute...they're independent, they're in control.

4 Reasons Why These Books Are Effective

1) These books were written by an expert from industry, Kevin McQuillen. He's been a DP manager, consultant, and manufacturer's rep, so his books are chock-full of solid, practical, real-world advice.

2) Kevin selected the content of these books based on an analysis of the tasks normally required of an applications programmer. That's why these books contain everything of use to the average programmer and very little that isn't. That's also why the books give substantial coverage to job-control language. The DOS book covers DOS and DOS/VS, the OS book covers MFT, MVT, VS1, and VS2.

3) The books are organized in the most effective way possible for a programming course. Quite simply, a complete subset of BAL is presented in the first three chapters of the book. After this, all material is organized by function (debugging, table handling, subroutine linkage, etc.) As a result, the student always sees the relationships of the parts.

'The manuals we purchased from you are the finest we have ever used. They have allowed our programmers (and not a few analysts, too) to write programs better and faster than I would have ever believed possible.'

General Manager
Santa Cruz, CA

4) Each book contains dozens of complete program listings. They start with card-to-printer programs and end with programs that create and retrieve direct files. In between there are listings for routines and programs that perform code translations and input validations, set up the linkage between mainline modules and subprograms, load and use tables in storage, create and retrieve sequential and ISAM files, and so on. In our experience, these listings, more than any other factor, determine whether or not a course is effective. And they are the missing ingredient in most assembler language courses.

How You Can Use These Books

When you receive these books, you will have several options for using them. If you don't really have a training program, you can simply pass the books on to your programmers. If they have the aptitude for BAL programming (as they probably do), this by itself should accomplish your training objective.

'We have found your books to be an excellent tool, especially helpful to programmer trainees. The chapters are informative and easy to read, and the examples and illustrations are excellent.'

Programming Supervisor
New York, NY

If you want more control than that, you can set up a progress schedule for each student and assign a senior programmer to be available for questions. To test mastery, you can assign problems from the book or actual production jobs. When a student writes and tests the required programs, you will be convinced of the effectiveness of our books.

'With all sincerity, your book is by far the best book I have read regarding assembler language programming. It has already aided many of our junior and senior programmers.'

DP Manager
Detroit, MI

If you have an existing training program in assembler language, the quickest way to increase its effectiveness is to give our book to all students. Because our books contain dozens of complete program listings, they quickly improve coding techniques. Because they provide detailed procedures for testing and debugging, they quickly improve debugging efficiency.

Our Unlimited Guarantee

So there's no risk to you, all our books are sold with an ironclad guarantee. If they don't prove to be effective in your training programs, you can return them for a full refund no matter how many you bought, no matter how long you've had them. In short, you must be satisfied.

So mail the coupon today. For each book ordered, I'll bill you $22.50 plus freight (plus sales tax in California). Then you can see how your assembler language training improves as soon as you start to use these books.

Mike Murach & Associates, Inc
4222 West Alamos, Suite 101
Fresno, California 93711
(209) 275-3335

Mike Murach & Associates, Inc., A-2
4222 West Alamos, Suite 101, Fresno, California 93711

Dear Mike: Please send me the copies of *System/360-370 Assembler Language* that I have indicated below. If I'm not satisfied, I will return the books for a full refund no matter how long I've had them.

_____ DOS (407 pages) _____ OS (450 pages)

☐ Bill me $22.50 plus freight (and sales tax in California) for each book ordered
☐ I want to SAVE FREIGHT CHARGES. Here's my check or money order for full payment. California residents, please add 6% sales tax to your order total. (Offer valid in U.S.)

☐ Charge my _____ VISA _____ MasterCard
Card number _____ Valid thru (mo/yr) _____
Cardowner's signature _____

Name and Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____

When Will Bell Resubmit BPSS Application?

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — How soon before AT&T resubmits its application for the Bell Packet Switching Service (BPSS) to the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) was a popular question here last week.

The phone company's first submission was rejected by the commission in late July on procedural grounds. The FCC ruled that AT&T, instead of submitting a tariff, should have filed a "Section 214 application" requesting authority to install BPSS facilities.

The distinction was much more than a lawyer's argument. As FCC Commissioner Joseph Fogarty pointed out when he commented on the July decision, the BPSS application represents the first implementation of the FCC's Second Computer Inquiry Decision, so the commission's actions are likely to set precedents.

Key Question

For data communications users, the key question is whether BPSS will be a shared or dedicated service.

As proposed, BPSS is a dedicated service. Each user would have to lease an entire BPSS switch at a minimum cost of $77,000 per month plus hefty "service establishment" fees. Furthermore, each user would have to provide its own packetizing/depacketizing capability since BPSS supports only the transport functions — such as error control, sequencing and routing — associated with packet-switched networks.

There are strong indications, however, that AT&T will decide to allow sharing of BPSS facilities. For one thing, the FCC has indicated it will insist on this change as the price for authorizing BPSS. The commissioners said last July that when AT&T resubmits BPSS, the company should "buttress its claims that BPSS will have general utility and is not an offering primarily tailored for its separate subsidiary."

Prospective competitors of BPSS, in their earlier comments on BPSS, had argued that by offering the service only on a dedicated basis and charging allegedly exorbitant fees, AT&T was intentionally restricting the service to a single client — American Bell, Inc., its newly formed subsidiary.

If AT&T can win the FCC's blessing by allowing BPSS switches to be shared — and according to an FCC staff member, there is "a 95% chance the service would be approved on that basis" — it would be a cheap price to pay because the phone company's competitors have raised a number of other issues.

One involves whether BPSS is a basic service. GTE Telenet Corp. and Tymnet, Inc., among others, contend that to meet the strictures of the Second Computer Inquiry, the bits input to BPSS must have the same speed, format and packet size when they are output.

The X.25 protocol, which will be employed by BPSS, offers a range of network-resident protocol conversion features that are the essence of an "enhanced" rather than a "basic" service, according to the critics. Thus, they contend, BPSS cannot be offered by AT&T Long Lines since it is a regulated entity and the Computer II decision bars such entities from offering enhanced services.

Analysis

The FCC appeared to reject this argument in its July ruling by pointing out that "there is no question Computer II permits AT&T to offer a packet-switching service such as BPSS in the network as a basic service."

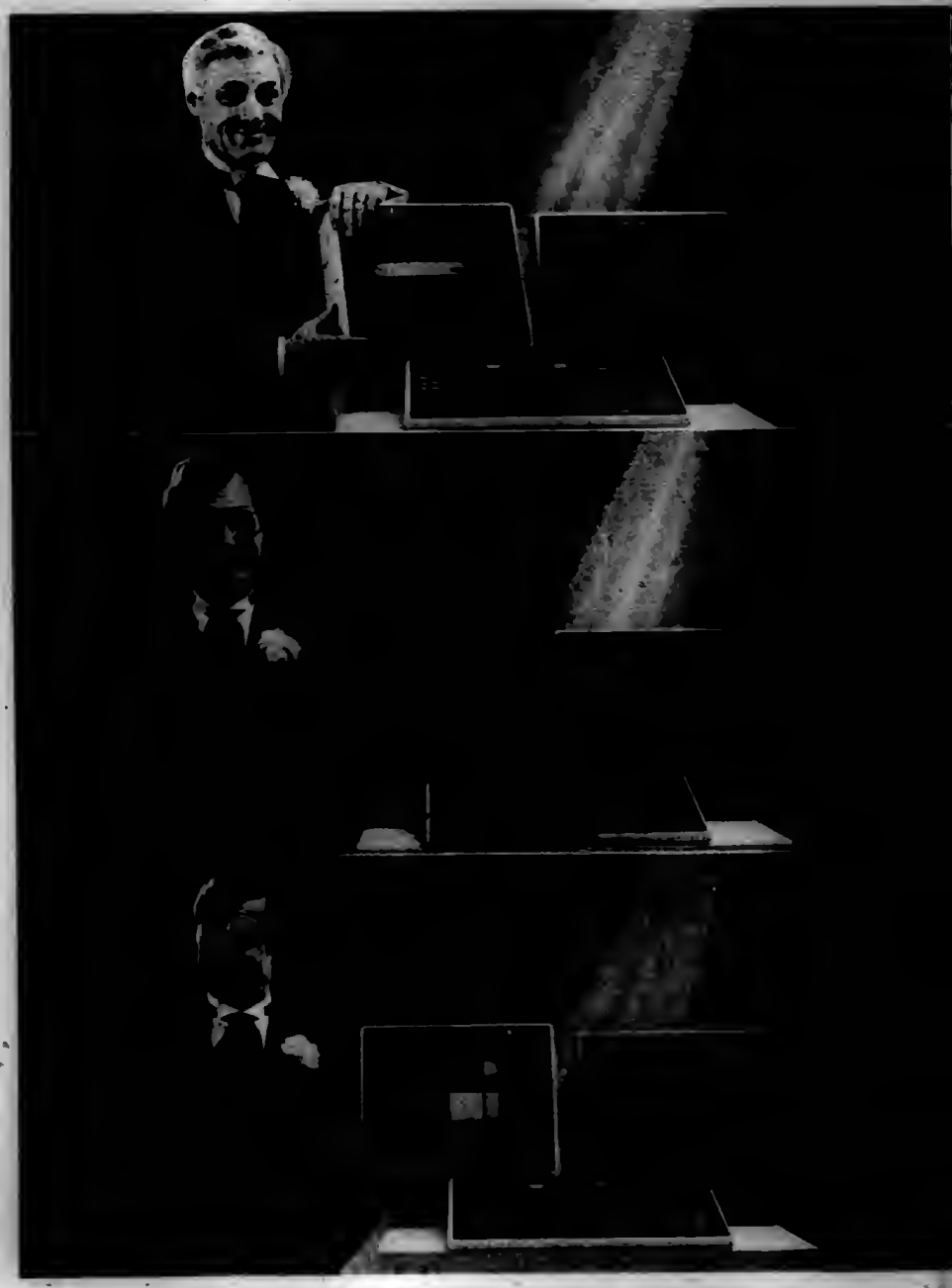
Another issue is whether BPSS customers will have to employ a Channel Service Unit (CSU) obtainable only from AT&T. Independent modem manufacturers, individually and collectively, have been up in arms about this requirement ever since it was incorporated into AT&T's Dataphone Digital Service tariff in 1974. They insist that independent manufacturers can produce CSUs that meet all the relevant technical specifications and can offer them to the user at a price lower than AT&T's asking price.

The phone company's position is that the CSU is part of the network — specifically, the Data Circuit Terminating Equipment — and thus must be supplied by the network operator.

The staff of the FCC's Common Carrier Bureau last May asked AT&T a number of questions about the CSU in the course of developing a recommended decision on BPSS which was submitted to the commissioners shortly before last July's meeting.

The FCC's July order asked the phone company to "focus upon and clear up several of the concerns raised in the pleadings"; in other words, the comments submitted earlier by competitors and other interested parties. Several pages were devoted to an enumeration of these "concerns," but the CSU restriction was not among those listed.

If the FCC decides not to lift the CSU restriction and/or concludes that the packet-switching scheme proposed by AT&T does not violate Computer II, competitors may take the commission to court.



Wide World Photo

Leonard Avery is taken into custody after high-speed chase.

Former Employee Charged.

One Dead in Shooting at IBM Plant

By Susan Blakeney
CW Staff

RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, N.C. — A former IBM employee will be charged with murder and assault for shooting and killing one man and seriously injuring another at the IBM manufacturing facility here last week. It was the second shooting incident in three months involving a former IBM employee (see box).

Leonard D. Avery, 39, of Raleigh walked into Manufacturing Building 201 at the IBM facility last Monday afternoon and opened fire. Ralph A. Glenn, an inventory control specialist who had worked for IBM since Dec. 31, 1973, died in the ambush, and Richard D. Martin, a telecommunications manufacturing plans and control manager employed by IBM since April 6, 1953, was "seriously injured," according to Capt. Tommy King of the Durham County Sheriff's Department.

Three other employees who received minor injuries were treated and released.

Avery was armed with four Molotov cocktails, a .45 caliber semiautomatic rifle, a 16-shot .22 caliber rifle, numerous rounds of ammunition and the .22 caliber single-shot derringer pistol that he eventually used on himself, according to King.

Avery had worked as a senior keyboard assembler in a nearby building at Research Triangle Park from November 1970 until Aug. 19 this year, when he was terminated, IBM spokesman Michael Pandich said. IBM would not disclose the reason for the termination, deeming it "privileged information," nor would it discuss whether Avery had voiced any grievances or received counseling while employed by IBM.

Two Durham deputies who were patrolling Research Triangle Park heard the commotion and intercede. After Avery fired at them, he fled the IBM building under pursuit. A high-speed chase down Interstate 40 ended some 12 to 14 miles later in the Wade Avenue area of Raleigh.

Avery then shot himself in the frontal section of his brain and was taken to the Durham County General Hospital, King said.

At press time last week, Avery was being held at the hospital under 24-hour surveillance until he is well enough to be moved for indictment. He will be charged with murder, five counts of assault with intent to kill and two counts of assault with a firearm upon law enforcement officers.

May Shooting Killed Two.

The shooting spree at the IBM manufacturing facility in Research Triangle Park, N.C., last week was the second such incident involving an IBM employee in three months.

On May 28, Edward Thomas Mann left two people dead and eight wounded after staging a seven-hour standoff in IBM's Federal Systems Division building in Bethesda, Md. [CW, June 7]. A Dec. 6 trial date has been set in the Mann case, according to Michelle Kingsley of the Montgomery County State's Attorney's Office.

When asked if the police department saw any correlation between the two incidents, Captain Tommy King of the Durham County, N.C., Sheriff's Department said: "It's like the airplane hijackings — once they started, it became almost a daily thing. Sometimes with this kind of thing, one does trigger another."

HP 3000 Users Group To Meet Oct. 24-29

COPENHAGEN — Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP 3000 International Users Group (IUG) will hold its 1982 European conference here Oct. 24-29.

Technical papers at the conference will address contingency planning, risk analysis, networking, access control and other topics germane to the theme, "System Security in the '80s."

The registration fee, including five nights' accommodations, is $860. Additional information can be obtained from the Conference Manager, HP 3000 IUG, 289 S. San Antonio Road, Los Altos, Calif. 94022.

Network builders, here's your perfect partner.

Meet the new Burroughs B20 small computer.

Once you get to know the new B20 you'll want to say "I do."

The B20 is ideal for networking. Local or remote. Each B20 can handle multiple workstations, and each workstation can have up to 512K bytes of memory. Each workstation can execute its own interactive application program with its local disk, printer or data communications.

Each workstation can also share the resources of the network.

B20 highlights.

The B20 offers a wide range of communications protocols which provide it with exceptional versatility for its size and price.

Its disk capacity can expand from 500Kb floppy disk to 60Mb Winchester.

The B20 offers a wide range of software, including Word Processing and Multiplan,™ a new, advanced electronic worksheet that's one of the most powerful modeling and planning tools available.

Choosing any data processing system is very much like marriage. Because once you install it, you've formed a long-term relationship with its supplier.

That's why one of the B20's biggest assets is the company behind it. Burroughs has 95 years' experience in managing information for businesses—from the smallest to the largest. So you can depend on the B20 to come with strong, knowledgeable support. Worldwide service. And a total solution that can make networking more productive for you.

For more information on the B20, call 1-800-621-6497, Ext. 101. (In Illinois, call 1-800-572-6724, Ext. 101.)

Multiplan is a trademark of Microsoft Inc.

Burroughs

Building on strength

Managers on the Move

Steven Iwanicki

STEVEN IWANICKI has been designated manager of West Penn AAA's Motor Club Data Processing Department in Pittsburgh, Pa.

He began his employment with West Penn Motor Club as a systems programmer. Before joining the company, he served as data processing manager of Hollytex Carpet Mills and as a computer operator for Pittsburgh National Bank.

Iwanicki is a graduate from the Institute of Computer Management in Pittsburgh and is vice-president of data processing for the newly founded Tri-State Area Wang Users' Group.

•••

AL GUTIERREZ has been appointed to the newly created position of data processing manager for Circle Metals, a distributor and processor of aluminum and stainless steel, based in Carson, Calif. He will manage Circle's new IBM System/3 Data Processing Computer Center, which will be operational this fall.

Prior to joining Circle Metals, Gutierrez was a programmer/analyst with Southwest Leasing Corp.

He received a B.A. degree from California State University.

•••

ROBERT F. FLOOD JR. has been named director of telecommunications for Mervyn's stores, a chain of retail stores with corporate headquarters in Hayward, Calif.

Before joining Mervyn's, Flood was with Xerox Corp., where he was most recently manager of West Coast consulting and operations in the Data Processing and Telecommunications Services Department. Before that, Flood served in a number of positions with Rochester Telephone Corp., including marketing analyst and product planning manager.

Al Gutierrez

Flood received an A.S. degree in engineering from Monroe Community College in Rochester, N.Y., and a B.S. degree in electrical engineering from the University of Rochester. He is currently an MBA candidate at Golden Gate University in San Francisco.

•••

AJIT BADMI has been selected manager of the Computer Services Division of Engineering Information, inc., located in New York City. He will be responsible for all computer activities including hardware, software and data communications.

Previously, Badmi served as a consultant for Stone & Webster Engineering Corp. and Compuchen, a consulting firm that he founded in India.

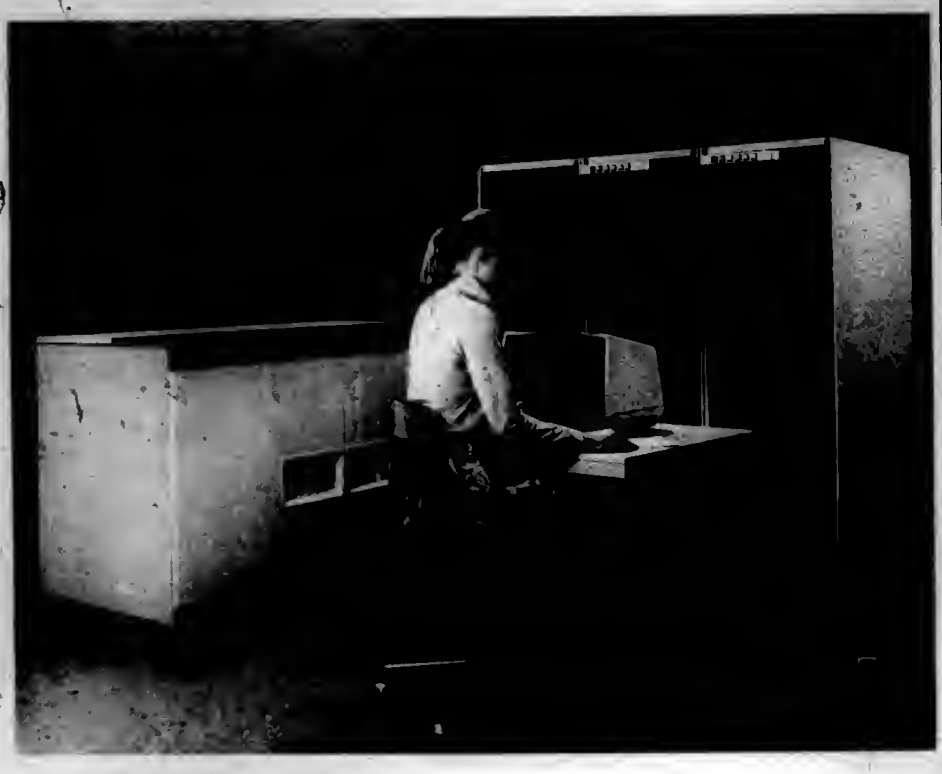
He earned a B.S. degree in chemical engineering from the Indian Institute of Technology, an M.S. degree in chemical engineering from Carnegie Institute of Technology and an M.S. degree in computer science from the University of Delaware.

•••

R. SIDNEY MADISON has been appointed director of the corporate data center and ROBERT J. SANDLER has been named director of technical services for Grand Union Co.'s corporate headquarters in Elmwood Park, N.J.

Madison was previously director of information services for Mount Carmel Mercy Hospital. A graduate of Michigan State University, he earned a master's degree in business administration.

Sandler previously was manager of systems support for Pan American World Airways. He attended Columbia University.



NCR Quality without Chemistry

Now with the new 5340, you can have the convenience of dry silver with the quality of conventional NCR Computer Output Microfiche.

What's more, you also have the option of online or offline operation since now the entire NCR 5300 family of COM recorders is switchable to either mode. So with the addition of the new 5340, you have a choice of dry silver or conventional processing — online or offline.

The minicomputer-controlled 5300's are the fastest, most reliable COM systems on the market. They also feature the easiest job set-up and control of any available, wet or dry.

In addition, NCR offers a complete line of COM equipment and supplies through a worldwide sales and service network.

No matter the number of choices NCR gives you, wet or dry, online or offline, one thing remains constant: quality, whether with the industry's least expensive or most sophisticated COM systems.

Contact your local NCR Micrographic representative for details. Or call or write NCR Micrographic Systems Division, Box 606, Dayton, Ohio 45401. 1-800-543-8130 (in Ohio, 1-800-762-6517).

NCR
Micrographic Systems Division

Interchange '82 Slated Oct. 25-27

HOUSTON — Interchange '82, the annual Perkin-Elmer Corp. Users Group meeting, will be held here Oct. 25-27.

Horace G. McDonnell Jr., PE's president and chief executive officer, will keynote the conference. Topics to be discussed at the event include Bell Laboratories' Unix, the use of computers at the Johnson Space Center in Houston and comparative evaluation of PE's OS/32MT and Singer Corp.'s Real-Time Monitor.

Registration for interchange '82 is $85. More information is available from PE's Data Systems Group at 2 Crescent Place, Oceanport, N.J. 07757.

Access to IRS Files Eased in New Tax Bill

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Restrictions on access to Internal Revenue Service (IRS) data bases have been eased through a provision buried in the lengthy tax bill just passed by Congress.

Approval of the provision culminates several years' lobbying by federal law enforcement authorities uncomfortable with IRS confidentiality laws. Besides making it easier to obtain access to individuals' tax records for investigatory purposes, the provision increases the number of government officials who can request such access and gives the IRS new authority to disclose, on its own initiative, certain types of taxpayer data to other government agencies.

The little-noticed or little-debated section of the new law, which amends numerous miscellaneous tax provisions, has in various forms been the subject of a series of congressional hearings over the past several years. The Justice Department argued that existing tax confidentiality regulations were administratively cumbersome and needed to be streamlined.

Former IRS officials told Congress the proposals would make the IRS a scout for law enforcement agencies and might discourage compliance with tax laws [CW, Jan. 11]. In addition, business groups worried that companies might be more liable to federal legal action.

But with proponents of eased tax file access arguing the changes were needed to help curb organized crime, the amendments won the support of the Reagan administration and had strong backing on both sides of Capitol Hill.

NTIA Told to Study U.S. Info Policies

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Congress has directed the National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA) to conduct a study of long-term U.S. international telecommunications and information policies and goals.

In a recently approved bill authorizing NTIA expenditures for fiscal years 1983 and 1984, the agency was directed to conduct the study, focusing on the policies needed to achieve U.S. goals in the international arena.

A report on the bill, prepared by conferees who ironed out House-Senate disagreements over the authorization legislation, said that ascertaining the U.S. goals and policies is "of great importance" and called for a government structure that would "maximize the ability of the United States to realize its goals in international negotiations."

Congress expects NTIA "to play a significant role in the formulation of international telecommunications policy by the executive branch," the report said. In recent years, the State Department has been asserting leadership in developing and implementing international telecommunications and information policies, particularly in relation to bilateral and multilateral negotiations.

Calling for a "long-term strategy that will promote and protect U.S. interests," the bill also "admonished" the administration to avoid divulging to foreign telecommunications authorities any information developed in the NTIA study that could be used against American companies doing business abroad.

Washington Update

Citicorp DP OK Extended To All Bank Companies

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Federal Reserve Board has approved expanded data processing and transmission services by bank holding companies following a similar approval for a new Citicorp DP subsidiary.

The amendment to banking regulations will go into effect later this month. The Aug. 20 ruling will allow bank holding companies to offer such services as time-sharing, electronic funds transfer, home banking and data base access. The regulation stipulates that the data processed must be financial, banking or economic and that any hardware offered must be incidental to these services.

Citicorp's proposed Citishare subsidiary plan was approved July 9 by the Fed following the recommendation of a federal administrative law judge who heard arguments for the proposal by Citicorp and counterarguments from the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc. (Adapso). Adapso maintained that the proposed services are not closely related to banking activities and are, therefore, contrary to banking laws and regulations.

The administrative law judge found otherwise, however, and the Fed, with some changes, adopted his recommendations to approve Citishare and amend the banking regulations accordingly.

Adapso has appealed the Fed decision in federal court here.

New mbp COBOL Compiler for CP/M-86 cuts run-time 75%! Or your money back!

Compared to interpreters, mbp's new COBOL Compiler for CP/M-86* cuts 16-bit micros' program run-time 75%! With it, in one hour you can now run programs that used to take four. Put another way—it's like having four computers for the price of one. The dollar savings are obvious—and, awesome!

How is it possible?

An interpreter translates and executes a program one statement at a time—every time the program runs. But, the mbp COBOL Compiler translates an entire program just once; then the translated program can be executed as often as you want—*WITHOUT RETRANSLATION!* It's at least four times faster.

We guarantee it—or return the compiler and manual within 30 days for a complete refund.

And, it's COBOL—

the language for commercial and administrative applications. Standardized and maintained like no other language, COBOL opens up a whole range of benefits to business micro users that previously only mainframe and mini users enjoyed.

mbp COBOL Compiler features: meets ANSI '74 Standard ■ offers access to a vast selection of existing application software ■ real executable machine code—run-time and memory efficient ■ user-friendly (example: more than 500 error messages) ■ maximum portability protects software investments.

For application software developers, the run-time package is reasonably priced and available separately.

Available now for CP/M-86, iRMX-86,* and ISIS,* soon for OASIS-16,* and MS-DOS.*

With twenty-five years worldwide system software experience, for more than twelve years mbp has specialized in custom COBOL implementations for mainframes and minis. Now, the mbp COBOL Compiler for CP/M-86 makes this valuable experience available to micro users.

To take advantage of it, just send the coupon—or call Dieter Moenig, 415/632-1555—today.

Hardware required: 96K memory, hard disk & 8" floppy
*CP/M-86 is a Digital Research TM, iRMX-86 & ISIS label TMs, OASIS-16 Phase One Systems TM, MS-DOS Microsoft TM

mbp SOFTWARE and SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY INC.
7700 Edgewater Drive, Suite 626
Oakland, CA 94621
Phone 415/632-1555

Please send me
☐ mbp COBOL Compiler for CP/M-86 (manual included) $1400. I understand the compiler will cut my COBOL program execution time 75%, or I may return it (and manual) within 30 days for a full refund
☐ Manual only, $95.
☐ Free compiler information ☐ OEM information
☐ Check enclosed ☐ UPS C O D ☐ VISA ☐ Mastercharge
(Add $3 for shipping. California residents add sales tax.)

Card # _____ Exp date _____
Signature _____
Name _____
Title _____ Company _____
Address (no PO Box #) _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Visit us at booth 5000 Mini-Micro Anaheim

Tracks Cargo Worldwide

Air Freight Firm Spreads Its Wings With Net

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

WILTON, Conn. — What began as a simple DP system in 1969 has grown into a sophisticated air cargo tracking network that Emery Worldwide claimed is the only direct computer-linked system of its kind available to shippers all over the world.

Progressing from an IBM 360/30 CPU in the late '60s and then through an IBM 370/145, an Itel Corp. AS/5 and currently a battery of IBM 4341s, Emery said that its Emery Control (Emcon) system can now pinpoint the status of air cargo carrier and forwarder shipments anywhere around the globe, 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

The Emcon network, which includes users such as Data General Corp. and Boeing Co., allows access to the system from CRT terminals located in 23 worldwide Emery offices and at large-volume customer sites.

In North America, customers can get into the network through Telex and TWX terminals as well. The company said that the network includes nearly 650 CRT terminals and printers installed at its 120 locations throughout North America and another 170 in 63 locations internationally. Most of the terminals on the system are dumb devices, largely Digital Equipment Corp. Decwriter LA 36s, Emery noted.

Modified Package

Emcon's operating system evolved from an IBM telecommunications package originally designed for the brokerage industry in the '60s. Emery said that its DP staff completely modified the Communications Control Applications Program (Ccap) to meet the special requirements of an air freight tracking and tracing system and boasts a worldwide response time of two to three seconds.

North American transmissions on the system operate in asynchronous mode at speeds ranging from 15 to 240 char./sec. International transmissions are sent synchronously at speeds of 30 to 240 char./sec.

Operating out of the company's headquarters here, the system is driven by an IBM 4341 Model 2 CPU, one of four at the data center. Emcon links all of its peripherals to the CPU through a mixture of high-speed concentrators, including IBM System/7 and Series/1 units. Frequency-division multiplex, statistical-division multiplex, leased lines, satellite and microwave channels are used to transmit information as well, Emery said.

Another 4341, normally dedicated to batch processing, doubles as a backup for the Emcon system and allows a switchover of less than five minutes, Emery noted. In addition to redundant switching, data is fully redundant, with information stored on more than one physical device on a real-time basis.

How It Operates

Emery explained how the system operates. When a shipment is received, it is assigned an airway bill number, which is logged into the system along with the name and address of the shipper and consignee, as well as other necessary shipping data. As the package moves toward its destination, Emery operators monitor its flow while updating such information as flight departure times and delivery truck routes. Complete information on any shipment is then available at any system terminal.

Emery maintained that even if a customer does not know the shipment number, it can be obtained by cross-referencing other specific information about the shipment, such as its destination or consignee's name.

The system is also capable of calculating rate quotations for customers who are undecided about using Emery services for a particular shipment. For international traffic, rate quotations can be provided in more than 50 currencies, the company pointed out.

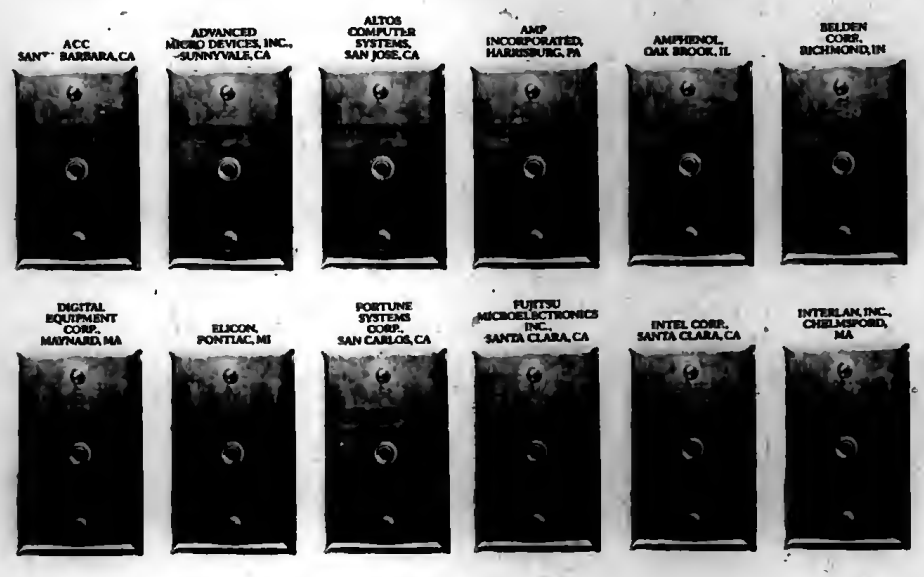
Another Feature

Another feature of the system, according to Emery, is its specialized "Superscan Report." Customers or Emery management can request these reports, which extract information from the Emcon data base during off-peak hours for analysis.

William F. Somers, Emery's director of information systems development, said that, as an example, these reports can be customized by shipment types, origin or destination — over any time frame and in flexible formats. Emcon-generated data other than Superscan is also used by a number of other Emery divisions, such as its Accounts Division, which processes about 30,000 invoices daily, the company noted.

Plans for providing users with more flexibility and data manipulation are in Emcon's future, according to Emery. The company revealed that its Information Systems Department is currently converting its Ccap operating system to IBM's MVS system with CICS and is working on installing Systems Network Architecture.

THIRTY COMPANIES PLUG ETHERNET.



XEROX® is a trademark of XEROX CORPORATION.

Programming Therapy Aids Analyst to Regain Memory

SHAWNEE MISSION, Kan. — One Sunday in May 1981, Darrel Hagstrom climbed on his brother-in-law's motorcycle for a brief fun-ride. Moments later, he narrowly escaped death when the brakes locked, throwing him to the pavement.

The 36-year-old systems analyst, in a coma with a serious head injury, underwent surgery in which part of his skull was cut away to relieve pressure on his brain from a blood clot. Hagstrom came out of his coma three days later to find he was not exactly the same person as before.

"I was in pretty bad shape," recalled Hagstrom, an employee of Sperry Univac for more than 10 years who had been presales manager of the Univac Shawnee Mission branch. "I had lost part of my memory. I didn't know where I was, why I was there. I also had a hard time moving my left arm."

With his faculties severely impaired, Hagstrom began a long, difficult climb back to intellectual proficiency. The hospital's special therapy program for Hagstrom, however, was not working.

"Therapists don't really understand the world of DP," explained Carol Worden, presales manager in Univac's Minneapolis branch, who had been Hagstrom's first software instructor in 1969. "It's hard for them to develop meaningful therapy — everything they were giving him had no reasoning behind it.

Darrel Hagstrom uses Mapper software as Carol Worden watches.

"He seemed to need motivation more than anything else," she recalled. "He remembered me, but very little about his job. It was only when we said, 'Let's work with what he's familiar with and get him back into the mainstream' that he started to respond well."

Worden suggested that "we give him problems, things to work on so he would feel productive. Only by feeling productive would he realize his value again."

The head of the therapy department agreed that Hagstrom needed a new psychological approach based on the surroundings and experiences of the "real world" to which he had been accustomed. Only then, it was felt, could he begin climbing out of the mists that enveloped him.

Two-Part Therapy

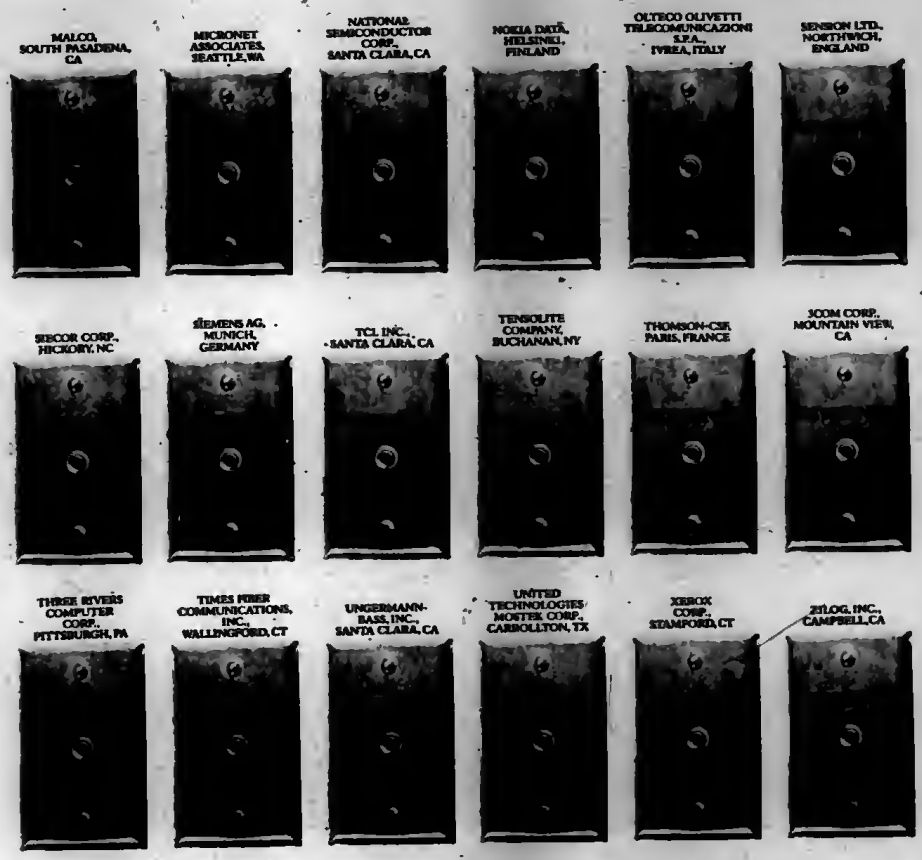
With the hospital's approval, Hagstrom began a two-part therapy: at the hospital in the morning and the Minneapolis branch of Univac in the afternoon. For Hagstrom, the "real world" was the branch, with Univac people, a Uniscope terminal connected to a Series 1100 computer in Roseville and the firm's Maintaining, Preparing and Producing Executive Reports (Mapper) software, which he had previously used to build applications.

"I had been very familiar with Mapper before the accident," Hagstrom said. "Things started coming back as Carol and I worked with it on the office terminal. I was glad I had a chance to prove I could get back to Univac and relearn things."

Slowly but steadily Hagstrom improved. In September, the doctors decided that all his therapy should take place at Univac. By the end of October, he was going in by himself to be met at the bus station. By November, Hagstrom was again adept at using a keyboard with Mapper.

Hagstrom had lost "some of his abilities," according to Terry Elliott, a presales systems analyst in Minneapolis, who helped Hagstrom with advanced and new Mapper techniques. "In using a program language, for instance, he had been an expert. Now he would have to experience and relearn certain things."

On May 24, exactly one year after his accident, Hagstrom returned to Shawnee Mission as a regular employee — a data processing consultant working on software. "I thank the world of Sperry Univac," Hagstrom said. "I want to help it and the people who have helped me."



So far, 30 companies have announced they're making products that are compatible with Ethernet. And over 250 others have asked for applications to do the same.

Some make machines that manage information. Others make the parts for those machines. Still others, the parts that can link them all together through the Ethernet Network.

To find out why they're so impressed with Ethernet, just contact any of the companies mentioned in this ad. Or if you're an interested manufacturer, write to us at the address below.

We'll tell you how you too can give Ethernet a plug.

XEROX

For more information, write to Ethernet, c/o Xerox Office Systems Division, Dept A, 3333 Coyote Hills Rd., Palo Alto, CA 94304.

Digital Big Brother

Sassy Program Keeps Programmers in Line

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

PITTSBURGH, Pa. — Thanks to the marvels of technology, computers can now be taught to torment their users.

Researchers at Carnegie-Mellon University (CMU) here and at the University of Pennsylvania in Philadelphia have created a program that will, in effect, tell a programmer when he is falling down on the job. The program was presented in one of 96 papers at the National Conference on Artificial Intelligence held here recently.

Tact is not a feature of the program, according to its developers. A programmer may be plugging away at a terminal, minding his own source code, when two pages worth of instructions suddenly flash on the screen. The instructions inform the programmer how the code could be rewritten to perform more efficiently.

"It's incredibly obnoxious," said Jeff Shrager, a graduate student at CMU who, along with Tim Finin, an assistant computer science professor, originally developed the malcontent program as part of a master's degree project.

Shrager used a Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/780 processor at the University of Pennsylvania to write the program in Lisp, a programming language that has been used by artificial intelligence aficionados. The program interacts with VAX's VMS operating system.

Tha idea is, Shrager said, that programmers who need help often do not realize it. And when they finally figure out that help is needed, they often do not know what areas require aid. Tha program's bombastic style, however, often generates more ire than gratitude, Shrager said.

Most computer systems have some expert help facility that is offered to the programmer by inputting "HELP" or some other indicator. Some systems let the user thrash around making mistakes for a while and then explain that there is a help package. What the CMU and University of Pennsylvania researchers wanted to do was take the expert help function and giva it some intelligence, Shrager explained.

Intelligence Added

The result was a program that watches over everything the programmer does and chimes in with suggestions whenever the victim strays from some predefined rules.

The original program simply took control of the screen whenever the rules were broken, the CMU graduate student said. Finin is currently working to give the programmer the option of looking at the program's words of wisdom or simply ignoring them.

As an example of how the program works, Shrager cited three commands: COPY, RENAME and DELETE. One way of giving a file a new name is to copy its contents into a new file and deleta the original. A more efficient way is to use the RENAME function. If a programmar were caught using the COPY and DELETE method, the program would mention there is a RENAME command and explain how it is used.

Right now, the research project is aimed only at programmers, but the implication is that similar programs could be developed for anyona who has to deal with a computer.

However, there is some good news for those who do not like the idea of a digital big brother. Tha Shrager and Finin program is admittedly inefficient and breaks some of its own rules. Shrager said there was a one-time plan to have a CMU graduate student clean up the program, but so far, that has not happened. Furthermore, Shrager said that it will take at least another year of research to finish the project.

Are you in control of your computer's most critical input?

Power can make or break a DP department. Yet power *control* is often not in the hands of the DP Manager but of facilities or maintenance personnel, who may not appreciate the computer's special power needs.

System III was created to correct this dubious arrangement.

System III takes power control from the non-computer people and gives it to the computer people. It literally moves your power and grounding structure out of the basement and into the computer room.

With System III, the DP Manager is in charge. With a mobile, modular, self-contained power distribution system that he directs. He can monitor his power. Control it. Expand, reconfigure or relocate as he likes.

System III is made by Computer Power Systems, the power peripheral manufacturer dedicated exclusively to the computer industry. It comes backed by the CPS extended warranty and serviced by a full field support staff.

Send the coupon for more information, or phone CPS at 213-515-6566.

Computer Power Systems Corporation. Power peripherals for the computer industry.

COMPUTER POWER SYSTEMS

Computer Power Systems Corp.
P.O. Box 6240, Carson, CA 90749 (213) 515-6566
☐ Send me more information about System III.
☐ Send me literature on the full CPS line
Please check one: I'm
☐ expanding, ☐ relocating, ☐ reconfiguring my computer room. Call me!

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____
Computer Name _____ Model _____

System III. Power distribution peripheral.

Neighboring Firms Make Pact To Share Systems During Crises

EVANSVILLE, Wis. — One Thursday in March 1981, his system down, Baker Manufacturing Co.'s DP manager was sweating out how his department could process 200 weekly payroll checks before that evening's deadline.

"By 6 p.m. we still hadn't input data for the week's payroll," Robert E. Richter recalled. "The nearest NCR facility that could process our payroll was in Dayton [Ohio]. Transporting our people there in a matter of hours was impractical. So, in desperation, I started calling other NCR users in the area.

"We had already made arrangements to have our payroll processed by a user about two hours away," he added, "and our people were packed to leave when NCR specialists, who had flown in from Rancho Bernardo, Calif., got our system up and we were able to complete the payroll."

That close call — the result of problems encountered during an operating system conversion — shook Richter. Though serious downtime problems had not plagued the firm, a user of an NCR V-8550 processor, before or since the conversion, Richter decided his company could not afford to be complacent. It needed a backup plan.

Backup Plan Needed

"Admittedly, the odds that hardware problems will shut us down for several hours are slim," Richter remarked. "Our on-line uptime is better than 99%. But because of the severe consequences of losing critical on-line systems for an extended period, we decided it was prudent to invest in the development of a backup plan.

"For example, every day 75 people depend on our on-line foundry scheduling system," he noted. "The effort hasn't proved that time-consuming either. I'd estimate we've invested less than 40 hours in our plan."

The cornerstone of Baker's plan is an agreement with Sisters of Sorrowful Mother Hospital to back up each other's critical on-line systems during emergencies. Sisters of Sorrowful Mother, located in nearby Milwaukee, has a similar NCR configuration.

Many factors must be considered in developing a mutual aid pact, according to Richter. But the first requirement is finding a nearby user with compatible hardware and operating software that is willing either to turn over its system or share access to it during prime on-line hours. For Baker, these hours are 7 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Baker and Sisters of Sorrowful Mother have agreed to share their systems during crises, since neither can afford to shut down its own on-line operations to accommodate the other. They also decided to use a combination of telephones, data sets and communications lines to link their systems, rather than attempting to transport the people and documents necessary to input data as well as operate from the backup site.

During the on-line day, Baker's backup partner will provide three NCR 658 disk units, one tape unit and a 4,800 bit/sec asynchronous communications adapter to load one on-line job for communications.

(Continued on Page 18)

FLOW Calc™
the VAX spreadsheet calculator
$3500
to try it yourself, call
800-235-6788
The Software Workshop™
GENERAL RESEARCH CORPORATION • Santa Barbara, California

What business does a handsome dog like me have with a top cat like you?

My name's McGruff, and it's my business to help prevent crime. I think it should be your business, too—to teach your employees how to protect themselves. Just send for my business kit—it'll help you develop a program that teaches your employees how to make their homes burglar-proof, make their neighborhoods safer, even how not to get mugged. And, while you're at it, get in touch with the cops—they can help you out. So now you're probably wondering (like a top cat businessman should), what's in it for you. That's easy. When your company works harder for your people, your people work harder for your company.

So take the time, and...

TAKE A BITE OUT OF CRIME

McGruff, Crime Prevention Coalition,
20 Banta Place, Hackensack, NJ 07601
Please send me lots of information on Crime Prevention.
Name
Company
Address
City State Zip

Ad Council
A message from the Crime Prevention Coalition, this publication and The Ad Council
© 1980 The Advertising Council, Inc.

CRIME PREVENTION CAMPAIGN
BUSINESS PRESS AD NO. CP-1163-81-7" x 10" [110 Screen]
Volunteer Agency: Dancer, Fitzgerald, Sample, Inc. Volunteer Coordinator, Edward W. Dooley, Citibank, N.A.
BP-1-82

Seminar Targets Systems Planning

NEW YORK — IM Computer Services, Inc. is offering a three-day seminar here on "Strategic Systems Planning" Sept. 14-16 and again Oct. 26-28.

The seminar is said to offer a proven methodology that unites the efforts of business and systems planners in utilizing rapidly developing technology in user-oriented systems. Case study activities allow small teams of participants to apply the methodology and present their plan for assessment.

The registration fee is $650, IM Computer Services said from 230 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10169.

Neighbors Share Systems During Crises

(Continued from Page 17)

According to Richter, the backup arrangement is feasible because Baker is asking its partner to back up just two on-line systems. The users decided from the start that they would not attempt to run batch work on one another's systems during the on-line day.

"My department supports six on-line systems," Richter explained, "but Sisters of Sorrowful Mother can only spare the system power for us to load one on-line job at a time. This meant we had to decide which of our on-line modules were truly critical. We identified two, but since they have the same hardware requirements, we can load the second as soon as the first is completed."

In deciding which on-line jobs were vital, Richter examined the consequences of extended downtime on end users. From its base here, the Baker DP department supports 24 on-line terminals located in Evansville offices, a Milwaukee manufacturing facility and 14 wholesale distribution houses in the Midwest.

Of Baker's six on-line modules, Richter immediately crossed off an on-line program development system and a testing module as nonessential. But once those modules were deleted, the choices became more difficult.

Eventually, the DP manager decided to forfeit backup of a wholesale outlet system. While outlets rely on this on-line data collection system to maintain an 80,000-item inventory control system and to process purchase orders and accounts receivable for some 6,000 customers, Richter decided operations would be near normal without the system for a period of days.

Look at Alternatives

"You have to look at the time frame, what the system is doing and what alternatives exist for processing the work," he said. "It's highly unlikely we would ever be down for more than one or two days. For this length of time, wholesale outlets could manually check inventories and write purchase orders. Even if we lost the accounts receivable system near month-end, we could go ahead and process by just omitting invoices for the last few days."

Similar reasoning led Richter to delete an on-line manufacturing system providing payroll data and maintenance for bills of material and costing modules from the backup list. "While the payroll portion could be critical, we can use existing card equipment to input data to the payroll system and produce payroll checks in a crunch," he noted.

Such options didn't exist for a manufacturing system that incorporates on-line incentive payroll, foundry scheduling, costing, finished goods order entry and inventory control.

Identical Requirements

After completing this needs analysis, Richter defined what hardware was needed to support Baker's critical on-line systems. Fortunately, the two manufacturing systems proved to have identical requirements.

Next, Baker and Sisters of Sorrowful Mother compared their configurations to determine if there were hardware differences that would pose shared-access problems. Different approaches to communications turned up one roadblock. It was solved when Baker found an asynchronous/synchronous converter to enable the company to communicate with its partner's 4,800 bit/sec synchronous data phone.

Even though both sites are using NCR's VRX operating software, the organizations realized study was needed to ensure they would not bring down one another's systems when sharing access in an emergency. As a result, the users agreed to synchronize their timing on release upgrades. They also sought the aid of NCR's service organization regarding modifications.

"NCR has been very cooperative," Richter said. "We had a meeting with the NCR district manager and the account managers and site engineers for Baker and Sisters of Sorrowful Mother. NCR agreed to communicate any modifications applied to hardware or firmware patches and upgrades at one site to the other as quickly as possible."

Finally, Richter pointed out, all elements of the plan were written into a comprehensive contingency document that spells out what each party must do if there is a system failure.

"Of course, this document must change as our systems and needs change," he noted. "We plan to review our procedure for all activities from the loss of the primary facility to recovery on the backup facility every six months."

BUYING SOFTWARE?
LET *InfoWorld*
BE YOUR GUIDE

☐ *VISICALC*™---*WORDSTAR*™---*SPELLGUARD*™---*DBMASTER*™---*dBASE II*™ are just a few of the software packages reviewed in *INFOWORLD*'s **CRITICS' GUIDE TO MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE.** Presented in this *new* publication are 40 reviews compiled from previous issues of *INFOWORLD*. These evaluations represent a cross section of software for a variety of personal computers.

Each review summarizes the product's features, evaluates performance, judges documentation and then rates the product from excellent to poor. What continues to make our software-evaluation process so popular and useful is our Independent Software Review Board. To ensure consistency of evaluation, all reviewers adhere to the same guidelines.

We think you'll agree that *INFOWORLD*'s **CRITICS' GUIDE TO MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE** will not only inform you, but will simplify your buying decisions. To order the **CRITICS' GUIDE TO MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE**, just fill out the following form.

VISICALC is a registered Trademark of Visicorp, Inc.
WORDSTAR is a registered Trademark of MicroPro International
SPELLGUARD is a registered Trademark of Digital Research™
DBMASTER is a registered Trademark of DBMaster Associates
dBASE II is a registered Trademark of Ashton-Tate

☐**Yes, send me a copy of A CRITIC'S GUIDE TO MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE for only $4.95 + $1 postage and handling.**

☐My check is enclosed.

☐Am Ex ☐BA/Visa ☐MC

(MC only—tell us exactly how your name appears on your card)

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Cardholder's signature _____ Exp. date _____

Name _____ (Please print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Return form to:
InfoWorld
375 Cochituate Rd., Box 837
Framingham, MA 01701

Delivery from 4-6 weeks

Communications Seminars Set for Various U.S. Cities

ORANGE, Calif. — The Center for Advanced Professional Education (Cape) has released its fall schedule of communications seminars slated to take place in various U.S. cities.

"SNA/Teleprocessing Access Methods" is a three-day course that will focus on the evolution of data communications software. It will be conducted in Palo Alto, Calif., Sept. 22-24 and then in Somerset, N.J., Oct. 27-29.

"Satellite Communications and Network Design" will cover network technology and concepts, including the use of satellites in networks, mixed networks and interconnection. This program is being offered Oct. 18-20 in New York and Oct. 25-27 in San Francisco.

"Design and Management of Local-Area Networks", reportedly will span the evolution of local networks, network technology and the leading commercial products currently available for the design and implementation of local-area networks. It will be held in San Francisco, Oct. 25-27; in New Brunswick, N.J., Nov. 8-10; and in Detroit, Nov. 15-17.

The registration fee for each of the three-day seminars is $595. Additional information is available from Cape at 11928 N. Earlham, Orange, Calif. 92669.

Course to Focus On Designing SNA Networks

ANDOVER, Mass. — Communications Solutions, Inc. is sponsoring a three-day seminar here Sept. 13-15 entitled "SNA Architecture and Implementation." It will also be held in San Jose, Calif.; Dallas; Chicago; and Boston over the next year.

The material provides data communications professionals with the working knowledge needed to design Systems Network Architecture (SNA) networks and evaluate SNA-compatible products. The seminar was designed for network designers, systems programmers, technical managers, product planners, systems analysts and others involved with SNA.

The major emphasis will be on examples of how various protocols are used in existing SNA products to control end-user-to-end-user communications.

The registration fee is $650. Communications Solutions said from Suite 205, 10062 Miller Ave., Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

Video Courses Cover IBM 3081

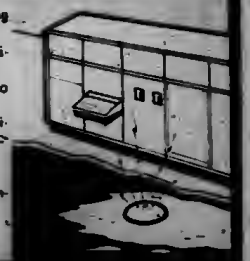
AVON, Conn. — A self-study video training package designed to instruct data center personnel on the fundamentals of operating IBM's 3081 is now available from Computer Systems Research, Inc. (CSR).

The packet reportedly contains 10 courses on 17 videotape modules. Course titles include "Computer Numbering Systems," "370/3081 System Architecture Overview," "3081 Hardware/Software/Firmware," "3081 Real and Virtual Storage Concepts and Utilization," "3081 Interrupt Processing," "3081 Multiprocessing," "The 3081 Console Complex," "The 3082 Processor Controller," "3081 System Initialization" and "3081 Problem Status Recording."

The courses are priced at $1,500 each or $9,600 for the complete package.

More information is available from CSR, Avon Park S., 40 Darling Drive, Avon, Conn. 06001.

AVOID DOWNTIME!
WATER ALERT
. . . FOR COMPUTER AREAS



Warns you of water leakage in sub-floor wiring areas.

- Produces a loud, intermittent alarm when activated by presence of water.
- Completely self-contained . . . no wiring, no connections.
- Early water detection (1/64" water film activates alarm) provides maximum time for corrective action.
- 24 hour per day monitoring.
- Options include remote indicator, remote flashing light, and automatic telephone dialer.

8 Models from $59 - $110

Call or write for complete information.

Dorlen Products

DEMA
presents

NEW WORLD FOR DATA ENTRY

JOIN US...6TH ANNUAL DATA ENTRY MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE AT THE SHERATON CENTRE, NEW YORK, OCTOBER 4, 5, 6, 1982

DEMA

DATA ENTRY MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION
P.O. Box 3231
Stamford, CT 06905
203-322-1166

Yes! I'm interested in attending the 6TH ANNUAL DATA ENTRY MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE. New York City, October 4, 5, and 6, 1982. Please send me details.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____

☐ Please send me information about membership in the Data Entry Management Association.

Software Development Theme of Nov. 15 Forum

SILVER SPRING, Md. — A forum on "Managing Software Development" will be held at the Hyatt Regency Crystal City in Arlington, Va., Nov. 15-17.

Sponsored by the School of Government and Business Administration of George Washington University (GWU), the conference will provide an opportunity for management information systems directors and project managers to gain an up-to-date perspective on the tools, techniques and methodologies for applications development.

The first two days of the conference will feature presentations by leading authorities on the subject. The third day will be devoted to executive briefings for establishing a quality-assurance program and using automated project management systems.

The fee for the conference is $695, with a reduced price of $645 for participants who pay prior to Oct. 15.

For further information, contact the GWU Systems Executive Forum, U.S. Professional Development Institute, 12611 Davan Drive, Silver Spring, Md. 20904.

Guide Covers Contracting

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Software conversion can be a slow, laborious and expensive process, but well-planned use of contractor services could bring substantial benefits for this task, according to a new report from the U.S. Department of Commerce's National Bureau of Standards (NBS).

"The Guide to Contracting for Software Conversion Services" attempts to familiarize federal DP managers with actions that should be taken to ensure a successful conversion.

The guide, publication number SP 500-90, is available for $4.50 prepaid from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Order by stock number 003-003-02393-1.

DSSD Meet Set for Oct. 4

TOPEKA, Kan. — The theme of the 7th Annual Data Structured Systems Development (DSSD) User's Conference is "Automating the Development Process." The event, dubbed Feedback '82, is scheduled to take place here Oct. 4-6, according to conference sponsors at Ken Orr and Associates, Inc.

DSSD is the methodology offered by Ken Orr and Associates, and its users will convene to discuss major DSSD projects being carried on by organizations throughout the world. Speakers will be on hand from Hitachi Ltd., IBM, Quantitative Software Management, Inc. and Exxon Corp.

Conference registration is $500. Further information can be obtained from Ken Orr and Associates, 715 E. 8th St., Topeka, Kan. 66607.

Training Courses Offered on IBM 'ADF'

ROCKVILLE CENTRE, N.Y.— Babb Computer Associates, Inc. is offering a series of training courses for IBM's IMS Application Development Facility (ADF).

The courses include a four-day ADF basic workshop, ADF special features and an ADF overview for managers.

The classes are taught in-house with hands-on experience. Fees for the courses vary.

Further information on the courses is available from Babb Computer Associates, 333 N. Village Ave., Rockville Centre, N.Y. 11570.

Blumenthal to Keynote International Info Systems Meet

ANN ARBOR, Mich. — The Third International Conference on Information Systems will be held here Dec. 13-15. Keynoting the conference will be W. Michael Blumenthal, chairman and chief executive officer of Burroughs Corp.

The conference is sponsored by the Society for Management Information Systems and the Institute of Management Sciences in cooperation with the Association for Computing Machinery, according to a release.

Twenty-seven papers have been selected and will be presented at the December conference. These papers have been divided into the following categories: information system technology and design, information system implementation and use, managing the information processing function, the impacts of information systems on organizations and society and innovative information systems curricula.

Fees for the conference are $125 for academics and $250 for nonacademics.

Further information is available from Carol Dunn, Information Systems Research Group, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48109.

Northern Telecom brings

Norwegian Shipper Combines Systems

In-House DP Goes Worldwide With Service

Special to CW

ROCKVILLE, Md. — A leading management company in Norway has integrated the capabilities of in-house computer systems with those of an external teleprocessing service based here. In the process, it said, it has achieved data processing efficiency and economy.

Norway boasts a long and admirable history of conquest on the seas dating back to the days of the Vikings. But for the Hoegh Group, a leading Norwegian fleet managing company, the answer to today's demanding and complex marketplace is a combination of modern vessels, qualified personnel and the enhancement of its in-house data processing by General Electric Information Services Co.'s (Geisco) international Mark III Network.

This shipping company, which has withstood 50 years of international maritime changes, is headquartered in Oslo, Norway, with branch offices in Paris; Le Havre, France; Hamburg, West Germany; London; New York; San Francisco; Houston; Lagos, Nigeria; and the Middle East. In addition, Hoegh has a worldwide network of independent agents.

Since its humble beginning in 1928 with ownership of only two tankers, Hoegh has followed a policy of diversification and today is engaged in various activities of the shipping industry including liner services and transportation of cars, gas, oil and dry bulk cargoes.

Leif Hoegh & Co. A/S, the managing company of the group, operates a diversified fleet averaging 60 vessels with a total freight revenue of about $550 million and an active building program for 13 new vessels.

One of the major car carriers worldwide is Hoegh-Ugland Autoliners (Haul), jointly owned by Hoegh and another Norwegian shipping group. Haul operates more than 20 car carriers, transporting about 500,000 cars annually all over the globe.

How does the Hoegh Group cope with all this complexity? Through the wise management of its quality fleet, competent personnel and its combined information systems.

When queried about this combination of in-house data processing and outside computing service, Tormod Skau, assistant director of administrative services, who is responsible for the information processing function at Hoegh, explained: "We are in the shipping business, not the data processing business.

"My job has been to provide efficient application packages and computer processing facilities for end users, keeping the number of systems designers and computer operators at a minimum," Skau continued. Ready-to-use products offered by computer service centers have, therefore, been a logical choice.

"For example, we do not have time to build systems from scratch. A container line was started some years ago and we had five months to come up with a container tracking system. The only sensible option was to look for a ready-to-use package.

"Another instance occurred," Skau

(Continued on Page 22)

harmony into your office.

DOS/VS(E) and CICS/VS

- SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING CONSULTING Consultants in Minneapolis, Wash. DC, and San Francisco each with 10+ years experience
- PROGRAM PRODUCTS 30 day trial Full documentation on request.

BIMSPOOL DOS/VS(E) Terminal Printer Spooling
Retrieves batch print from POWER/VS queue converts and prints on 3270-type terminal printer via CICS or SHADOW Jobs may also be viewed on CRT. May be used to eliminate RJE printers $4000 or $200/mo

BIMSPOON On-line to Batch Print Spool
Used by DOS/VS(E) CICS/VS on-line application programs to create batch print reports under POWER/VS(E) Multiple tasks may create reports concurrently If used with BIMSPOOL, reports may be spooled to 3270 terminal printers $640 or $42/mo

BIM-ODIS DOS/VSE CICS/VS Status Display
Summary detail and analytic displays of CICS/VS DOS VTAM and DL/I tables and control blocks Used to determine CICS status and operational or performance problems $2200 or $110/mo

BIMSERV DOS/VSE Library and VSAM Catalog Display
Displays directories and entries in all DOS/VSE libraries VSAM Catalog Label Area and VTOCs (CICS) $1480 or $74/mo.

BIMTEXT Word Processing System
Create formatted documents from free-form input Margin justification numerous other formatting options permit document changes without retyping other text $2400 or $120/mo

BIMDSLOG DOS/VS(E) Console Hard Copy File Display
Used by operators or programmers to review DOS/VS messages via CICS or SHADOW without tying up system console $720 or $36/mo

BIMMONTR DOS/VS(E) System Status and Queue Display
The original and still best DOS/VS(E) system activity, POWER/VS queue and POWER/VS job output display system (CICS) Numerous options to assist operators and programmers $920 or $48/mo

BIMDEVC DOS/VS(E) Device Assignment Status
Displays logical unit assignments to devices (CICS) $360 or $18/mo

BIMSUBMT DOS/VS(E) Job Submission Editing
On-line job stream editing storage and submission under CICS/VS $1000 or $50/mo

BIM B I MOYLE ASSOCIATES
4355 LYNDALE AVENUE SOUTH
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55409
(612) 822 2061 Telex 290 123
Member Independent Computer Consultants Association

Norse Firm's DP Goes Worldwide With Service

(Continued from Page 21)

recalled, "when our IBM computer had been loaded to capacity. There simply was no room for additional work."

Through Geisco's affiliate in Norway, General Electric (USA) Information Services A/S, Mark III service is made available to The Hoegh Group and performs as a natural extension and contribution to its in-house data processing system.

The Hoegh Group selected Mark III Service for several reasons, the most important one being the international network, according to Skau. "Our ships are trading worldwide," he said. "We have a worldwide agency network and branch offices and subsidiaries scattered all over the globe. We need a worldwide computing network, and Mark III Service gives us just what we need.

"Our programs are available when and where they are needed and no investment in hardware and a network is necessary. We think this flexibility is important for an industry in which trades may be opened and closed at short notice," Skau added.

The DP center at Hoegh's headquarters is linked to Mark III Service, giving the end users the option to access it or the in-house computers from their terminals. One of five persons at headquarters has a data terminal at his desk. Stand-alone word processing machines are also linked to the same internal network and may function as data terminals.

"The way Mark III Service interacts with our in-house system has been very beneficial to us," Skau said. "It is used as an extension and works daily in conjunction with our in-house system.

"Each day, the in-house computer receives input produced by the service via high-speed data communication lines," he explained. "Conversely, the service receives data from the in-house computer." A number of applications have been implemented on this joint system including a budget and accounting system, a portfolio management program and a capital expenditure program.

Help for 20 Companies

Mark III helps provide financial reports for about 20 companies, according to both Norwegian and U.S. accounting standards.

The preparation of comprehensive financial reports and the consolidation procedures were previously time-consuming and created some problems. To address these problems, Hoegh's financial accounting people and Geisco's Norway-based technical people designed and implemented a financial reporting package on Mark III Service.

"It is a relatively simple system which edits; consolidates and reports financial statements for quarterly reports, annual reports and tax declaration; and documents for the auditors," Skau explained. "The financial data used by the system is transferred from Hoegh's in-house computer and stored in a Data Management System (DMS) II data base on Mark III Service.

"The reports are defined by means of three files: a text file, a logic file for calculation rules and a file for consolidation rules. The system helps make possible faster production of financial reports with a higher degree of accuracy," he added.

Hoegh also makes good use of a large collection of application packages available from Geisco, including the Currency Exchange Data Base, the Securities Data Base, the Statsystem for statistical analysis, DMS II data management system and Plot II plotting and graph-producing package.

Another special feature of Mark III Service is the library of independently authored software called Network Software Services (NSS). NSS programs, proprietary products of the authoring firm or individual, reflect the knowledge and experience of those authors covering many disciplines.

NSS programs used by Hoegh include Marinfo, a system from Marine Midland Bank for world money market information. Hoegh also obtains data concerning ships, charter fixtures and tanker casualties from an NSS program from Maritime Data Network Ltd.

Hoegh is planning to link all of the computer systems of the agents to the Mark III Network. Both the agents and headquarters systems will then interact with Mark III Service.

Skau is also considering a number of future applications that will help to give better and more streamlined control over day-to-day management.

Communications from vessels via satellite has been tested by Hoegh for some time. "Satellite communications with the vessels opens new possibilities for information processing and communications," Skau said, "and Mark III Service is being considered to handle reporting from the vessels."

Another area on Hoegh's current list of future applications is freight documentation routines that today create a lot of problems for the shipping industry. Use of Mark III Service in this area could speed up the transfer of information between agents, eliminate double entry of transactions, reduce the vast amount of paper created, give more reliable information and reduce the cost.

To Deal With Heavy Product Demand

Process Control Firm Finds Handle With Minis

MARSHALLTOWN, Iowa — A minicomputer system is monitoring worker efficiency, tracking the incentive pay program and overseeing production for a booming process controller manufacturer here.

Fisher Controls Co., a firm that produces valves, regulators and controls, has been operating three shifts a day, six days a week to keep up with industry's demand for process control systems.

The firm's computer system has greatly improved machine-shop operations while also managing a large-order and transaction-processing load, according to Jerry Trout, distributed systems manager.

"We were looking for a computer system that could monitor worker efficiency, keep an eye out for lost or missing tools, manage 16,000 transactions a day and maintain full records and routing data on more than 24,000 open shop-orders," Trout said.

Tall Order

"As a company that markets process controllers of all types, we are very familiar with existing computer technology, and, of course, we realized that we were placing a tall order," he added. "We were also asking for a computer that could do everything with no more than a few minutes of downtime in the event of a 'worst-case' failure during a shift."

After considering systems from Hewlett-Packard Co., Data General Corp., General Automation, Inc., Digital Equipment Corp. and IBM, Fisher selected HP as its supplier because of its "total software support," Trout reported.

For "fail-safe" operation, two HP 3000 Series III computers were configured to automatically shift the terminal load to the operating machine in the event of a failure in one. When not in the emergency mode, the backup HP 3000 was set up to aid administrators and to assist in-house programmers with software development.

With more than three years of successful operation behind it, Trout is full of praise for the system's reliability:

"The only sustained downtime we've had was when a truck ran into a utility pole and knocked out power to the entire plant — neither system could operate. When power was restored, the computers started up automatically, without operator intervention," he said.

To maintain high productivity from workers, Fisher has for many years operated under an incentive-pay system, which necessitates an efficient work reporting system to keep track of productivity and to calculate worker incentive pay.

"Our previous badge- and card-based data-collection system was cumbersome to work with, and payroll regularly had to correct entries because of reporting and software errors," Trout noted.

"Also, shop order status was manually posted on cards. Because of the lag time in posting, it was difficult to determine the current status of an order," Trout said.

There were other reasons for switching to a more powerful computing facility. For example, in the plant tool crib, keeping track of thousands of drills, jigs, fixtures and other tools was done manually.

"Keeping track of tools was becoming a real problem," Trout recalled. "We even had production slowed down when workers could not find tools which had been checked out by other workers."

Additional Problem

An additional problem was that customer-service personnel at one end of town had to spend hours on the phone with plant personnel to locate parts scheduled for assembly and delivery to customers. It was hoped that a more automated system would allow individuals at both ends of this connection to get more work down.

"Hewlett-Packard offered us a complete solution, from the HP 3000 computers to the HP 2640 CRT terminals used for work reporting and the HP 3076 badge- and card-reading terminals used in the tool crib," according to Trout.

Two HP 3000 computers, each with 2M bytes of main memory and 64 synchronous I/O ports, were installed to support in-plant DP functions and to interface with the corporate computer system. Disk storage in each machine consists of two 50M-byte and three 120M-byte hard disk drives.

One HP 7970E tape drive does continual logging for restoration in the event of an outage, and two other tape drives are used for utility purposes.

For work reporting, 17 HP 2640 CRT terminals are strategically located near workstations on the production floor. Data on tools borrowed from or returned to the tool crib, meanwhile, is recorded on four HP 3076 data capture terminals in the tool crib.

About 30 additional HP CRT termi-

(Continued on Page 24)

GREAT SOFTWARE ISN'T WRITTEN. IT'S ENGINEERED.

Software engineering means hardnosed quality control. It means extensible architecture. It means strict specifications for reliability and durability.

Each provided through intensive research, a disciplined development process and a commitment to excellence.

ENGINEERING FOR THE INFORMATION CENTER.

If backlog is jamming your responsiveness to end-users and you want a strategic, dependable solution you can build upon, you need advanced technology software engineering. And that's what you'll get from Informatics® Answer™ Series software products. The Answer Series satisfies just about every information need your end-user can come up with. "Do-it-yourself" tools for them. Control for you.

ENGINEERING FOR THE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT CENTER.

Don't compromise your mainstream applications with short term approaches. Longevity, efficiency and reliability are crucial. Engineered software is even more important here. Informatics Mark™ Series application generators make your data processing efforts more effective. They increase application programming productivity from two to five times above current levels. Your entire staff can reach new levels of productivity.

It takes the resources of a company like Informatics to meet the information challenges of the 80s. We will continue to be a dominant force in leading edge IBM installations throughout the world. After all, we've been decreasing backlog, increasing productivity, and engineering great software for over 20 years.

Informatics General Corporation, Software Products Group, 21050 Vanowen St., Canoga Park, CA 91304, (213) 716-1616.

THE SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Informatics general corporation

NEW SOFTWARE SIMPLY SOLVES PROBLEMS FOR IBM USERS.

INTRODUCING THE ONLY COMPLETELY INTEGRATED OPERATIONAL AND GENERAL ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE PACKAGES EASY TO INSTALL AND EASY ON THE BUDGET.

Now, existing software packages are out on three strikes.

Too complex. Too costly. Not completely integrated.

Now, it's a new ballgame. Because Lawson Associates offers the first and only completely integrated operational and general accounting software packages specifically designed for IBM 43XX and System/370 computers that are also reasonably priced and quickly installed.

Our secret? Simplicity. Each package is complete and state-of-the-art, but minus expensive unnecessaries. And you get our software experience, further facilitating installation and startup. Plus, all these functions and features.

INTEGRATED MODULES:
Those available include: General Ledger and Report Writer Accounts Payable Accounts Receivable Inventory Control Order Entry Fixed Assets Payroll Purchase Order Equipment and Vehicle Maintenance.

DESIGN FEATURES:
They include: on line systems using data base management concepts; user friendly programs written in COBOL and CICS; and integrated modules.

SERVICE FEATURES:
Fully documented and supported. Onsite training and implementation. One year warranty. Available now for immediate installation.

For more information, on these or System 38 software, please call or write:

NATIONAL SALES
Tim Donaldson
Vice-President of Marketing
Lawson Associates
2021 East Hennepin Ave.
Minneapolis, MN 55413
(612) 379-2633

IN TEXAS:
R.L. Turner
Software Sales Manager
Lawson Associates
5001 LBJ Freeway, Suite 175
Dallas, TX 75234
(214) 233-4474

LAWSON ASSOCIATES
WE SIMPLY SOLVE PROBLEMS

SEE US AT SOFTWARE/EXPO
CHICAGO, SEPTEMBER 21-23 BOOTH 1059

VSAM
PERFORMANCE WORKSHOP

What you never learned from the hardware vendor:

FOR EFFICIENCY & TUNING.

2 DAY COURSE teaches you to improve performance from the hardware when you: **Choose** allocation parameters for VSAM data sets to optimize performance. **Place** components of VSAM clusters on single or multiple volumes to achieve performance objectives. **Use** the Access Method Services utility program to allocate VSAM data sets and catalogs. **Choose** VSAM processing options to optimize performance. **Determine** when a VSAM Key Sequenced data set requires reorganization. **Determine** the usage characteristics of an existing VSAM data set from catalog information. **Design** and implement a backup and recovery plan for VSAM data sets and catalogs. **Install** a VSAM alternate index.

ONE DAY COURSE supplements 2 Day Course or can be taken independently. Updates your VSAM knowledge and enables you to: **Decide** when to use Indexed VTOCs and other features of Data Facility/Device Support. **Evaluate** the performance and backup implications of VSAM Volume Datasets. **Establish** Indexed VTOCs and VSAM Volume Datasets.

INHOUSE PRESENTATION available. For more details on all of our courses and to make reservations call Tom Evslin today at **802 229 0368.**

SEPT: Buffalo 15, 16, 17 • Houston 22, 23, 24 • St. Louis 29, 30, Oct 1 • OCT: Newark 13, 14, 15 • Los Angeles 27, 28, 29 • NOV: Atlanta 3, 4, 5 • Boston 17, 18, 19 • DEC: Stamford 1, 2, 3 • Anchorage 15, 16, 17

Future Workshops: Hartford

The VSAM Company
Dept. 18, Box 989, Montpelier, VT 05602

Q SOLUTIONS, INC.

Large Trust Fund Finds Benefits Managed Best With Interactive DBMS

SAN FRANCISCO — What does the seventh largest trust fund in the U.S. look for in a data base management system (DBMS)?

To help manage the retirement, medical, vacation and fringe benefits of all unionized carpenters in 46 northern California counties, the Carpenters Trust Fund (CTF) of San Francisco needed an interactive DBMS. Technical staff members were running into problems in CTF's IBM 4341 environment because contractor and laborer data was kept on separate Isam files and cumbersome CICS screens had to be developed in order to generate reports.

Specifically, the CTF DP department set out to find a DBMS that offered:

- Inverted list structure.
- Relational capabilities.
- Flexibility.
- Ease of use.
- Ability to interact with CICS.
- Simple screen capabilities.
- Strong reporting facilities.
- Vendor-supplied education and support.

"Since all future goals and objectives of systems development depend on the processing techniques of a DBMS, the first priority was to establish that environment at CTF," said Jack Matteo, assistant DP manager at CTF.

Product Choice

The products that Matteo considered included Intel Corp.'s System 2000 DBMS; Applied Data Research, Inc.'s Datacom/DB; Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.'s IDMS; Software AG's Adabas; Cincom Systems, Inc.'s Total; and International Data Base Systems, Inc.'s Seed. The final decision, in August of 1981, was in favor of Intel's product, and Matteo launched his staff into the vendor's training program.

"The project programmers and myself took nearly all of Intel's System 2000 courses over the period of six weeks, all the while bouncing design ideas for our data bases back and forth between ourselves," Matteo explained.

"About a month after the last course, we had all three of our planned data bases loaded, and two weeks later we had our first interactive screens up. All in all, from installation to production, it took four months to complete our first application."

Four Data Bases

The application system included four massive data bases: an employer data base containing information on the 32,000 employers of carpenters in northern California, an active employee data base containing data on 81,000 carpenters and active pensioners, an inactive employee data base consisting of 57,000 inactive carpenters and a contractor data base with detailed information on 222,000 contractors, which covers all licensed contractors in the state, according to Matteo.

For each name in the contractor data base, information includes the names of all current employees, beginning and ending dates of employment, agreement specifications, liability records and employment histories.

At the end of each month, CTF must send each of these contractors a report, itemizing all carpenters who worked for them that month. After each contractor updates the report, they return it to CTF with payment to cover the cost of those employees' benefits for that period, according to Matteo. This process will now be automated by the System 2000, and the employer need only verify terminations and update hours worked, Matteo said.

Compliance Department

The Compliance Department at CTF, which collects payments and reconcifes any discrepancies, now has data on contractor payment histories via CRT terminals that it never had before. This reportedly simplifies their work and enables them to concentrate on true problem accounts, according to Matteo.

The CTF has 80 IBM 3279 terminals up and running, 60 in-house and 20 in-field union offices. There is also a planned increase in the use of System 2000's Report Writer and Quest language, Matteo claimed.

"The Sacramento District Council and CTF Compliance section had been asking for a system like this for seven years. We delivered in seven months. That speaks for itself," Matteo concluded.

Minis' Power Drives Plant

(Continued from Page 23)

nals are used by managers and customer-service personnel for on-line inquiry and response transactions. Additional HP terminals are used by in-house programmers to develop new applications.

In addition to the terminals, the HP 3000s support two 600 line/min printers for report generation, HP 2635 and HP 2631 dot-matrix printers for management personnel and several 300 bit/sec printers to alert foremen of production difficulties.

Within five months of installation, the on-line work-reporting system was being used by 700 of Fisher's production workers.

Fisher runs more than 50 critical in-house applications programs daily, supporting on-line transactions as well as batch jobs.

Complementing Fisher's in-house programming efforts are several HP software tools. Programmers find that Image/3000, the HP data base management system, which allows information to be related logically among data sets of files, greatly simplifies their job. Programmers also use Query/3000, an English-like interactive inquiry language for special requests and program testing.

COMPUTERWORLD

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know" . . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ Please enter my subscription
(details on back)

☐ I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:
- ☐ address
- ☐ title
- ☐ industry
- ☐ other

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side

Put old label or label information here

Please send me COMPUTERWORLD for one year **RATES: United States $44; Canada, Central & South America $110; Europe $165; All Other Countries $245 (Airmail Service)**

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Am Ex ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC

(MC Only List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature _____ Expiration Date _____

First Initial	Middle Initial	Surname	
Your Title			
Company Name			
Address			
City		State	Zip Code

Address shown is:
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld's* Index

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH BUSINESS/INDUSTRY

10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
20 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95 Other _____

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION

11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Srvs
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other _____

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION DEPT. 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Box 897, Framingham, MA 01701-9985

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

Data Entry Decentralized

Manufacturer Manages Growth With System

ODESSA, Texas — Woolley Tool and Manufacturing, a division of Chromalloy American Corp., ships thousands of mud pump pistons, valves, pump liners, pipe tongs, elevators and other drill pipe handling gear to independent drillers and jobbers from the Gulf of Mexico to Prudhoe Bay in Alaska. With current annual sales tipping the scales at $47 million, the division turned to a new computer system to monitor its manufacturing processes and to help manage its growth.

Claiming that the heavy equipment company outgrew its IBM System/3 Model 15 within six months of its installation, Woolley in September 1980 bought a Sperry Univac 1100/60 computer system with 2M bytes of core storage, eight 8450 disk drives, two 5046 controllers, four U 36 tape drives and almost 100 UTS 400 terminals. "When we selected the system, we didn't look at hardware, we looked at solutions to our problems," recalled John Confer, manager of data processing at the company.

Confer said Woolley picked Univac over three other vendors because of its Unis and Mapper application software, Unis, the manufacturing control package, helps run the Woolley plants, according to Confer. Mapper, the acronym for Maintain, Prepare, Produce Executive Reports, reportedly puts the capabilities of Unis and the 1100/60 into the hands of users who have no prior computer training or experience.

DP Decentralized to Users

"Our old system was centralized in data processing," said Confer. "Now data entry and retrieval are decentralized to each department where users are trained to write their own programs using Mapper ... We've eliminated the need for system and software analysts and programmers, increased our efficiency 25%, plus our costs have dropped." Today, he claimed, the group's total DP costs are less than 1% of sales.

Applications on the system include accounting, cash receipts and accounts receivable, manufacturing production and inventory control, engineering, sales/marketing, forecasting, simulation and shipping. But according to Confer, "We've just scratched the surface of what Mapper can do ... Over the next five to six years, we plan to convert almost everything to Mapper."

Out in the plants, the system is used to check work-in-process orders, verify inventories, check materials on order, do references, master scheduling and check actual against standard costs. Inventory audit trails are created by Terry Louvin, production control manager, and customer service has been improved. "If I have a sales inquiry on the status of a shipment in production ... I hit the terminal and normally the screen will tell me everything I want to know," he said.

Smoothing the Work Flow

Mapper is also smoothing the work flow on the production line. "With over 2000 jobs in process, there is no way we could keep track of things manually," claimed Carroll Pruitt, shop superintendent.

"We used to operate out of our hip pockets, but now we know what we should be working on and when we should be working on it. And the information is available to a group of people, so we're not dependent on just one guy," the shop superintendent said.

When asked if there had been any complaints about the new system, Vice-President of Operations Bruce Shearer said, "None whatsoever — you can't find an unhappy user here."

John Confer (right), Woolley Tool and Manufacturing's DP manager, discusses data with Bruce L. Searer, vice-president of operations.

Improving Productivity Focus of October Cpeug Meet

WASHINGTON, D.C. — "Improving Organizational Productivity" is the theme of the 18th meeting of the Computer Performance Evaluation Users Group (Cpeug). The meeting will take place here from Oct. 25 to Oct. 28.

This event will focus on the expanding role of computer performance evaluation in federal DP facilities.

Exhibits, tutorials, case studies, panels and a technical program will comprise the agenda for this year's meeting, according to conference sponsors.

Registration for the four-day meeting costs $100.

Further details on the meeting are available from Cpeug at the National Bureau of Standards, Room A265, Technology Building, Washington, D.C. 20234.

Newsletter Offered On Video Training

SHREVE, Ohio — *Interactive Video Technology* is the title of a recently created newsletter published here by Heartland Communications.

The monthly periodical focuses on the expanding field of interactive video training. According to the publisher, it blends together all the technologies involved in interactive video training.

A yearly subscription costs $45. Heartland Communications is at 223 Sunrise Drive, Shreve, Ohio 44676.

Here today.

There today.

Sprint-guaranteed same-day package delivery makes "tomorrow" a thing of the past.

Get your small, urgent package to the Eastern counter at the airport. We'll rush it out on the very next flight. And provided that flight is scheduled to arrive before midnight, you'll get same-day service. We guarantee it. Or your money back.

That's Sprint same-day package service, available to more than 90 cities nationwide on over 1,200 daily flights.

We can also give you Sprint service to Canada, Mexico and other international destinations.

For further details, rates and flight information, call Eastern. For pickup and delivery in the U.S., call 800-336-0336, toll-free.

©1982 Eastern Air Lines, Inc.

EASTERN

In-House Move Pays Benefits to Insurance Firm

By Terry Blankenship
Special to CW‡

BRENTWOOD, Tenn. — At State Volunteer Mutual Insurance Co. (SVMI), a physician-owned malpractice insurance company here, maximizing the return on DP dollars has always been a high priority.

The first and most obvious solution was SVMI's decision to leave the local service bureau where processing was handled and purchase its own computer, in this case a Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 Series 30, to handle SVMI's needs internally.

Not only was the service bureau costly, it also proved to be very slow in responding to the company's needs. Furthermore, since there was no point-of-entry data editing, data integrity obstacles developed. Add to that the fact that it was not unusual for the service bureau's machine to emulate an elevator in its "up-and-down" state, and one can quickly see that SVMI was not being served well per dollar spent.

First Step

The first step in going "in-house" was to select the best consulting firm possible since SVMI had no DP staff. Keying on stability and competence, SVMI selected Arthur Andersen & Co. to develop an on-line policy and claims reporting system on its HP 3000 emphasizing real-time updating.

This was SVMI's first step in correcting its DP problem and proved to be an excellent investment. Arthur Andersen & Co.'s Nashville, Tenn., office handled the installation.

Not only did SVMI end up with a state-of-the-art insurance system, the company also established an "in-house" DP staff capable of defining and meeting future needs.

Therefore, four benefits surfaced with the purchase of an in-house HP 3000 and the resultant software development. These benefits include:

- SVMI's decision to handle its own DP needs vs. letting someone else do the job was cost-effective.
- The integrity of SVMI's data is much higher due to extensive on-line editing.
- The responsiveness to SVMI's information needs can now be measured in days, or sometimes hours, instead of weeks or months.
- The computer affects the cash flow of the company in a favorable way by automating policy renewals and installment billing.

Dollar for dollar, SVMI now gets many times the value from its DP-budgeted dollars with the in-house system vs. the service bureau. However, to accomplish this, SVMI had to decide whether to go in-house with its data processing and which consulting firm to use to develop its "start-up" software.

SVMI's criteria for selecting consultants included a proven track record, stability and a large enough company to respond to any problems that might arise. SVMI's consultants finished the project on time and on budget.

But even with that, much time and effort can be squandered on maintaining software for the computer. The company did not want to have a large maintenance staff of programmers putting Band-Aids on the system every day.

The solution? A genuine commitment to put more time up-front in analysis before coding begins so as to ensure a well-thought-out system.

Decreased Sunk Time

This, more than anything else, has directly contributed to a decrease in "sunk time" due to maintenance programming. Also, a set of understandable and common-sense programming standards enforced in the shop materially decreased subsequent maintenance programming time.

Any decrease in maintenance programming frees the staff for new tasks and new applications, thus getting more from their salary dollars.

In addition, system integrity is critical to a productive environment and to a company's ability to utilize the system. If a system is designed to integrate all the pieces of a whole, a much more cohesive, powerful and expandable system is available. Where system integration does not exist, duplicate file structures exist, and much time and money is spent on "tacking on" new applications.

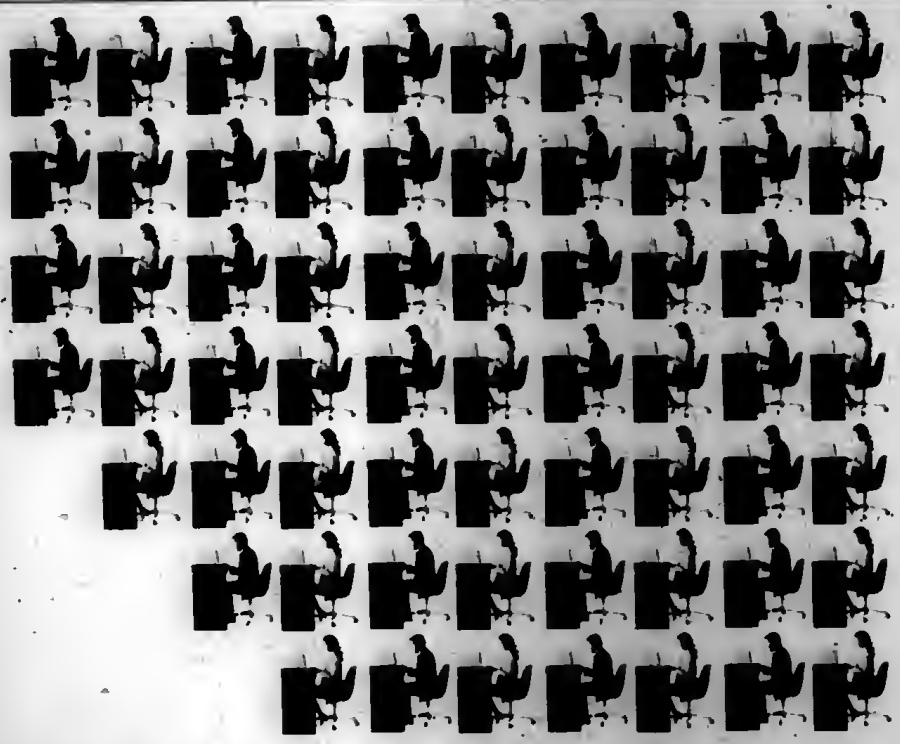
A well-thought-out data base can do much for accomplishing system integration, thus stretching the DP dollar even further.

Also, using a data base inquiry language like HP's Query language is a quick way to produce an almost infinite variety of reports with no programming time whatsoever. This also helps increase the productivity of DP staff.

Good management of DP personnel is an effective way to contribute to a powerful, yet tightly run DP shop. Imagine how many millions of dollars in salaries are wasted simply to cope with the high turnover in the industry. Why lose your good people? Why not seek to continually challenge them, to continually give them new responsibilities?

Good personnel ultimately make or break a DP installation. To get the most mileage from them, one must be willing to go the second mile with them.

Blankenship is DP manager at State Volunteer Mutual Insurance Co. in Brentwood, Tenn.



0 to 60 without shifting

Got Better Deal, Faster Delivery

Pension Plan Succeeds With Plug-Compatible

ATLANTA — What do you do when you want an IBM environment but don't want IBM?

Alexander & Alexander Services, Inc. (A&A), the systems division of the insurance company of the same name, was faced with just that question about a year ago. The firm was using a Honeywell, Inc. 2060 processor, but expansion plans called for the development of a pension administration package, which would be marketed to other companies. Company brass felt the package could be marketed best to firms using IBM or compatible processors.

The firm's manager of technical support, Larry Leonard, recalled that the firm was interested in an IBM 4341 processor, but IBM could not deliver the hardware for eight months. As an alternative, Alexander & Alexander decided to look at the plug-compatible IBM market.

The firm chose an IPL Systems, Inc. 4443 processor with 4M bytes of main memory. The main reason the firm chose IPL, Leonard said, was because of the better delivery position. However, Adrian Paulet, vice-president of administration services, said that the firm also got a better deal from IPL.

In addition, the firm chose to install plug-compatible Control Data Corp. 33502 disk drives and Storage Technology Corp. tape drives, Leonard said.

"A&A has very substantial assets, but each division functions autonomously, especially in terms of budget. IPL saved us substantial dollars in terms of purchase price and operating costs over IBM," Paulet said.

Another problem A&A had with IBM was that the firm wanted to run an older version of the MVS operating system on the 4443. IBM would not support MVS unless it was the more recent MVS-Systems Products (MVS-SP) operating system. "At this point, IPL took full responsibility for bringing up [our system]," Leonard said.

Since then, A&A has developed Penad, a pension administration package, which it has marketed to several companies. Future plans call for the development of other pension-related packages.

"I've never regretted the decision to go with IPL. As things stand now, I have no reason to seek out any other vendor to satisfy future needs," Paulet said.

Fuji Offers Report Covering Fifth Generation

TOKYO — Fuji Corp. is offering English translations of the "Computer White Paper," a publication of the Japan Information Processing Development Center (Jipdec) outlining progress toward development of fifth-generation processors.

The report, which costs $45, says fifth-generation processors will be in wide use by the 1990s. According to the report, the processors will have very high-level problem-solving capabilities and will be able to comprehend problem descriptions and requirement specifications, synthesize processing procedures, optimize between machine systems and processing procedures, synthesize responses based on output from machine systems and offer an intelligent interface function capable of understanding speech, images and natural language.

The report is available through Strategic, Inc., Suite 215, 4320 Stevens Creek Blvd., San Jose, Calif. 95129.

Alpha Micro introduces its 68000-based line of systems.

A line that provides a growth path from a one-terminal system to a system that supports over 60 terminals.

And it's growth that doesn't sacrifice your software investment because software developed for our one-user system can run on our 60-user system.

The AM-1000. A 10 MB, multi-user system that fits on a desk.

Alpha Micro's 68000-based product line begins with the AM-1000. A desktop business system that supports two users and a printer, offers 10 MB of storage, and provides 128 KB of memory. And with its 32-bit capability, the AM-1000 offers you the kind of performance not available from 8- and 16-bit systems. In other words, it outperforms most of the currently available small business systems.

The price? Under $10,000.

From micro to mini to mainframe with one product line.

Alpha Micro 68000-based computers move from the micro through the mini and even the mainframe categories. You can go from a one-user system with 128 KB of memory and 10 MB of disk storage to a 60-user system with 3 MB of memory and 2.4 gigabytes of disk storage.

A product line that starts so small and grows so large simplifies programming and technical support efforts.

If your business needs a computer, you need Alpha Micro.

The Alpha Micro 68000-based line is the latest, most competitive technology.

- Performance—The Alpha Micro 68000-based product line has the speed and versatility of the very latest and most powerful microprocessor chip.
- Software—The Alpha Micro Operating System...AMOS...is standard throughout the product line. That means software developed for the smallest system can run on the largest system. And AMOS is powerful. It's multi-user, multi-tasking and time-sharing. Its device independence allows virtually any standard terminal or printer to be easily integrated into any Alpha Micro system. You choose the exact configuration that meets your needs and your budget.

Finally, AMOS is proven and field-tested, running on over 7000 Alpha Micro systems installed since 1977.

- Service—International service and support.
- Cost—For all these reasons and more, Alpha Micro products offer you an outstanding price/performance ratio.

ALPHA MICRO 68000-BASED SERIES OF SYSTEMS

MODELS	STD DISK STORAGE	MAX DISK STORAGE	STD MEMORY	MAX MEMORY	STD SERIAL I/O	MAX SERIAL I/O	STD SOFTWARE	OPT SOFTWARE	OPERATING SYSTEM
1. AM-1000F (dual floppy)	1.6MB	40MB	128KB	256KB		3	A	B	AMOS*
2. AM-1000W (winchester choice of floppy or VCR backup)	10MB	40MB	128KB	256KB	3	3	A	B	AMOS*
3. AM-1042 (winchester)	32MB	2.4GB	512KB	1MB*	2	26	A	B	AMOS*
4. AM-1062 (winchester)	60MB	2.4GB	512KB	8MB*	2	66	A	B	AMOS*

A AlphaBASIC® AlphaPASCAL® AlphaLISP™* AMOS® Macro-assembler, Word Processing, 150 subroutines, utilities and diagnostics

B Programming languages FORTRAN and COBOL, in addition to over 100 AlphaBASIC® turnkey applications are available from third-party sources.

*Available 4th quarter 1982

alpha micro

17881 Sky Park North, Irvine, CA 92713

software.

Find out more about Alpha Micro. T-109

It makes sense to find out more about the 68000-based line from Alpha Micro. Call Alpha Micro at (800) 854-8406. In California, call collect (714) 641-0386. Or fill out and send us the coupon.

☐ Send the name of my nearest Alpha Micro Dealer
☐ I'm interested in becoming an Alpha Micro Dealer.

Name_____
Title_____ Phone_____
Organization_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Call For Papers

SAS USERS GROUP INTERNATIONAL (SUGI) CONFERENCE '83, New Orleans, Jan 16-19

SAS User Group International extends a call for papers for the following sessions: capacity planning and evaluation, systems software, computer capacity management, econometrics, time series, operations research, graphics, information systems and statistics.

Deadline for submitting abstracts is Sept. 15. More information is available from J. Philip Miller, Division of Biostatistics, Washington University School of Medicine, Box 8067, 4566 Scott Ave., St. Louis, Mo., 63110 or from SAS Institute, Inc., Box 8000, Cary, N.C. 27511.

FOURTEENTH ANNUAL PITTSBURGH CONFERENCE ON MODELING AND SIMULATION '83, Pittsburgh, Pa., April 21-23

The School of Engineering of the University of Pittsburgh, the conference sponsor, is seeking papers for presentation. Special emphasis for the conference will be on microprocessors and their applications as well as energy, social, economic and global modeling and simulation and papers on all traditional areas of modeling and simulation.

Only papers that have not been published previously will be considered.

Two copies of titles, authors, all author's addresses, abstracts and summaries should be submitted by Jan. 31. The abstract should be approximately 50 words in length and the summary should be of sufficient length and detail to permit careful evaluation.

All correspondence should be directed to William G. Vogt or Martin H. Micle, Modeling and Simulation Conference, 348 Benedum Engineering Hall, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15261.

Textile Division Spins Savings With System

Special to CW

CINCINNATI — Stearns & Foster Co. is saving $20,000 monthly in inventory adjustments and has reduced inventories by 10% since it implemented a production and inventory control system.

The firm's Textile Division was the first to install IBM's Communications Oriented Production and Inventory Control System (Copics).

First on the agenda was a detailed analysis of the division's records and procedures, an important step because of the large number of materials and functions involved in the manufacturing processes.

With this information in hand, Stearns & Foster installed four Copics modules: inventory accounting; bill of material for engineering and production data control; product cost calculations for cost planning and control; and advanced function material requirements planning to provide for the budgeting of material acquisition. The Copics programs run on a 4331 Model Group I processor with DOS/VS and CICS.

Copics produces and maintains accurate inventory counts of raw material, in-process and finished goods; contains and maintains all standard costs; and includes and maintains bills of material.

The committee that had been formed to oversee the project realized that the success of any new plan would depend upon the cooperation and understanding between management, data processing and end users.

Chief Reason

One of the chief reasons for the company's success with the system, according to committee member Charles J. Browning, was the decision to make Copics the users' program and responsibility.

Browning said that "Employees are enthusiastic about the system because they are using current, accurate information and many of them contributed to its design and implementation. We emphasized that Copics was their system and it would only be as good as they made it."

Paul Sundquist, who served as the "working manager" of the project, echoed Browning's comments. "Copics is working because the users themselves wanted better information. With Copics, they can check more often and more thoroughly on the accuracy of that information.

"Because we can make corrections in 30 seconds, we don't build one error into a series of errors," he said, adding, "Copics is so flexible that corrections can be made immediately without even interrupting the normal flow of required information."

Copics was a catalyst in centralizing the company's data base. Information on pricing, sales, distribution, engineering and production is fed into the same system.

The company has thereby gained accurate control over the location of inventory which, in turn, has led to better cost control. Inventory levels have been reduced, providing savings in waste and shrinkage.

"Fibers have been reduced from a three- to four-month level to one month — a reduction of over 39% — and inventory investment has been reduced by 10%, which saves $15,000 per year in carrying costs," Browning said.

Manufacturing operations in the Textile Division begin with various baled fibers that are processed, combined with specific chemical formulations and finally converted into finished industrial and consumer products. Accurate information must be kept on formula changes as well as engineering and production changes.

Copics provides that information together with similar information for nonfiber raw materials such as chemicals and packaging materials. As these materials proceed through the manufacturing process, the system tracks quantities, locations, current costs and anticipated changes.

Fifteen remote terminals, serving 20 to 25 users, feed information to the data center. Training users on the remote terminals was a simple process, Browning observed, and has increased employee awareness of "what's happening and when."

Additional Benefits

Charles Mason, shipping and receiving manager, cited additional benefits in inventory control. Besides actual reduction in volume of materials and square footage of warehouse space, less money is invested in dormant materials, and there is less damage and obsolescence.

For example, 28,000 square feet adequately stores nonfiber raw material. Prior to Copics, this material occupied 42,800 square feet.

Since the system provides for inventory identification by location, "first-in, first-out" turnover provides tighter controls over chemicals that might otherwise be rendered unusable over a period of time.

"Raw and finished inventory has been decreased by about 35%," Mason stated, "a considerable dollar advantage."

CCP ANNUAL EXAMINATION

The annual examination for the Certificate in Computer Programming (CCP) will be held on December 11, 1982, at selected test centers throughout the world.

Specific requirements for this year's examination are detailed in the "Certificate in Computer Programming Examination Announcement and Study Guide." The study guide and application form for the 1982 examination are available on request from ICCP.

October 15, 1982

Please forward the "Certificate in Computer Programming Examination Announcement and Study Guide," along with application and test site list.

Name

Street Address

City State or Province Zip Code

Testing Section
115 East 45th Street
New York, N.Y. 10017

BECOME A CICS CONSULTANT IN JUST TWO WEEKENDS.

We know that it's tough for consultants to fit a weekday course into their hectic schedules. That's why SysEd offers special CICS training courses for consultants that you can complete in only two weekends.

Our intensive weekend courses in Command Level, Macro Level, Internals, Application Design and VSAM are designed to make even non-CICS programmers immediately productive in a CICS environment. Each SysEd course provides a true-to-life learning experience with "hands-on" use of the computer, up-to-date practical information, a solid foundation in CICS fundamentals and insights into advanced materials and individual attention from highly qualified instructors.

SysEd's special weekend courses for consultants are held regularly at our classroom-computer facilities in New York City and Chicago. Because class size is limited, applications are on a first come, first served basis.

For more information, call David Shapiro (212) 889-3386

SYS-ED

ONE PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, NY 10016 • (212) 689-3386
A Division of INTEGRATED COMPUTER SOFTWARE, INC.

Your Key To Success...
DP Training At
Chubb Advanced Training Center

	New Jersey	New York	Individual	In-House
IMS Data Base Access DL/1	12/6 - 8	10/4 - 6	$445	$4,450
IMS Data Communications	12/9 - 10	10/7 - 8	$345	$3,450
CICS Command Level Programming	9/20 - 24	12/6 - 10	$595	$5,950
VSAM in COBOL	11/8 - 10	—	$395	$3,950
Job Control Language	10/18 - 20	11/30 - 12/2	$445	$4,450
MVS Dump Debugging	—	10/4 - 6	$445	$4,450

It's always been easy to tell who needs DP training. But it's never been easy to decide where. Until now.

The Chubb Advanced Training Center has the quality training that you can be sure of. State-of-the-art courses taught by experienced instructors. They work with each student solving "real life" problems. In a few days attendees learn the skills required to do the job right; skills that might normally take months of on-the-job training to acquire. Workshop portions of the course provide the student with immediate reinforcement of the lecture material. Courses are presented both publicly and in-house. Your training dollars are wisely invested at Chubb Advanced Training Center.

For more information - call (201) 467-7680 or write asking for your free course catalog.

CHUBB

ADVANCED TRAINING CENTER
A Division of Chubb Institute
480 Morris Avenue
Summit, New Jersey 07901
(201) 467-7680

Uses Fault-Tolerant Network

Bank Automates, Trims Teller Transaction Time

ST. LOUIS — Events in the banking industry are measured in minutes and seconds rather than in hours. Unnecessary delays can result in dollars lost and customers searching for another bank.

At Centerre Bancorporation here, formerly called the First National Bank in St. Louis, tellers must handle upward of 35,000 transactions each day. However, the bank has managed to keep up with this demand and still cut its teller staff by 10%. It does this by using a transaction processing computer that has cut processing time from 42 to eight seconds, according to William Travis, the bank's vice-president of retail banking.

With $3.2 billion in assets, Centerre is the 44th largest bank in the U.S. and has 22 branch affiliates scattered throughout the state. The bank has been growing at about 14% per year and is already ranked as Missouri'e largest. Besides retail customers, it elso provides services for 100 companies, Travis noted.

Prior to acquiring e Tandem Computers, inc. Nonstop computer system in early 1980, teller operatians were manual, except for savings, which were processed on IBM 1060 terminals. If a customer wented to perform a transaction or wanted an account's balance, it sometimes tied up that teller for five or 10 minutes for e search through e paper file. Now, with the Tandem system, balances can be given to customers immediately, Travis stated.

System Failures Minimized

The on-line terminal teller network consists of 160 Incoterm Corp. Series 7500 teller stations and 29 Diebold, Inc. automated teller machines (ATM) connected to a six-processor Nonstop system. Roughly 90% of the bank's business is handled by the tellers and 10% by the ATMs. System failures are reportedly minimized by the computer's design.

"It's a fault-tolerant system, made to continue running if any component should fail," Travis said. "It can even be repaired on-line without interrupting operations or endangering data."

Feult tolerance was the reason Centerre chose Tandem over competing machines, the bank's vice-president observed. If an entire processor fails, the system reportedly is built to carry nearly the entire transaction load without an eppreciable loss in transaction time.

The system not only juggles transactions, but is used to prepare four reports: e daily teller report listing every transaction and all totals, en ATM analysis report that provides the same information for ATM transactions, a network analysis report summarizing activities on the entire network every half hour to ascertain peak loads and a monthly report used to evaluate teller productivity.

While the Tandem system does perform audit duties, receiving data from the teller stations, an IBM 3033 mainframe is used to batch process data that is later extracted from the on-line system to tape, Travis pointed out. The IBM creates transactions, edits them and then warehouses the valid transactions until the epplications are processed. Each transaction is also automatically processed by the Nonstop system, which updates the eppropriate files, adjusting balances and status codes.

Thus far, the bank's Tandem system has survived initial user resistance and e six-block move to a new building, which ocurred earlier this year.

"Because half of the teller staff used manual procedures for three to 30 years, there was some resistance to the computerization," Travis noted. "Concerns they expressed were how to post corrections if an error is made in processing, where to look first if en out-of-balance condition occurs, what resources to use if the system goes down and [what] impact 'paperless' transactions have on a customer eccount."

Travis meintains that attitudes changed from skepticism to enthusiasm once the procedures were firmly set in place.

The move to the bank's new 30-story headquarters in downtown St. Louis was equally nonconsequential, resulting in only minimal computer downtime, Travis claimed.

DP Directory Lists CCP, CDP Holders

CHICAGO — A directory listing all holdera of the Certificate in Computer Programming (CCP) and Certificate In Data Processing (CDP) worldwide is available from the Institute for Certification of Computer Professionals (ICCP).

The directory, which has some 23,000 entries, identifies each holder alphabetically as well as the type of certification earned. Addresses are included. The directory is also catalogued by state or province and by country.

The directory costs $7.50 plus 86 cents for book-rate postaga. It can be ordered from the ICCP, 35 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60601.

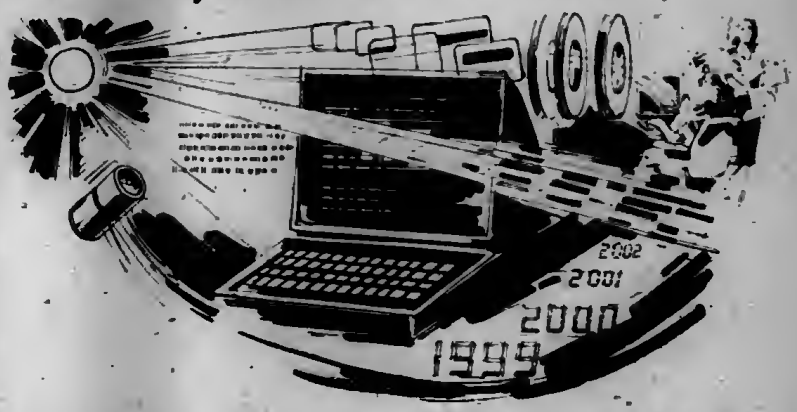
TTI Tiensaction Technology Inc was one of the first companies to harness computer power to revolutionize the banking end linencial service community

Still light-years ahead in technology - and backed by Citicorp s over $115 billion in assets we continue to develop sophisticeted systems and networks to meet the needs of consumers and institutions alike

And we offer programmers end engineers careers thet are light years ahead of the rest in opportunity interest and chellenge

Take a closer look at a career with TTI

Careers at TTI . . . light-years ahead of the rest.



SR. MECHANICAL ENGINEER
Analyze existing mechenicel essemblies for product improvement to design end supervise prototype fabrication of new products end enhance existing design. Perform thermel dynamic studies Must do own drafting BSME or equivilant plus 6 yeers recent experienca on small to medium complex mechanical equipment required

SOFTWARE ARCHITECT
Design enchitecture for an on-line real-time transaction oriented systeln Experience in the design of lerge-scale, multiple release soltwere systems such as ticketing, reservetions linancial trensactions end/or information network systems (especially in a distributed mini-communications network environment) required.

PROGRAMMING ANALYST
Design and develop on-line transaction processing systems Requires 5-10 years experience in several of the following areas operating systems, structured system design, on-line transaction processing (e.g., CICS, ENVIRON/1, GEMCOS), distributed networks (e.g., Tendem, HP, PE, DEC), or systems documentation Assembly language or COBOL preferred

TEST AND INTEGRATION ANALYST
Background in software and systems testing methodology for large-scale systems required Prefer 4 years on-line programming experienca

COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE DESIGNER
Design front end processors and communication networks Requires 5+ yeers experience in telecommunications soltware both networking and protocol definition

PROJECT MANAGER
Must heve beckground in translating user requirements into technical design specifications as a systems enelyst in an on line business application environment Banking or linencial systems preferred Requires 8-10 years experience as e programmer/anelyst or project meneger

We offer one of the finest salery benelit end vacetion plans in the industry relocetion assistence medical and dental insurence linenciel services e van pool from most outlying Los Angeles areas end a speciel health club membership

For consideretion, pleese send your resume to Professionel Staffing, Dept CW-9/6

TTI CITICORP
TTI Transaction Technology Inc.
3160 Ocean Park Blvd.
Santa Monica, CA 90405

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

Firm Hikes Productivity With On-Line Reports

FORT WORTH, Texas — Increased programmer productivity and reporting flexibility have arrived at Champlin Petroleum Co. ever since the firm replaced its manual report system with an on-line reporting system.

Champlin, a subsidiary of Union Pacific Corp., is engaged in exploration, production, refining and marketing of oil and gas products. Production activities are monitored through a system of reporting that involves a network of 12 region/district offices located west of the Mississippi and as far north as Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

Four years ago, the reports — which compile information on the activities of producing properties — were prepared manually by clerks at each district office and submitted to company headquarters for processing into specific formats through keypunching and feeding into a card-based computer system.

Lack of Flexibility

When Don Erwin joined the firm back in those days to head up the in-house report system, he saw the lack of flexibility inherent in the existing method and set out to redesign it. "Our original plan called for a terminal-oriented system that would allow us to capture basic data — data that was fundamental to the system — only once, and capture it at the source," Erwin recalled.

"If the data originated at a district office, we wanted them to be responsible for inputting it," he said. "We had to have a system that could accommodate the need for each office to see its data differently, and we wanted to avoid taking a lot of design time trying to anticipate every office's different and unique needs."

In short, he said, "We wanted to spend our programming dollar [not only] on making sure that we provided good mechanisms for capturing the data, but also to provide end users with the facility to create their own reports."

In 1980, Erwin contacted Informatics General Corp. about the availability of a system to streamline the reporting function. Erwin was familiar with Informatics because its Mark IV implementation system was used in Champlin's Information Services Department.

Non-DPers Considered

Mark IV is used for batch application implementation, data management and information processing, but Erwin was concerned that Mark IV alone was too sophisticated for non-DP personnel to understand. Champlin needed a system that would give them Mark IV-type capabilities and that could be operated by their non-DP end users at the district offices.

"The day we had the meeting with Informatics, we laid out our plans and apparently Answer/DB had just been announced," Erwin said. "We took one look at it and said that's exactly what we want."

Answer/DB is an on-line report writer with an interactive syntax checking and editing capability, which runs in conjunction with Mark IV. For installation at Champlin, modifications were made to the package allowing it to tie in with Champlin's new menu processing system and to accommodate other requirements.

At Champlin, Answer/DB runs on an IBM 3033. There are from two to six IBM 3270 terminals at each office, and in several locations, IBM 3776 and 3777 printers are used.

The reporting system is used at Champlin to produce most of the ad hoc user reports that had caused DP backlogs. Users can create their own report requests at their convenience from terminals in their own departments.

Requests for reports that will be needed more than once can be stored and resubmitted when needed, and the information is easily modified if necessary, Erwin explained.

How flexible is the system? Erwin cited the case of a manager who asked to see net sales every month for his district — a report not previously available. "Using Cobol would have required several days of programmer time, but with Answer/DB programmers didn't have to get involved in writing a program to create the report," Erwin said.

"With Answer/DB, programming took 15 minutes," he said. "From a productivity standpoint our programmers are now free to do the things that relate to the integrity of the data. Answer/DB has paid for itself already with the savings in programmer time."

'Please Bless This Processing of Your Holy Words.'

Now a DEC/IBM inter-connect that's high thruput

Your high data volume transfers to IBM or CDC centrals is quickly accomplished by the COMBOARD™1231. The 1231 supports 56 Kilobaud data transfer rates over leased or private networks.

Fast transfers between systems means higher productivity in critical applications such as computer aided design. Job turnaround is decreased and system utilization is increased.

The COMBOARD1231 is the high speed model in the COMBOARD™ series.

COMBOARD

COMBOARDs are 16 bit CPU based single board computers which plug straight into your DEC UNIBUS. Your COMBOARD and not the DEC host handle all the real-time interrupts and protocol processing associated with data communications.

COMBOARD1231 is the leader in low overhead and high thruput IBM interconnects.

Contact your sales representative at 614 421-2094 or mail the coupon today.

SOFTWARE RESULTS CORPORATION

1229 West Third Avenue
Columbus, OH 43212-3090

Send me more information on COMBOARD™

Name

Address

Telephone

COMBOARD™ Software Results Corporation
DEC UNIBUS™ Digital Equipment Corporation

A3

Shhh...

ANDERSON JACOBSON

When you need more than just a printer

Involvement Cuts Resistance

Users Help Private School 'Go Distributed'

HONOLULU — With most private schools feeling the pinch of rising costs and a scarcity of outside revenue, an efficient data processing operation is critical, but must be used in such a way that users are not threatened by the system's technology.

That was the approach Richard Turk, director of the DP department for the Kamehameha Schools and the B.P. Bishop Estate here, took in changing the organization's DP structure from a centralized, batch operation to a distributed, interactive environment.

Four of the 11 people on the DP staff are programmers. With the exception of the NCR Scholar and the Topps software packages (Topps was acquired from the Toledo Hospital), the DP department has developed its own applications.

Few private educational institutions have as solid an economic base as the Kamehameha Schools. The schools were organized to provide quality education for Hawaiians as a provision in the will of B.P. Bishop. Her estate leases nearly 25,000 properties in Hawaii and has developed and manages the Royal Hawaiian Shopping Center in Waikiki Beach.

Turk believed that in order for people to overcome their fears and resistance to automation, they have to be involved in long- and short-term planning for new applications.

"I believe in distributed data processing and/or in networking because of the human factors involved, as well as the benefits these methods provide," Turk said. "It is the surest way of getting people quickly involved with using the DP tools we can provide."

Turk, who was formerly a Los Angeles-based auditor with one of the "Big Eight" accounting firms, took the private school job with the goal of restructuring the DP environment to meet today's technology.

During his tenure, the DP department has upgraded from a 64K byte NCR Corp. Century 101 system to an interactive NCR V-8455 with 1M byte of main memory and up to 800M bytes of storage. "We made a smooth transition, adding interactive terminals as new programs were brought on-line and later installing NCR's Virtual Resource Executive operating system as a multiprocessing tool."

Currently, the system permits a 20-terminal network, but can be expanded to allow up to 256 terminals by investing $40,000 in a multiplexer.

The DP department, once located at the schools, now has its own quarters. Formerly, half the capacity was used for educational applications and half to serve administrative purposes. The mainframe system now supports only the administrative services, while a minicomputer and 20 terminals were installed at the school to provide students access to a system for educational purposes.

Despite the upgrades and changes in the DP operation, Turk was pleased he has not had to increase his DP staff. The operation has 11 staff members, four of whom are programmers, who have developed most of the 485 applications now in use.

Users Committee

Turk has established a users committee with representatives from all the organization's main business units. The committee, which Turk sits on, sets all the objectives for DP and negotiates priorities.

So far, the DP department has developed most of its own programs. "We are sitting here on a flowerpot located some 2,500 miles from the nearest big city. We have to give a lot of thought to the cost of installing and maintaining someone else's software as well as buying it," Turk said.

However, there are exceptions. Turk's DP operation recently adapted the interactive payroll and personnel package, called Topps, developed by the Toledo (Ohio) Hospital. Prior to acquiring Topps, Turk evaluated about 15 software suppliers.

In addition, the Kamehameha Schools and B.P. Bishop Estate also acquired the NCR Scholars package and adapted it to provide maintenance of students' academic histories, daily late and absent files, class scheduling, grading and property management.

MCAUTO ENTRY

COMPUTER SERVICES NEWS

New—a computer system that designs computer systems!

Build and maintain structured diagrams with push-button speed.

If your work is structured systems design and analysis, you're probably using some kind of hand graphic technique. And what you've found is that the work is tedious, time-consuming and prone to error.

Now there's a better way: STRADIS/DRAW from MCAUTO, the only system of its kind commercially available.

Designs in minutes instead of hours.

STRADIS/DRAW is an automated graphic system with which you interactively create and update two-dimensional structured diagrams. It does away with the need for manually drafting and re-drafting graphics and up-dating documentation. It eliminates the need to proofread diagrams, and avoids the potential for error in going from one diagram to the next. You get total capability to produce even the very largest data flow diagrams found in system planning.

All the graphic symbols you need to construct data flow diagrams are within the STRADIS/DRAW system. Just call up the symbol with the touch of a terminal button and move it to the desired spot on the display screen. Create your system structure chart the same way. All the symbols you need to set up and describe modules, interfaces and control hierarchy are at your fingertips.

The system's free-form diagram function gives you an easy way to draw any charts or diagrams you need for data processing documentation. Or use it to draw flowcharts, screen layouts, report layouts, graphs—all of which can be maintained in the system for quick reference and easy updating.

Fast to learn, easy to use.

STRADIS/DRAW system functions are presented in a logical design sequence. The system prompts you step by step with menus written in ordinary English. The color display terminal is built to "zoom" and "pan" for easy diagram viewing. And you can get hardcopy reproduction of any terminal visual in seconds.

For more information about STRADIS/DRAW and how it can give you better designs, faster, and at a lower cost, call MCAUTO at (314) 232-5715. Or mail the coupon.

W. R. Vickroy, MCAUTO, Dept. KAJ-500
Box 516, St. Louis, MO 63166

☐ Please send me information on MCAUTO STRADIS/DRAW

☐ Have your representative phone me for an appointment.

Name

Title

Company Name

Address

City

State Zip

Phone

MCAUTO
MCDONNELL DOUGLAS

Texas State Agencies Pool DP Resources, Cut Costs

AUSTIN, Texas — Government agencies are not the usual breeding ground for innovative business practices that increase productivity and reduce costs. But in the last decade, two Texas state agencies have proven to be just that.

The Texas College Coordinating Board and the Texas Industrial Accident Board — very different in function but both burdened with massive loads of paperwork — have pooled their DP resources for greater efficiency at lower cost to taxpayers.

The Coordinating Board maintains detailed up-to-date records and issues periodic reports on the state's 100 public colleges and universities; it also administers student financial aid programs. The Industrial Accident Board processes about 175,000 compensation claims a year and maintains records oo Texas employers, who paid out more than $1.3 billion in 1980 for workmen's compensation insurance coverage on their 5 million employees.

In 1971, the two agencies merged their DP operations into one computer system. In 1976, the system was expanded with the purchase of a Honeywell, Inc. Series 60 Model 66/10 large-scale computer, which has since been upgraded to a 66/40. In the past year the system has also provided support for the semipublic, nonprofit Texas Educational Foundation.

Roy James (left) confers with Bill Treacy on the Honeywell, Inc. Model 66/40, which is shared by their two agencies.

The merger has reportedly resulted in a dramatic increase in DP capability for both state agencies and a more cost-effective utilization of the computer hardware purchased with state tax dollars.

"The arrangement has worked very well, partly because the needs of the two agencies are very well balanced," reported Roy James, DP director for the Coordinating Board. "We generally use different parts of the main computer and different hardware to perform our respective jobs.

"The Industrial Accident Board updates its files through terminals," he explained, "while the Coordinating Board does batch jobs. Each of us has more processing capability than we would have standing alone, and we are making use of what otherwise would be slack time on the computer."

Credit for the arrangement goes to Bill Treacy, executive director of the Industrial Accident Board, who approached James in 1971 with the idea of sharing a computer: "We need computing capability in the teleprocessor mode, while the Coordinating Board needs the slack in its system to be taken up," Treacy explained.

Under the agreement, the Coordinating Board provides 34 DP employees while the Industrial Accident Board has only four. "While we have saved well over $1 million by avoiding duplication of hardware and software, this represents less than half the cost of operating a computer system," James said. "We are saving much more than that by avoiding the duplication of a site, facility, people, utilities and security."

Increased DP Needs

The DP needs of both agencies have increased steadily over the past decade, due largely to the fact that Texas, unlike other states, is growing in both population and college enrollments.

The Coordinating Board's computerized loan collection system keeps track of loan payments and automatically prints notices on delinquent accounts. The system is tied in with local credit bureaus throughout the state, plus other computers in the state comptroller's office.

"When I first came here in 1969, we had 50,000 loans and legislative authority to loan up to $285 million, with no collection system," James said. "Today, we have more than 642,000 loans representing more than $236 million, and we operate our own fully automated collection system."

ANNOUNCING: IN-DEPTH SEMINARS IN ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS
September 15, 1982, Boston

Dr. Dinos R. Doll

John W. King

James A. Doherty

Thomas Hannagan

Dr. Michael Hammer

A full day of professional instruction by industry leaders will be held on September 15, 1982, as part of The OA Forum at the Marriott Long Wharf Hotel, Boston.

The four concurrent seminars will include:

Teleconferencing: Low-Cost Systems for High-Payoff Applications
Dr. Dinos R. Doll, President of The DMW Group
John W. King, Vice-President of The DMW Group

Dr. Doll and Mr. King will take a pragmatic view of the equipment and services available for TC, including freeze-frame video and datacom-based compression techniques. Material will be drawn from a recently completed TC study for a large multilocation user, and demonstrations will allow hands-on experience with leading vendor equipment, and a field trip to a user site.

Dr. Doll is a recognized expert in design, planning and implementation of advanced communication systems and computer networks. Mr. King is responsible for DMW activities in the Western U.S. and coordinates strategic planning projects for clients in the U.S. and Europe.

Strategy and Planning for Selection of Computer Branch Exchange Systems
James A. Doherty, Senior Vice President, Voice Communications, The DMW Group, and **Dr. Doll.**

This session will cover: **Developing the Request For Proposal (RFP), Local Area Networks Interfaces/Gateways, and Implementation and Cutover Planning Considerations.** Mr. Doherty will detail new methodology required to design cost-effective systems. Those presently utilizing individual switch configurations, tandem networks, and users considering staying with the Bell system or moving to independent vendors, will find the material current and comprehensive.

Mr. Doherty's background of over 30 years in telecommunications includes key roles with Pan Am and Collins Radio, as well as with Equitable Life where he was responsible for the selection and implementation of the largest private interconnect system installed to date — the Danray CMX 8000.

Selecting and Implementing Electronic Mail Systems
Thomas A. Hannagan, President of Hannagan & Associates

The session will define the basic elements of an electronic mail system and discuss the advantages and disadvantages of various products. Key topics include: evaluating and choosing a system; selling and justifying it to management; planning a pilot project; and implementing a full-scale system.

Mr. Hannagan, as Vice President and Manager of Office Automation for Continental Bank, Chicago, directed the planning and implementing of executive support systems including electronic mail, word processing, voice messaging and executive information access tools used to create paperless offices in an integrated fashion for over 1,500 executives.

Formulating An Office Automation Strategy and Plan
Dr. Michael Hammer, Founder of Hammer & Co. and Associate Professor at MIT

Dr. Hammer will examine the need for an organized approach to office automation planning. Topics will include: objectives, strategy and planning; pilot projects; analysis, design and illustration; strategic alternatives and impact; workshop and discussion of attendee problems and interests.

An advisor to major firms on strategic implications of OA including the development of office systems products and marketing strategies, Dr. Hammer also leads a major research program at MIT and is now engaged in the design of a multifunctional office workstation.

The OA Forum, September 13-15, 1982, is a comprehensive three-day program designed to examine new concepts and technologies crucial to the automated, integrated office. It will address three major topic areas with specific interest to the Data Processing/MIS professional.

Day 1 — Personal Computer Day. Are PCs the answer to office automation and distributed processing?
Day 2 — DP's Role in Office Automation. How can DP expedite office automation in human terms and with bigger corporate payoff?
Day 3 — In-Depth Seminars in Advanced Communications and Office Automation

Attend the day of your choice, any two, or all three days.

Registration for the full-day, In-Depth seminar alone is $295. (A reduced rate is available to those attending other days of The OA Forum.) Sessions include notes, lunch, coffee breaks and reception for interfacing with instructors. Full course outline is available on request. Costs for Personal Computer Day (Sept. 13) $145; DP's Role in Office Automation (Sept. 14) $245. A special three-day combo registration is only $595 which includes lunch daily.

To register, or for more information, call Louise Myerow, Registration Manager, **toll free 1-800-225-4698** (in Mass. call collect 617-879-0700).

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
The Conference Management Group
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

Calendar

Oct. 1-4, Toronto — **Society of Telecommunications Consultants Conference.** Contact: Society of Telecommunications Consultants, Suite 1410, One Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10020.

Oct. 2-3, New York — **CICS Command Level Intensive Course.** Contact: Sys-Ed, One Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.

Oct. 3-6, Salt Lake City, Utah — **Health-Oriented Electronic Computing.** Contact: Larry Grandia, Director of Management Systems, Intermountain Health Care, Inc., 36 S. State St., Salt Lake City, Utah 84111.

Oct. 4, Palo Alto, Calif. — **The 15th Annual Workshop on Microprogramming.** Contact: Dr. Joseph Fisher, Microprogramming Workshop, Yale University, Box 2158 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn. 06520.

Oct. 4, Atlanta — **The James Martin Executive DP Seminar.** Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, 741 10th St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90402.

Oct. 4-5, New York — **Local Area Networks.** Contact: Ungermann-Bass, Inc., 2560 Mission College Blvd., Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

Oct. 4-5, New York — **Structured Maintenance: Reducing Costs With a New Methodology.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Oct. 4-5, Chicago — **Local Area Networks: Selection Guidelines.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Oct. 4-5, Greenwich, Conn. — **IMS/VS Data Communications Programming.** Contact: Data Base Management, Inc., 281 Hartford Tnpk., Vernon, Conn. 06066.

Oct. 4-5, Andover, Mass. — **Computer Software Quality Assurance.** Contact: University of Lowell, Continuing Education, 1 University Ave., Lowell, Mass. 01854.

Oct. 4-5, Houston — **Advanced Basic.** Contact: Eduteach, Inc., Suite 907, 162 N. State St., Chicago, Ill. 60601.

(Continued on Page 34)

IBM 3101 ASCII

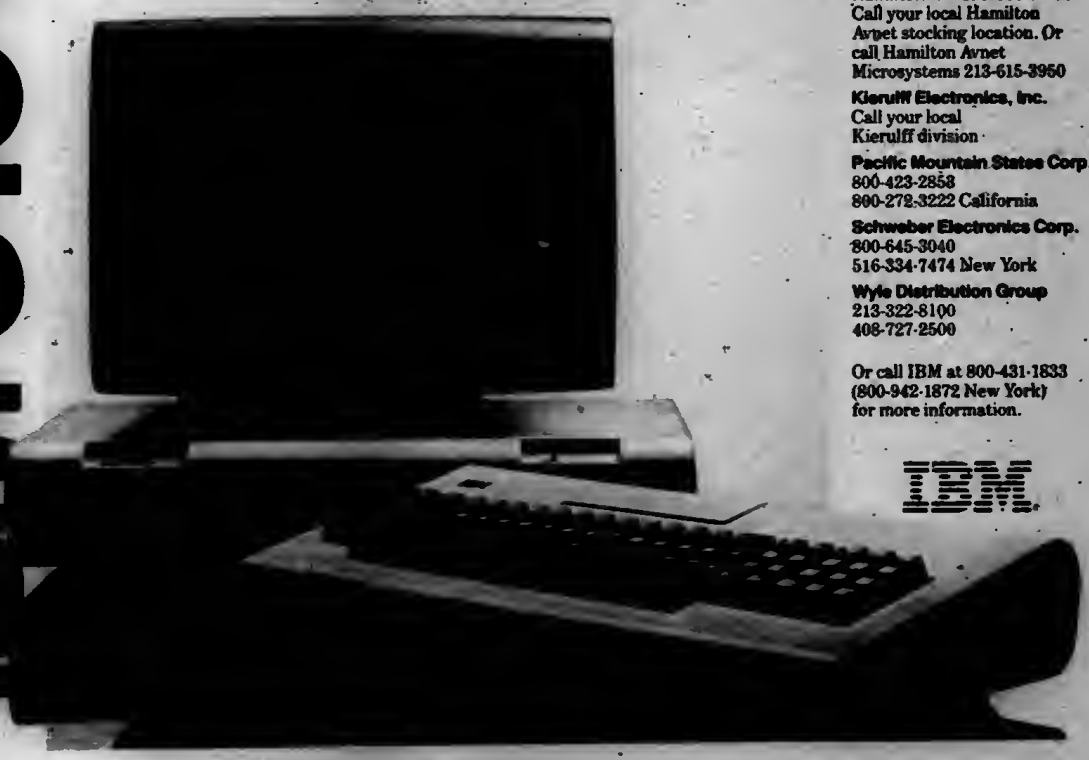
Easy to use.

From the start, the IBM 3101 display terminal was designed to be easy to use. All 128 ASCII characters are crisp and clear. The high-resolution screen swivels and tilts so you don't have to. The keyboard—with 87 keys and 8 program function keys—has the comfortable, sturdy feel of the IBM Selectric.™ And there's a separate 12-key numeric pad available.

The IBM 3101 is also easy to order, through our new authorized distributor network. Pick from three models with field protect/unprotect, high-intensity, blink and non-display editing/formating capabilities. All six models display 1,920 characters in 24 lines, with a 25th line operator-information area.

The IBM 3101 is fully compatible with many IBM and non-IBM computer systems and most remote computing and time-sharing services.

The IBM 3101 ASCII is easy to order at over 100 IBM-authorized locations across the country. Contact any of the distributors listed to the right.



American Computer Group, Inc.
617-437-1100

Arrow Electronics, Inc.
Call your local Arrow or Computerland office.
Or Arrow Computer Products Group.
516-694-6800.

Carterfone Communications Corp.
214-630-9700

Computer and Terminal Exchange
800-874-9748
904-434-1022 Florida

David Jamison Carlyle Corp.
800-526-2823
800-421-3112

General Electric Communications Leasing
800-628-6050 Ext. 407
518-385-7536 New York

Hall-Mark Electronics Corp.
800-527-3272
214-343-5079 Texas

Hamilton Avnet Electronics
Call your local Hamilton Avnet stocking location. Or call Hamilton Avnet Microsystems 213-615-3950

Kierulff Electronics, Inc.
Call your local Kierulff division

Pacific Mountain States Corp.
800-423-2853
800-272-3222 California

Schweber Electronics Corp.
800-645-3040
516-334-7474 New York

Wyle Distribution Group
213-322-8100
408-727-2500

Or call IBM at 800-431-1833 (800-942-1872 New York) for more information.

IBM

ATTENTION
All Mid Atlantic Computer Dealers, Systems Houses And OEMs

A *Free* one day seminar, sponsored by the Zamoiski Co. and Zenith Data Systems will be held to introduce the new family of Zenith computers. The seminar will include hands-on instruction on the revolutionary Z-100 computer as well as the all-new ZT1-A terminal.

Locations are:

Sept. 21st 1101 DeSoto Rd., Baltimore, MD
Sept. 23rd Gastle in The Sand, Ocean City, MD
Sept. 28th Hyatt, Richmond, VA

For further information or reservations call:

Toll Free (800) 638-5032
Baltimore (301) 644-2900
Washington, D.C. (301) 322-2000

ZENITH | data systems

Join the computer bulk-sales boom in Europe with *Computer Business Europe*.

Recent IDC research reports indicate a six-fold growth in the bulk-sales (multiple unit) market in Europe between 1980 and 1986. Users are looking for a one-stop supplier of computer equipment and will be spending over $6 billion through business systems houses by 1986. Total shipments will increase almost five-fold by units and nearly four-fold by revenue value over the next five years.

Computer Business Europe will put you in touch with 12,000 carefully researched, key decision-makers with bulk-buying responsibility in the United Kingdom and Europe. Published monthly, it covers important topics and the latest developments and trends for buyers and sellers in the computer business.

Bonus circulation of Computer Business Europe's November issue will be distributed at Comdex Europe in Amsterdam, The Netherlands, November 8-11, 1982.

Don't miss this opportunity to reach the right people in this booming marketplace.

CW International Marketing Services gives you one-stop advertising service in countries around the world. For more information about *Computer Business Europe*, just fill out the coupon below.

Diana La Muraglia, Manager
International Marketing Services
CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

Please send me more information on
( ) *Computer Business Europe*

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC. Publishers of Computerworld and other leading computer publications around the world.

Calendar

(Continued from Page 33)

Oct. 4-6, New York — **New World for Data Entry.** Contact: Data Entry Management Association, P.O. Box 3231, Stamford, Conn. 06905.

Oct. 4-6, Washington, D.C. — **DL/1 Application Programming.** Contact: Data Base Management, Inc., 281 Hartford Tnpk., Vernon, Conn. 06066.

Oct. 4-6, New York — **Teleprocessing Software: An Introduction to Concepts and Systems.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Oct. 4-6, New York — **Planning for Computer Usage in the Design Office.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Oct. 4-6, San Francisco — **Data Processing: Fundamental Concepts.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Oct. 4-6, San Francisco — **Advanced DP Management: Methods and Techniques in the '80s.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Oct. 4-6, Chicago — **Systems Analysis and Design: Concepts and Effective Practice.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Oct. 4-6, Washington, D.C. — **Data Base Management Systems: A Comparative Analysis of General Purpose Systems.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Derlan, N.J. 08075.

Oct. 4-6, Los Angeles — **Structured Systems: Analysis, Design and Programming.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Derlan, N.J. 08075.

Oct. 4-6, Houston — **Improving Office Productivity: Principles and Practices.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delan, N.J. 08075.

Oct. 4-6, Boston — **Project Management & Control.** Contact: Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., Q.E.D. Plaza, P.O. Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Oct. 4-6, Boston — **Data Communications Concepts & Systems.** Contact: Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., Q.E.D. Plaza, P.O. Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Oct. 4-6, Los Angeles — **VLSI: Technology and Custom Design.** Contact: Dr. Gabor C. Temes, University of California, UCLA Extension, Continuing Education in Engineering and Mathematics, 6266 Boelter Hall, Los Angeles, Calif. 90024.

Oct. 4-6, Washington, D.C. — **Audit and Control of CICS.** Contact: MIS Training Institute, Inc., 4 Brewster Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Oct. 4-6, Chicago — **Basic for Executives.** Contact: Eduteach, Inc., Suite 907, 162 N. State St., Chicago, Ill. 60601.

Oct. 4-6, Washington, D.C. — **Facilities for Auditing IBM's DOS/VS Operating System.** Contact: MIS Training Institute, Inc., 4 Brewster Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Oct. 4-6, Washington, D.C. — **Facilities for Auditing IBM's OS/VS Operating Systems.** Contact: MIS Training Institute, Inc., 4 Brewster Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Oct. 4-6, Washington, D.C. — **Auditing & Security Concepts for IBM's MVS Operating Systems.** Contact: MIS Training Institute, Inc., 4 Brewster Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Oct. 4-6, Washington, D.C. — **Auditing & Control Concepts for IMS.** Contact: MIS Training Institute, Inc., 4 Brewster Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Oct. 4-6, New York — **IMS Data Base Access DL/1.** Contact: Chubb Advanced Training Center, 480 Morris Ave., Summit, N.J. 07901.

Oct. 4-6, New York — **MVS Dump Debugging.** Contact: Chubb Advanced Training Center, 480 Morris Ave., Summit, N.J. 07901.

Oct. 4-6, Washington, D.C. — **Local Area Computer Networks.** Contact: George Washington University, School of Engineering and Applied Science, Washington, D.C. 20052.

Oct. 4-6, Cable, Wis. — **Seminars for the Systems Analyst.** Contact: Executive Development Center, 324 Management and Economics, 271-19th Ave. S., University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. 55455.

Oct. 4-6, San Francisco — **Structured Testing.** Contact: The American Institute for Professional Education, Carnegie Building, 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J. 07940.

Oct. 4-6, Chicago — **Data Dictionaries: Concepts, Contents and Uses.** Sponsored by Barnett Data Systems. Contact: Arnold Barnett, Barnett Data Systems, 19 Orchard Way N., Rockville, Md. 20854.

Oct. 4-8, Boston — **Systems Design Workshop.** Contact: Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., Q.E.D. Plaza, P.O. Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Oct. 5-6, New York — **Transforming Office Information Services.** Contact: Probe Research, Inc., P.O. Box 590, Morristown, N.J. 07960.

Oct. 5-7, Phoenix — **Southwest Semiconductor Exposition.** Contact: Cartlidge & Associates, Inc., Suite 1014, 491 Marcara Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Oct. 6-8, New York — **Structured Techniques for Systems Analysis.** Contact: Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., Q.E.D. Plaza, P.O. Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Oct. 6-8, New York — **Integrating Office Automation and DP Systems: Effective Strategies.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Oct. 6-8, Washington, D.C. — **Word Processing Systems: Planning, Design and Operation.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd. Delran, N.J. 08075.

Managing the Data Center As a Business

By Allan F. Froehlich

The data center should be run like a business — by balancing people, hardware and software resources. The first half of this article shows the difference between managing and merely operating and provides a model for a well-balanced data center. The second half gives strong arguments for running your data center as a business.

Operating a data center without managing its resources means making "seat-of-the-pants" decisions and reacting to events rather than planning for them. Figure 1 (on Page 37) illustrates this "primitive" organizational structure in a simple diagram. Here, the data center users are seen as the source of existing applications, and these applications make up the work profile of the data center. The data center manager's (DCM) job, then, consists of ensuring that the applications are processed and the results sent back to the users. From this point of view, the data center is part of a single processing loop, interfacing only with data center users.

Figure 2 shows the perspective of data center managers who view their jobs as managing strictly the computer hardware. These managers let the resource availability determine priorities for the work load, and they use the production results to review hardware utilization. In other words, all their focus is on the effective use of the hardware itself, which is why we label this the "unbalanced" data center.

Hardware is only one part of a rather complex set of resources the DCM must manage. In fact the DCM needs not only to use these resources effectively but also to maintain contacts or links with the rest of the organization. These links include the manager's routine dealings with users, with the systems analysts and programmers and with the organization's top management. Figure 3 depicts these relationships and shows the basic elements of a well-balanced data center.

The service agreements, work profile, management policy and data on resource availability form input to the data center;

This article is excerpted from Managing the Data Center *by Allan F. Froehlich, to be published this month. Copyright © 1982 by Lifetime Learning Publications, a division of Wadsworth, Inc., 10 Davis Drive, Belmont, Calif. 94002.*

IN DEPTH

the performance review, production results and resource utilization review form the center's output. Now the data center is part of two control loops — the *operating loop* on the left side of the diagram and the *planning loop* on the right side.

Both users and data center personnel participate in the operating-loop activities. When an application becomes part of the data center work load (the work profile), a service agreement is negotiated between the user and the center. The agreement indicates the expected volume of work for the application (that is, the number of transactions to be processed each week or the hours of operation for an on-line system) and the expected performance levels (such as the delivery time for batch reports or the availability of the on-line system).

User managers and the DCM must review the operating results from the data center on a regular basis, comparing the results with the service agreement targets and noting any significant changes in the volume of existing applications or any performance areas that could be improved.

The planning loop involves users, organization management, systems analysts and programmers (that is, those involved with application development) and data center personnel. Given the existing service agreements from the operating loop and the expected work-load levels from new applications, the DCM must review the use of the data center's total resources (people, hardware and software) in order to anticipate future resource needs and must convey these needs to management.

When current resources appear inconsistent with anticipated needs, management policy is needed to authorize significant changes in the resource mix or to consent to adjustments in the center's service levels. For example, staffing may be inadequate for the installation's planned work load, in which case upper management may authorize the hiring of additional or specialized staff.

Or, if the DCM anticipates a dramatic increase in the number of on-line terminals, the resource utilization review may indicate that the existing hardware or software resources are insufficient for this expected growth. In that case, corporate management may approve adding computer capacity or may direct users to live with extended response times at the terminals instead of installing additional hardware or software. These examples illustrate the links that the data center manager must maintain among data center staff and resources, new and existing applications and the organization's management.

DCM's Job

Your job as data center manager is to manage the activities and maintain the relationships involved in both the operating and planning loops. When the two loops mesh smoothly, the users are active and enlightened participants in the center's activities, the data center is responsive to the users' needs, the total computer resource is put to good use and management makes *policy* decisions (not technical decisions) about the level of resources available for serving the users.

There are certainly differences of scale among small, medium and large data centers, but all of the essential functions of the center and its manager are the same. The functions carried out by data center staff specialists in the large center are handled on an informal basis in the small center.

Perhaps without realizing it, the DCM in a small center has service agreements (usually in the form of verbal commitments to users), performance reviews (frequently through face-to-face contact with user managers), a work profile (often in the heads of a few people who know all the applications in the center) and is acutely aware of the use and availability of resources (since the DCM in a small center often gets directly involved in setting up, scheduling and perhaps running jobs).

The material in this article is focused on the medium- and large-scale data center, where more formal methods are needed and used, but the ideas apply to smaller scale in-

PRIME® USERS–
Save $5,700 on every Megabyte of Add-in Memory.

Prime charges $19,000, EMC only $13,300.

We're far and away the leading supplier of Prime-compatible memory. And price is only one reason why.

There's also high quality. We give every one of our memories a 100-hour burn-in, a worst-case test on our dedicated testers, and a live test on a Prime system.

Because our memory uses less energy, you cut operating costs up to $1,000 per year per megabyte.

And you save another $3,000 per year by avoiding Prime's monthly maintenance charge.

We take trade-ins.

If you've got a chassis full of 256KB boards, we'll take them in trade and replace them with 1MB boards, so you can increase your memory fourfold.

Buy a pair, rent a spare for next to nothing.

We call this our On-Site Memory plan, and it's one of the many ways we bend over backwards to keep you up and running.

Call to see if you qualify for a free trial loaner.

If your system isn't responding the way it should, and you think more memory might help, give us a call. We've discovered a number of ways to tell when you need more memory, and we'll be glad to share them with you. And if you qualify, we'll even loan you a free board to see if it helps.

A great price, great memory, and great customer service. Your Prime source for all three.

For more information, call today, (617) 244-4740, or write EMC Corporation, 385 Elliot Street, Newton, MA 02164.

PRIME is a registered trademark of Prime Computer, Inc., Natick, Mass.

EMC²

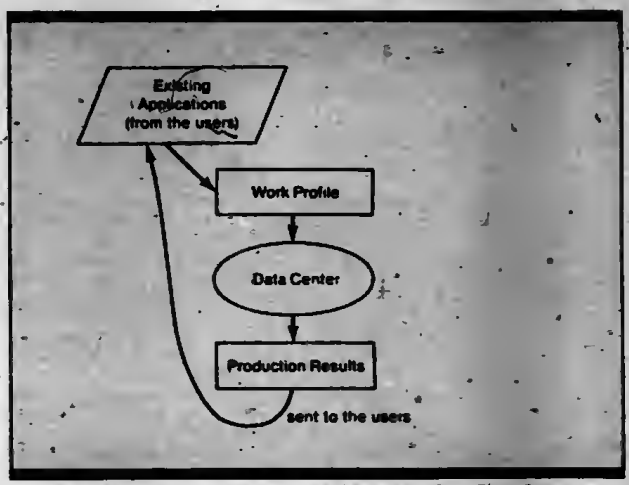


Figure 1. Primitive Organizational Structure for a Data Center

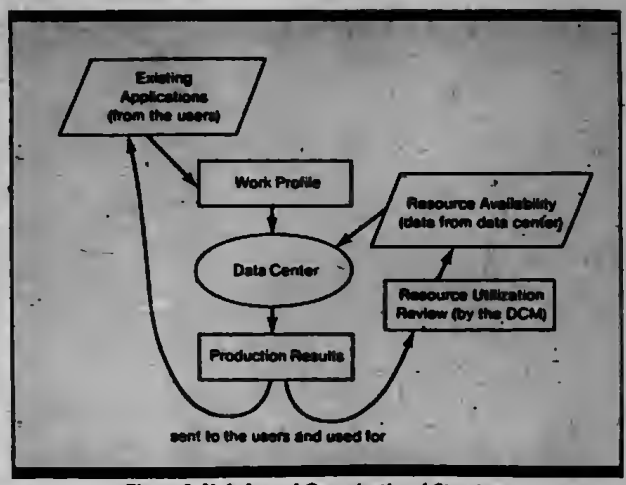


Figure 2. Unbalanced Organizational Structure

stallations, too. As the small installation matures and its work load increases, more formal, disciplined approaches are needed in managing the center, approaches that are described in this article.

At whatever scale the data center exists, the DCM must have expertise in a number of disciplines. The operating loop involves the skills of a production control manager (one who is able to respond quickly to changes in the operating environment), the talents of an expert in customer service and public relations (one who is ready to deal with possibly conflicting demands from several quarters) and the abilities of a cost-conscious entrepreneur (who can eliminate wastefulness whenever possible).

The planning loop calls into play the skills of an industrial engineer (in trying to squeeze every possible drop of efficient production from the given resources), the foresight of a long-range planner (in attempting to anticipate future resource needs) and the perspective of a general manager (in persuading top management of the level of resources necessary to meet present and contemplated service and cost objectives). *All of these roles require a continual examination of the resource/service mix by the DCM.*

Added Complications

While computer technology continually changes and influences the center from outside the organization, the needs and maturity of the center itself change; the fact that these changes occur at different rates adds another complicating factor to the DCM's job.

For those installations that have a highly integrated data resource (such as the communications networks and data base applications typically found in medium- and large-scale centers), the basic functions shown in Figure 3 apply, but additional functions must be evaluated and divested or absorbed from time to time. For example, where should the reporting responsibility be for such functions as word processing, communications control and data base administration?

Wherever management eventually assigns the responsibility, you (the DCM) must adjust to the situation. If a function such as word processing is assigned to the data center, you must take this resource into account in terms of user or customer service (operating loop) and resource utilization (planning loop). If the functions are assigned outside the center, you must provide links (such as data transfer and file interface) to those functions in order to maintain the desired service levels for the organization.

Applying This Information

The following questions may help you examine your own data center:

1. If you were to diagram the organizational structure of your data center, would it resemble the balanced picture shown in Figure 3?

Hint: If yours is a balanced center, you should be able to identify representative activities for each part of the diagram. Review the data center diagram regularly and list the areas where you feel the center is out of balance. (For instance, you may not receive information early enough on planned applications, or you may feel that user participation in performance reviews is unsatisfactory.) These items then become an agenda that points out what actions to take in order to achieve a balance and that helps you evaluate progress over the next few months.

2. Do users regularly participate in the operating loop in your data center?

Hint: To measure the level of user participation, ask yourself how often you meet with users to review service agreements and data center performance.

3. Does top management understand its role in the planning loop?

Hint: To ensure that your answer to this question is yes, you can use the following recommendations:

- Keep management informed by periodically presenting information about resource utilization and availability.
- Give management an idea of where you expect the data center to be in the next two to three years and what type of management support you need to realize these goals.

In summary, to achieve and operate a "well-balanced" data center, you should do the following:

- Understand what is going on in the data center among hardware, software and people. Be able to explain underutilization of any of these resources, excessive overtime or dramatic peaks and valleys in the work load.
- Establish and meet the service goals that should be reflected in written service agreements with users.
- Develop a data center forward plan and relay this plan to upper management. The plan should indicate the expected work loads and service levels and the resources that will be needed.

2. As Business Operation

Although the cost of hardware on a per-unit basis is declining, total data processing costs continue to increase dramatically. From 1970 to 1978, aggregate U.S. data processing budgets rose almost 2½ times from a total of $17 billion in 1970 to $42 billion in

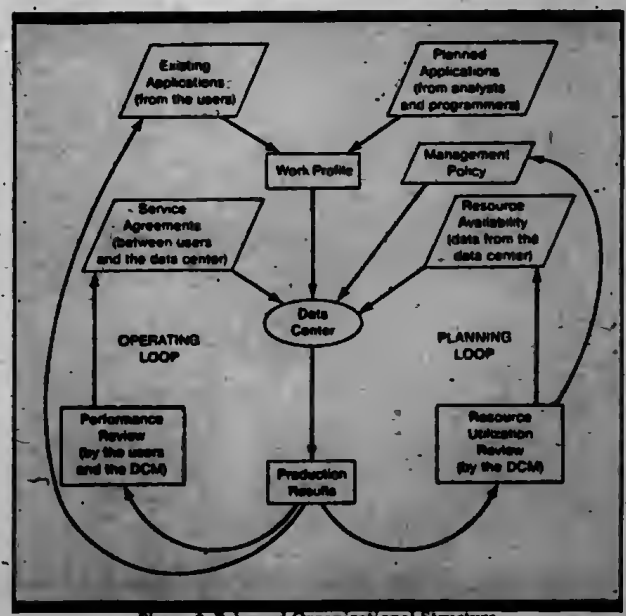


Figure 3. Balanced Organizational Structure

IN DEPTH

1978. This trend is expected to continue in the '80s. Aggregate spending for data processing is expected to top $78 billion in 1983 — almost double the amount spent in 1978 (International Data Corp., 1980). As more corporate applications are put on the computer, the DCM is managing a larger budget and the data center is becoming a very visible, integrated part of corporate operations.

To control costs, you should review them periodically "from the ground up." Don't simply extrapolate past costs.

Rising costs and increasing visibility are not problems the DCM can solve on technical expertise alone; they are typical of any growing business.

Changing Technology

Barry W. Boehm has noted that the degree of freedom in software engineering design has changed dramatically from the '50s to the '70s and that this trend will continue in this decade [*Research Directions in Software Technology*, MIT Press, 1979]. For example, Boehm has pointed out that in 1950, only about five choices of CPU equipment existed. In 1970, about 200 CPU choices existed; of these, 100 were among the likely choices. There were no data management systems available in 1950, but by 1970 there were 100 possibilities, with about 30 of these being the likely choices.

Along with this proliferation of hardware designs, price-vs.-performance characteristics continue to change. For example, the IBM 370/138 had an attractive cost of $1,217,000 for a million-instruction-per-second (Mips) performance compared with the older 370/158, which cost $1,658,000 per Mips (*Computer Economics Report*, 1982). Also, vendors regularly announce new capabilities or additional features for existing equipment components. The way in which the components are attached or connected to each other is frequently modified, enhanced or restricted.

All of these changing factors make the DCM's task somewhat akin to trying to draw pictures in a surf-washed sand. Each time one looks around, the picture has changed or been washed away. No matter what combination of hardware and software one chooses, that choice can appear flawed when the next vendor announcement appears (usually, it seems, within days or weeks of one's most recent major configuration decision).

You should test such an announcement against your corporate data center plan and identify the total impact of the changing technology (that is, the changes needed in staffing, training, software and procedures, and the cost/benefit relationships of these changes). In other words, you must use good business sense to determine, if each change affects the corporation, if the change should be assimilated into the data center and how the change should be assimilated so that it either improves service or reduces costs.

Qualified People

Qualified data processing personnel are in short supply; consequently, the DCM

GE 2120 printers reduce time-sharing costs.

Because they don't spend a lot of time on-line.

In time-sharing, every minute your printer spends on-line costs you money. That's why a lot of people are taking the time now to look at the GE 2120 printer.

The GE 2120 will print at a sustained 150 cps and provides transmission speeds from 110 to 9600 baud. It has an optional 32K Text Editor which allows you to work off-line to reduce on-line time and communication charges as much as 70%.

Stylish, compact, lightweight, quiet, and easy-to-use, the energy-efficient GE 2120 printer comes with an outstanding list of standard features. Plus you get choices in paper handling: friction, pin feed platens, or adjustable tractors. And if you need more, we have more than enough options to choose from.

GE Is Your Best Choice for Quality Options.

A range of data buffers from 2K to 16K capacity provide the throughput efficiencies you need at high transmission speeds.

Internal FCC-registered auto-answer modems save work space and external dataset costs. All you need is a standard modular phone jack.

A range of other useful options and accessories are available to meet your specific needs.

Of Course, We Have More Than One Model of Excellence.

General Electric also offers the GE 2030 printer. Identical to the GE 2120 in standard features and available options, the GE 2030 prints at sustained speeds up to 60 cps. And there is one other difference...it also costs less. So if you don't need the speed, selecting the GE 2030 may be your best choice.

Match the Printer to Your Problem.

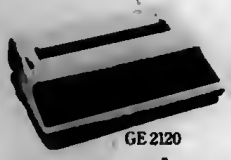
For time-sharing, communication networks, order entry, CRT hard-copy, process control...just a few of the many office and factory applications ...the GE 2000 printer family allows you to meet your needs precisely. Efficiently. Effectively.

Who's First in Electronic Printing?

Today, General Electric is a specialized full-line printer supplier with over a decade of experience meeting a wide range of data printing needs.

And remember, General Electric roots go back to Thomas Edison. It was in his tradition that in 1969 we introduced the first electronic printer with modern LSI circuitry. Since then, we've continued to advance the quality and reliability of printer technology.

General Electric...the industry leader in electronic printing. We pioneered the industry in the first place.



GE 2120

GE 2030

First In Electronic Printing.

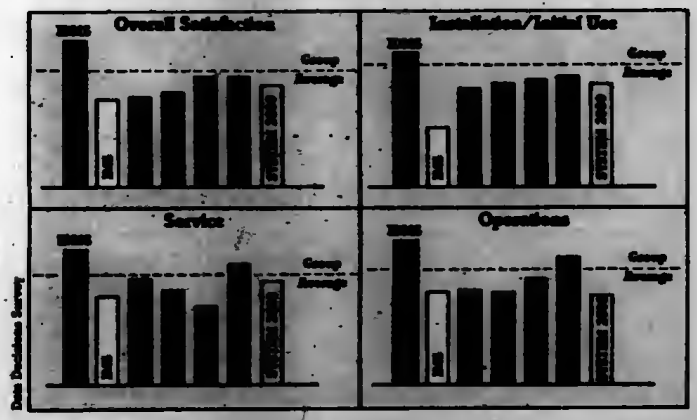
For the solution to your printing needs, call TOLL FREE 1-800-368-3182.
General Electric Company, Data Communication Products Department TS21, Waynesboro, Va. 22980. In Virginia, call 1-703-949-1170.

Or call the authorized General Electric Distributor Headquarters nearest you: Benchmark Computer Systems, Bloomington, MN, 612 884 1500 • Cartesian Communications Corp., Addison, TX, 214 387 9732 • Continental Resources, Inc., Bedford, MA, 617 275-0850 • Data Access Systems, Inc., Blackwood, NJ, 609 228 0700 • Data Results/Sales, Inc., Culver City, CA, 213 559-3822 • Data Systems Marketing, San Diego, CA, 714 560 9222 • Data-Tron, Inc., Wickliffe, OH, 216 585-8421 • David Jamison Carlyle Corp., Los Angeles, CA, 213-277 4562 • Digital Associates Corp., Stamford, CT, 203 327 9210 • Equipment Resources, Inc., Atlanta, GA, 404 955-0313 • FICOMP, Inc., Horsham, PA, 215 441 8600 • National Computer Communications Corp., Stamford, CT, 203 357 0008 • Qyed/Consolidated Data Systems, Ltd., Bogota, NJ, 201 487 7737 • RCA Service Co./Data Services, Cherry Hill, NJ, 609 338-5242 • Schreiber Electronics, Westbury, NY, 800-645 3040 • Tel-Tex, Inc., Houston, TX, 713 868-8000 • Transnet Corp., Union, NJ, 201 688 7800 • U.S. Robotics, Inc., Chicago, IL, 312 346 5650 • W.A. Brown Instruments, Inc., Orlando, FL, 305-425-5505 • Authorized agent: ICESD Headquarters, Schenectady, NY, 800-528-8050, Ext. 1715 except in Arizona, 800 352 0458, Ext. 1715 2

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Enough said.

Data Decisions' 1981 survey shows Cullinane's Integrated Database Management System (IDMS) to be the number one choice among DBMS users. Once again, IDMS has achieved higher ratings than any competitive product in the categories of reliability, ease of installation and use, quality of technical support and overall satisfaction. Additionally, a recent Datapro Research survey shows IDMS to be #1 in more categories than any competing database management system.



What does this mean? It means that IDMS continues to live up to our promises of high performance and ease of use. That the quality of our documentation and training remains unsurpassed. And that our customer service is faster and more thorough than any other supplier's. Who says so? The most impeccable source available — the industry's DBMS users.

FREE SEMINARS

Find out more about the database management system that's consistently at the top of the charts. Attend a free seminar in your area. To register, just fill out and mail the coupon.

Dates and Cities

Akron, OH Sept. 28
Albany, NY Oct. 12
Allentown, PA Oct. 5
Baltimore, MD Oct. 5
Battle Creek, MI Oct. 5
Boston, MA Sept. 21
Bridgeport, CT Sept. 29
Buffalo, NY Sept. 15
Cedar Rapids, IA Sept. 29
Charlotte, NC Sept. 23
Chicago, IL Sept. 21
Cincinnati, OH Sept. 23
Dayton, OH Oct. 14
Denver, CO Sept. 23
Detroit, MI Oct. 13
Fort Worth, TX Oct. 15
Green Bay, WI Oct. 5
Hartford, CT Sept. 15
Honolulu, HI Oct. 29
Indianapolis, IN Oct. 29
Jackson, MS Oct. 7
Joliet, IL Sept. 29
Kansas City, MO Sept. 23
Knoxville, TN Oct. 13
Los Angeles, CA Sept. 14
Louisville, KY Oct. 28
Memphis, TN Sept. 21
Minneapolis, MN Sept. 29
Mobile, AL Sept. 21
Nashville, TN Oct. 5
New Orleans, LA Sept. 28
Oakland, CA Oct. 7
Oklahoma City, OK Oct. 5
Omaha, NE Sept. 29
Orlando, FL Sept. 28
Orange, CONN Sept. 29
Philadelphia, PA Sept. 29
Phoenix, AZ Sept. 29
Portland, ME Oct. 13
Portsmouth, NH Oct. 13
Pittsburgh, PA Sept. 29
Quincy, MA Sept. 15
Raleigh, NC Oct. 14
Sacramento, CA Oct. 5
San Antonio, TX Oct. 5
Savannah, GA Sept. 28
Seattle, WA Sept. 22
Spokane, WA Oct. 7
Springfield, IL Sept. 30
Stamford, CT Sept. 29
Syracuse, NY Oct. 13
Toledo, OH Oct. 7
Tulsa, OK Oct. 5
Salem, OR Oct. 5
Syracuse, NY Sept. 23
Vancouver, BC Sept. 21
Washington, DC Sept. 14
Waterbury, NY Sept. 14
White Plains, NY Oct. 13
Wichita, KS Oct. 5
Wilmington, DEL Sept. 29
Worcester, MA Oct. 5

I plan to attend a seminar in _____ (City) on _____ (Date)

☐ Please send me information on IDMS.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone ( ) _____

My computer is _____

Mail to: Ronald Cope, Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.
400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090
Phone (617) 329-7700

Database Systems

Database: Cullinane

CW-8/6/82

IN DEPTH

is competing for personnel in a seller's market. However, people enjoy being part of a well-run organization; they enjoy being part of a winning team. To help make your people feel that they are winners, hold brief but regular meetings with staff members and point out how their work has helped the company make more money. Mention cost-saving ideas that have been suggested by users and by the data center staff.

The DCM who can manage the total computer resource to produce a winning combination will find it easier to attract good people to the operation. Specifically, a data center with good operating procedures, one that has a high on-time performance record and a reputation for reliability with its users, and one that makes good, cost-effective use of its people and equipment will tend to draw better people to the company than a data center that is poorly run. These same characteristics will help the well-managed data center keep the good people it already has.

Demand for Services

In spite of occasional flurries of resistance to a computerized application of to computers in general, users most often come to accept the use of a computer in their daily business lives. In fact, not only do they accept it, but after an application has been in production for a time, users will actually resist the removal of the automated application and will usually ask for the automation of additional applications.

As the number of applications increases, the computer becomes a very visible part of the user's operation. Consequently, user department managers become more aware of what a computer can do for their departments and of the generally falling prices of hardware. This combination of a desire for more applications, an increased awareness of the potential of the computer and more attractive pricing for computer equipment leads to a greater demand for computer services.

You should stay in close touch with your users so that you can anticipate increased demand and respond creatively while holding costs down. For instance, explore ways of documenting job setup procedures so this task can be done by the user. This puts more control in the user's hands, reduces the data center work load and frees up data center resources.

Competing With DP Alternatives

Finally, the data center should be run on a cost-effective basis because of the presence of competitive alternatives. If you do not do an effective job of managing the data center, someone else will. The DCM's goal is to "stay in business," and this applies both to the data center and to himself. To put it another way, by providing the best service possible (service whose costs the users can justify readily because of the benefits), the DCM will have a facility that is more economically attractive than the facilities and services available from others.

Viable methods of processing data now include time-sharing, facilities management, contract programming, packaged programs and the like. Vendors selling these alternatives routinely make their pitch to top management and to the users. For this reason, the DCM must be continually aware of what a given service costs the organization and of what that service would cost from others.

With the wide array of equipment and software available, the DCM should be prepared to help users evaluate alternatives and to counsel users as to the most cost-effective way of doing the job. In addition, you should seek out friendly users who will "pilot" new technology on a limited scale before it is introduced to broader areas of the company.

Entrepreneurial Personality

These aspects of the DCM's job may lead you to ask, "Who in his right mind would want to manage a data center?" It is clearly not a job for those who like a steady, unchanging routine day after day. It is also not the position for those who do not want to change themselves, since the DCM must grow with the job, expanding his knowledge and interest areas as the operating environment continually changes. The successful DCM takes a broad view of problems as they arise, assesses their impact in

ONLY EMERY DELIVERS YOUR SMALL, YOUR BIG, AND YOUR IN-BETWEEN TO MOST OF AMERICA THE VERY NEXT MORNING.

Emery A.M. can make your tough job a lot easier.
Instead of having to call different shipping companies for shipping different sizes, you can make one call to Emery to deliver them all.
Big shipments, small envelopes, or in-between packages. Emery A.M. takes virtually any size from ounces to tons and schedules delivery to most of America the very next morning.
It's a great service, and only one company can deliver it. Emery.
Because when you've got a tough job and you want to make it easier, what you need is an edge.

THE EMERY EDGE
Take us up on it

© Emery Worldwide 1982

corporate terms, seeks new solutions and is not content with the attitude, "We've always done it this way."

The DCM's job involves continually examining the resources at hand (that is, the hardware and software installed and the people who operate them) and comparing them with the resources potentially available (that is, to vendor offerings in hardware and software and to the personnel in the marketplace). The results of this comparison must be matched against the expectations of the DCM's users, management and staff. Discrepancies between the realities and the expectations must be explained, rationalized or corrected.

To do his job well, then, the data center manager must be a skillful negotiator, be tenacious, work well with others, communicate clearly with top management, have an awareness of the business climate, be inquisitive and have a realistic outlook as to what can and cannot be accomplished. A good DCM should be able to respond positively to the following questions:

- Do you willingly seek a compromise solution to a problem?
- Do you attempt to compromise while persevering on basic principles?
- Can you talk easily with users? With data processing technicians?
- Can you relate well to a user manager's problems?
- Can you make a succinct case for gaining approval of a data center budget?
- Do you know what the company's operating results were for the last four quarters?
- Do you know how your company compares with competitors in terms of product line, sales volumes and profitability?

Every decision you make must be evaluated in terms of its overall effect. Thus, you must operate like a successful business entrepreneur, continuing to provide the best service at the lowest cost and willing to challenge all comers.

How to Run a Business

If you are a data center manager whose background is technical, you should make every attempt to expand your business skills. There are a number of ways to do this, including the following:

- Enroll in an evening business course (or courses) at a local college or university (especially accounting, marketing, finance).
- Obtain an MBA (several universities have intensive programs in which you attend one day per week while working or in which you take leave from work for 10 to 13 weeks).
- Enlarge your reading list (regular reading should include *The Wall Street Journal, Fortune, Forbes, Harvard Business Review*). Pay special attention to articles on organization, cost accounting, leasing and profiles on competitive companies.
- Go to a seminar on a non-DP subject (accounting for nonaccountants, motivation and contracting are perennially popular topics).
- Find a mentor, someone you respect in a management position. Observe how he makes decisions and handles personnel (hiring, firing, promotion, reorganization). Ask him questions, such as why he did or did not take a certain action.
- Mentally try on your boss's problems and job. Would you make the same decision your boss made?
- Establish and maintain a network of management contacts. Make a point of including several non-DP people in this network. Keep in touch with these contacts. Observe how they manage, how they run their business, what special problems they face and how they deal with their environment.

Applying This Information

1. Think through several recent decisions you have made that affected the data center. Select an example that dealt with hardware (such as installing additional disk storage units from your mainframe vendor), one that concentrated on software (such as selecting a data base management package) and one that involved personnel (such as deciding which of two people to promote to customer service supervisor for the data center).
   - Were these decisions made solely on their technical merit?
   - Were broader management impli-

NETWORK DIFFICULTY

Computerworld's September 27th Special Report on Data Communications Networks is being written to give you a clear picture. . .

Data communications networks are becoming pervasive in day-to-day computer operations. This Special Report on Data communications Networks will address the communications explosion and how users are trying to harness it.

With a mix of tutorial and applications stories you'll read about how to improve your own networks, and how to establish new ones. You'll get stories on how to improve network performance; on new technology; and how to get — and maintain — reliability, integrity and security.

From packet-switching networks to private branch exchange (PBX), you'll get the whole picture. Here's more of what you'll find in this Special Report:

- Noise on Data Communications channels
- Protocol conversion (including news on the new terminals compatible with IBM's 3270 — features, applications and implementation in a local area network)
- Combining private and public switch data networks
- Designing and using national multi-user and multi-function networks
- Network management technologies and how they have evolved
- Teleprocessing system performance
- Telecommunications and DP managers

And since virtually all aspects — planning, installation, operations, network control and cost accounting — of Data Communications are affected by deregulation, you'll get lots of coverage of deregulation and its impact on users.

If data communications are affecting — or beginning to affect — what you do, then you can't afford to miss this September's Special Report.

And if you sell network products, here's where you'll find your best prospects on September 27th — reading *Computerworld's* Special Report on Data Communications Networks. Your ad in this issue will insure them more complete information on the products in the field. Ad close for this Special Report is September 10th.

Call your local sales representative at one of the offices listed below, or call Don Fagan, Vice President, Sales at (617) 879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

BOSTON/Chris Lee, Ed Marecki, Joe Fitzhugh, Kathy Doyle, Diane Sukey, (617) 879-0700
CHICAGO/Art Kossack, Newt Barrett, Jan Raska, Chris Lee, (312) 827-4433
NEW YORK/Mike Masters, Peter Senft, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, Fred LoSapio, (201) 967-1350
SAN FRANCISCO/Bill Healey, Barry Milsone, Ruth Gordon, Rick Jamison, Eileen Dunn, (415) 421-7330
LOS ANGELES/Jim Richardson, Bob Hubbard, Beverly Raus, Delbra Pendergrass, (714) 556-6480

IN DEPTH

cations, such as customer service or rapid implementation, taken into account?

• Were you satisfied with the outcome?

• Faced with the same decision, what additional factors would you consider next time?

2. What information sources (newspapers, periodicals, seminars, meetings) do you have available that can give you a broad perspective on business, management and the activities of your company?

• Can these sources be used more effectively? Example: When an article appears about your company's line of business, make a point of discussing it with someone in management at your company. Find out how your company compares with the competition and with companies cited in the article.

• Is your management aware of your need for this information?

• Are there other sources of information you could use? Hint: Consider textbooks, autobiographies of business leaders and discussions with management personnel.

• Does your boss know of the specific management topics in which you are interested? Hint: If your boss knows of your interest areas, he can pass on information about these areas and may direct you toward meetings, seminars and conferences that will further your education.

3. Is your management aware of the demands for services that are being put on your data center? In other words, does management know who your top three users are, which user's data center work load is changing most dramatically (growing or shrinking), how much excess capacity is available in the data center and what your personal top-priority project is?

4. What is your management's general feeling about the amount of money being spent on the data center?

• Too much?
• Too little?
• Not getting its money's worth?
• Cost-effective?
• Don't know? (Better find out!)

5. What is your users' general feeling about the amount of money being spent on the data center?

• Too much?
• Too little?
• Not getting its money's worth?
• Cost-effective?
• Don't know? (Better find out!)

The successful DCM must control rising costs, manage rapidly changing technology, acknowledge the scarcity of well-qualified people, deal with an increased demand for service and be cognizant of competitive alternatives in the data processing industry. In other words, the DCM must function like a business entrepreneur, continually looking at the costs, benefits and effectiveness of the center and evaluating possible changes in personnel and processes. The goal of the DCM is to provide the best service at the lowest cost to data center "customers."

About the Author

Allan F. Froehlich is president of a management consulting firm in Waukesha, Wis., that specializes in the development and analysis of corporate data processing plans and operations, software evaluation and project management.

Froehlich lectures extensively on software selection and evaluation and coauthored The Software Buyers Handbook *for Guide. He also developed and conducts the University of Chicago seminar on Data Processing Operations Management, which has been presented throughout the U.S. and abroad and on which the book* Managing the Data Center *is based.*

Froehlich received a B.A. from Washington University and an MBA from the University of Chicago's Graduate School of Business.

UNIX TRAINING

A Complete Training Curriculum for:
Management End Users Applications Staff Technical Support

COURSES	BOSTON	LOS ANGELES	WASHINGTON, D.C.	CHICAGO	TUITION
UNIX Overview	September 21	September 28	November 2	December 7	$225
UNIX Fundamentals for Non-Programmers	September 22-24	September 29-October 1	November 3-5	December 8-10	$675 $790
UNIX Fundamentals for Programmers	October 18-20	October 25-27	November 29-December 1	—	$450
Shell as a Command Language	October 21-22	October 28-29	December 2-3	—	$675 $990
"C" Language Programming	October 4-8	October 11-15	November 8-12	December 13-17	$1125

™UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories.

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY GROUP—our business is UNIX training.
Computer Technology Group UNIX seminars are presented by experts in V7, PWB, SYSTEM III... and beyond. Each instructor is experienced in teaching UNIX as well as in designing and implementing UNIX-based systems.

Mail This Registration Form or Call
(800) 621-3155 or in Illinois (312) 987-4000 8:30-5:00 central time.
to Reserve Your Space Now

Please enroll me in the following seminar(s)

City	Date	Seminar Title	Fee

☐ Our check for $_____ is enclosed. ☐ Please bill my firm.

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____ Department _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____ Telephone _____

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY GROUP
Telemedia, Inc.
310 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago IL 60604

ELECTRONIC MAIL
For IMS DB/DC
Also other data base packages:
— Tables Handling
— Personnel Directory
— Daily Mail Control
Call or Write:
Chet R. Switala
B.S. SYSTEMS, INC.
Two South Patton Ave.,
Arlington Heights, IL 60005
Tel. (312) 870-8665

Buy any Wang VS computer and get an office automation system free.

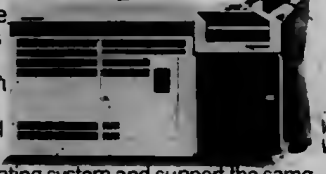
When you buy any Wang VS (Virtual Storage) computer, you're not just buying another computer. You're buying a flexible, powerful, computer system that's compatible with most mainframes and offers a range of multi-functional capabilities no one else can touch.

Wang VS 100

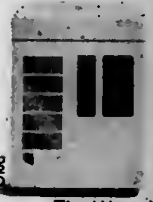
Along with Data Processing and electronic mail, you get Wang Word Processing, the world's standard. And when you consider that 80% of the information handled in most offices is in written form, that's no small extra.

But more than that, you get the only computer system that has the built-in capability to automate your entire office. A system that's expandable, upgradable, and compatible from low to high end. And because all VS systems run under one operating system and support the same software, it's the world's easiest system to learn and to use.

Wang VS 45

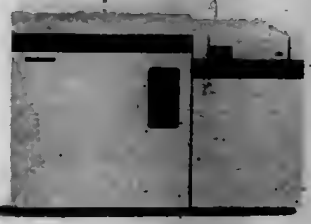


Wang VS 90



Wang VS 25

The Wang VS. When you consider all you get, and what you get it for, why consider anything else?



Wang VS 80

For a demonstration of the Wang VS computer, call

1-800-225-0643

(in Massachusetts call 1-617-459-5000, extension 5711) Or send this coupon to

Wang Laboratories, Inc., Business Executive Center One Industrial Ave., Lowell, MA 01851

Name

Title

Company

Address

City State Zip

( ) Telephone

WANG

A447

The Office Automation Computer Company

© 1982 Wang Laboratories, Inc.

EDITORIAL

Did Haste Make Waste?

U.S. District Court Judge Harold H. Greene deserves a great deal of praise for resolving in minimal time an extremely complex antitrust case, U.S. vs. AT&T. But did haste make waste once again?

The biggest winner, and possibly the only one, is AT&T. Not only has Bell divested itself of the highest cost, least profitable part of its business — the Bell operating companies — but it has been allowed to enter the vast and lucrative on-line information services business in exchange for this "sacrifice."

On the surface, equipment vendors made out pretty well, too. By cutting the link between the operating companies and Western Electric, AT&T's equipment manufacturing arm, and between the operating companies and Bell Laboratories, AT&T's research arm, Greene has opened the operating company market to independent suppliers. That, at least, is the prevailing perception.

However, as the Justice Department has pointed out, complex terminals like private branch exchange systems (and presumably those used for data transmission) require elaborate and expensive maintenance, engineering and other support. That means the operating companies probably will offer only a few brands at most. Western Electric clearly has an edge here, since the operating companies are staffed by AT&T-trained personnel who have well-developed working relationships with the Bell system.

Moreover, if the operating companies purchase equipment jointly, as they are encouraged to do by Section B of the final settlement agreement, it is questionable whether anyone but Western Electric could fill their orders. The independents could bid jointly, of course, but they might be stymied by Section C of the agreement, which requires Western Electric to fill operating company orders on a priority basis until 1987.

For competing long-distance carriers, the benefits of the AT&T settlement are even less apparent. They are guaranteed interconnection to operating company local exchanges on the same terms as AT&T Long Lines Division, but this equality will be phased in gradually between 1984 and 1986.

Most competing carriers will still be subject to the vagaries of AT&T rates because they lease circuits from Bell rather than operate their own facilities. And Long Lines will still be free to play anticompetitive games with those rates, assuming the Federal Communications Commission remains as effective as it has been and the other common carriers continue building only enough new transmission capacity to satisfy their short-term needs.

Where will all this leave the data communications user? Well, if divestiture does not increase competition among terminal vendors or communications carriers, the user's choice of suppliers — and its power to change their terms — probably will be no greater than it is today.

And if Bell extends its present monopoly into the on-line information services market, the user could end up worse off than it is today.

DATA PAST

Five Years Ago
Sept. 5, 1977

NEW YORK — AT&T's upcoming answer to public packet networks was a nationwide network handling "various protocols." The offering, to be called the Bell Data Network, will include communications processing services.

Ten Years Ago
Sept. 6, 1972

WALTHAM, Mass. — Honeywell, Inc. increased prices on equipment for users who were partially affected by the company's price hike last year. Some contracts did not permit the maximum increase authorized last year by the Price Commission.

'Watch closely! Now you see it . . .'

LETTERS

In Whose Interest?

Last year, our company signed a contract with a Big Eight accounting firm. The contract called for an equal number of programmers and analysts from each company. They have helped our shop upgrade standards and documentation procedures. We have also learned of some problem areas of which we formerly were not aware.

However, the system they are designing for us will not be the cure-all they say it will be. Already, before implementing the system, the accountants are dissatisfied with what they are getting. The Big Eight firm has swamped us with analysts, controlling all key project and management positions with their personnel and downgrading our analysts to programming positions.

When they leave, we will not have the needed expertise to maintain the system. Also, they have tried to discredit our present employees and always make the decisions independently of our company's analysts and accountants. If they receive any resistance from us, they go straight to the company's president — no one in our DP shop is allowed to do that.

This has tended to destroy our DP environment. Several of our best people have quit because of the contracted people's tactics. It is hard to watch things destroyed so easily by people who are more concerned with making a buck than with knowing a job was well done.

Name Withheld by Request

Begging the Question

Are DP managers really being persecuted by independent auditing consultants, as the editorial "Don't Quote Me" [CW, Aug. 9] suggests? The analysis of outside audits of DP departments makes several faulty assumptions that beg the question.

First, the writer assumes that the purpose of a consulting firm is to blindly approve all that is going on in the DP department. The fact is that consulting firms are brought in to ask hard questions and shake things up. They have a vested interest in change, not the status quo.

Second, the writer is shortsighted in assuming that DP departments have been singled out. Marketing, purchasing and finance are all subject to scrutiny, especially during a recession when there is overriding concern with improving profitability and productivity.

Third, *Computerworld* and, indeed, the entire industry separates DP interests from those of the corporation. There was a period in which DP departments were given free reign because the rest of the company was unwilling to accept the complex and often technical nature of their function.

At the same time, DP personnel were reluctant to simplify and demystify their operations and integrate them into the organization as a whole.

Because of this, DP departments were allowed to grow unchecked, and budgets were not questioned. The true function of the DP department is to improve the profitability and productivity of the corporation as a whole. Top management brings in a consulting firm to better integrate this function.

The challenge for DP managers in the future will be to manage their resources to meet corporate objectives. The so-called "managers" quoted in the editorial unfortunately did not rise to the challenge.

Patricia Joseph
Manager
Marketing Communications
Infotron Systems Corp.
Cherry Hill, N.J.

READER COMMENTARY / Jay Bloombecker

Limited Statutes Abet Unauthorized CPU Users

Imagine these facts: The data processing director and the systems programmer have become "silent partners" with the college for whom they work. The partners authorize the purchase of more and more hardware, but the system continues to fall behind. Student records and financial information back up. Unbeknownst to school officials, the college computer system now services commercial accounts.

A mail order house and a magazine subscription firm have paid almost $50,000 for the use of computer services and time. (No one has questioned the systems programmer's expensive house and cars on a $24,000 a year salary.)

Finally, a new data processing director comes on board and discovers unauthorized data files and unauthorized accounts. Carefully backtracking, the crime is reconstructed and a case is brought to the district attorney or the local police with a request for prosecution.

Case Study

A recent case (P.V. Weg Docket No. 1K023239 Part Ap-9, Kings County, N.Y.) suggests that under New York law, it probably isn't a crime and certainly isn't a theft of services.

The decision is not binding on other courts, being only the opinion of a trial court judge, but it addresses a question few courts have ever touched on and addresses it with a logic that is at least superficially compelling.

The logic of this case is broad. Not only New York, but all states with theft-of-services statutes will need to reconsider them in its light.

Ted Weg was not lazy. While working as a computer systems manager for the New York City Board of Education, he pursued other interests as well. Responsible for supervising and maintaining all computer programs and records for the board's Bureau of Supplies, he found computer time to add to the information in the board's computer.

He maintained:

- Data relating to the genealogies of race horses he and an associate owned.
- A mailing list and label program for a land owners association in Pennsylvania to which he belonged.
- His resume and a model cover letter.
- A program for production of purchase orders bearing the letterhead "Ted Weg, Data Processing Consultant" and his address.

Surprise Audit

Weg's files were discovered in the course of a surprise audit. His case was brought to the Kings County (Brooklyn) District Attorney's Office, and he was charged with violating New York's theft-of-services law. Specifically, the complaint alleges that Weg, the defendant, "diverted the use of said computer equipment [belonging to the Board of Education] to himself in that the defendant used the computer to record and retrieve data for his own personal benefit, none of which data relates to the Board of Education."

On April 14, 1982, Judge Michael Juviler, presiding judge in Part AP-9 of the Criminal Court of the City of New York, County of Kings, dismissed the charges. In what was later reproduced as a 12-page opinion, Juviler ruled that the theft-of-services statute was inapplicable to the facts alleged in the information. The key to the judge's decision is the definition of one phrase: "Business equipment."

He found that the board's computer was *not* business equipment, and thus no use of it would violate the theft-of-services law.

No court has considered this question before, Juviler noted, and thus he found himself forced to rely on the legislative intent he could infer. The statute arose in 1967 to plug a gap in the law.

Employees at a mill had not only pulled the wool over their employer's eyes, but had spun it on the company's looms. They escaped prosecution when the court hearing their case decided that the use of the machines was not property and thus the unauthorized taking of that use was not the taking of property forbidden by New York's law against larceny.

The addition of services as a special category of property did not go so far as to include all services, Juviler concluded. He quoted a draftsman's observation that "legislation of that character would doubtless lead to hosts of criminal charges of a basically civil nature."

Looking deeper into the New York law's history, the judge also pointed out that the American Law Institute's Model Penal Code, the source of many states' theft of services statutes, is limited in its application.

Section 223.7 of the Model Penal Code (Model Penal Code and Commentaries American Law Institute 1980) provides: "A person is guilty of theft if he purposely obtains services, which he knows are available only for compensation." An earlier version used the phrase "available for hire."

Thus the court concluded that New York's theft-of-services law was intended to apply "only to unauthorized use of equipment that is offered for use as a service in a commercial setting, such as for lease or hire, and was not designed to make it a crime for a public or private employee to use his employer's internal office equipment without permission."

As a matter of policy, the court in Weg noted that it would certainly be possible to make conduct such as Weg's criminal: "Perhaps computers are a special type of expensive, commonly used equipment, so subject to misuse that the legislature might wish to give their owners special protection."

However, unlike Illinois (and the other states listed in this issue) whose statute forbiding "unlawful use of a computer" are cited, New York lacks a computer crime law. Therefore the court concluded "unless Penal Law Section 165.15(8) is amended, it will apply only to unauthorized tapping into a computer whose service is for hire."

Bad Cases Make Hard Law

It is unfortunate that the first judicial interpretation of New York's theft-of-services statute should have come in the Weg case and not the case involving the college situation hypothesized above. In the real case, (described in the May/June 1981 issue of *Computer Security*), prosecutors avoided this question by charging the defendants with the theft of three terminals and services.

The case was resolved by plea bargaining. Looming behind the legal conclusions the judge drew are the arguably de minimus nature of Weg's abuse and the apparently wide-spread examples of abuses similar to Weg's. The information alleged no monetary or functional loss to the Board of Education and no economic gain to Weg.

(Continued on Page 46)

HUMAN CONNECTION / Jack Stone

Training New Terminal Operators: Cave-Man Approach Won't Work

One would think that training data processing professionals should be quite different from training entry-level terminal operators, but in practice this is not usually the case.

The approach employed for the former group might well be termed the "club-over-the-head" approach, one which, I understand, is somewhat akin to that used in prehistoric days for introducing new members of a tribe of cavemen to the technology for lighting a fire.

Surely this scenario is not altogether unfamiliar: The supervisor bumps into a DPer during a coffee break and notes offhandedly in a sugary sweet way: "Alice, we've got a problem with the accounts receivable system. I know you've been working almost exclusively in customer systems and are aware that accounts receivable is a mess, but could you bone up on it today and be ready to start work on it tomorrow? The documentation is scattered around somewhere and probably isn't complete, but I'm just sure you'll enjoy the challenge."

Champagne and Roses

So here's a champagne and roses salute to our DPers because, by gum, they so often succeed in meeting the challenge, but not at all in the way the typical supervisor envisions it.

What really happens is that a training assignment that should require, let's say, three full days in class is accomplished in perhaps six — or maybe nine — equivalent days in on-the-job training spread through the early life of a development project. Nevertheless, DPers, through the exercise of unusual intellectual powers, are somehow able to learn a system and conquer it at the same time — sort of like playing a 30XX-based Space Invaders video game — with not too bad results, all things considered.

This is the second article in a three-part series, "Trials of a New Terminal Operator," coauthored with Joannne Barker.

I've got news for you. Training in "cave-man" style really doesn't work all that well with DP trainees who may have some related background or education. But for terminal operator trainees with little preparation, it can be a real bummer, mainly for psychological reasons.

When reporting to work, whether apprehensive or exhilarated or skeptical or optimistic, these trainees are very susceptible to first impressions when interfacing with terminals on-line to a large and complex system.

What a "turn-off" for them when all they receive at start-up time is a few sentences of inspirational oratory from the supervisor; a set of highly detailed, indecipherable procedure manuals; a terminal with a weird-looking keyboard; a foot-high pile of source documents dumped in their laps; and a quick introduction to a colleague who is supposed to answer system inquiries but who talks so quickly and incomprehensively that it's too embarrassing for the trainee to repeat questions.

When you think about it, the bricklaying profession does a far better job at training newcomers to the lower rungs of their career ladder than the vast majority of DP centers. Most building trades employ a technique called "apprenticeship" wherein neophytes may work for weeks or months under the very close supervision of master craftsmen before they can qualify to start moving up the ladder.

The point is that subprofessionals in the data processing profession are not subhumans. From a personnel viewpoint, they deserve a proper share of management attention that too often is concentrated on the "super-techs."

From a hard-headed management viewpoint, it makes financial sense to plan a decent training program for them and recoup a lot more return on investments in them.

Letters to Stone should be addressed to him at Box 270, 1377 K St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

Financial Modeling IFPS®

ON LINE TIME SHARING

Available to Midwest users through
The Functionality Group

® Registered Trademark. Interactive Financial Planning System from EXECUCOM Systems Corporation

The Functionality Group Inc.
180 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60601

1-800-621-1454
312-372-6070 in Illinois

Want UNIX? Consider Idris instead.

Idris gives you all the power of UNIX without all the undesirable licensing restrictions. And it's cheaper -- up front expenses are MUCH lower and you only pay for the parts you ship. What's more, Idris is much smaller than UNIX and can run where UNIX can't. Idris can run with NO memory management hardware on an MC68000, bank switched on an 8080, or with memory management on all LSI-11's and PDP-11's. Idris is truly machine independent. And it's available NOW. For the single-unit price of $2250 you get everything you need to put Idris on your particular configuration. It may already be on your favorite configuration. Write or call now to find out.

Whitesmiths, Ltd.
Millbrook Tarry
97 Lowell Road
Concord, MA 01742

(617) 369-8499 TLX 951708 SOFTWARE CNCM

Idris is a trademark of Whitesmiths, Ltd.
UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories
LSI-11 is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.

Info Savvy

You know the guy. He comes into your store with a solid understanding of what he needs. He asks for specific products and the sale is quickly consummated. He's a regular customer and you enjoy doing business with him.

We know this guy, too—he's our typical reader.

INFOWORLD, THE ONLY MICROCOMPUTER NEWSWEEKLY, WILL INCREASE YOUR STORE TRAFFIC AND EDUCATE YOUR CUSTOMER.

InfoWorld educates and motivates so you don't have to. It raises your customers' level of product awareness and understanding. It generates buying activity. People who read InfoWorld know how fast the market changes, they can anticipate trends and make intelligent buying decisions as a result. They're exposed to information on new products, hardware and software reviews, and overall industry activities, every single week.

Do do yourself a favor. Do your customers a favor. Carry InfoWorld, the newsweekly that turns prospects into purchasers. And makes you money. Call today!

Contact InfoWorld's Circulation Marketing Manager at (415) 328-4602 from California, or call toll free, (800) 227-8365 from outside California. Or clip this ad, drop it into an envelope with your business card, and send to:

InfoWorld
The Newsweekly for Microcomputer Users
530 Lytton Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94301

Defining Computer Crime

(Continued from Page 45)

In contrast, the college case, involving the allegation of sale of almost $50,000 worth of computer time and clear business transactions on the part of the defendants, would have posed a much harder case for the court.

Perhaps most significantly, that case would have called into question the court's ruling that computers are not business equipment.

With the growth of the information economy, the idea that data processing is not part of a company's business becomes increasingly archaic. As consumers are forced to pay for data processing services in institutions like doctor's offices and banks, and as businesses choose whether to use in-house processing, outside service bureau help or wholly owned subsidiaries to do data processing, the demarcation between business and nonbusiness use of computers will seem harder and harder to maintain.

Is an airline's computer business equipment? Does it become business equipment only if the airline advertises "our lines are shorter because our computers are quicker?"

What about the wool mill, where New York's law began? Could today's employees use a computer that had process-control functions in regulating the speed of the mill? Could they use the computer that was used to regulate the temperature of the room where wool was spun? What about the computer that (like Weg's choice) maintained records of inventory and supplies?

Sure-Fire Solution

But why fuss and fight? A sure-fire solution is at hand. Let every data security manager get company commitment to my simple policy and you'll have the problem licked: Send a memo to all employees that says, "Henceforth any computer use not previously demonstrated to be in the company's interest shall not be performed without the prior payment of an unauthorized user fee of $10,000."

The same day that Weg was arrested, the office of the mayor of New York City issued an "Electronic Data Processing Security Statement of Policy." The statement directs that all city-owned or leased computer systems be used only for officially authorized purposes.

This statement brings us to the question of authorization to use computer services. Comments from other lawyers in *Computerworld* notwithstanding, the Weg case did not deal with this issue.

Even if Weg lacked authority (as the court apparently assumed), his acts would not be illegal, given the decision's rationale.

This issue of authorization will, however, loom large in cases where "business use" does not render it irrelevant. Unless use policies are articulated and followed, good arguments will be raised by many a defendant to the effect that his or her use took place with the knowledge or consent of the employers.

The legislature in New York has had the opportunity to enact computer crime laws. The New York State Bar Association's Subcommittee on Computer Law of the Committee of Business Law of the Banking Corporation and Business Law Section advised against passing a pending computer crime bill noting:

"If the current penal law does not adequately deal with this problem [of computer-related crime] modifications should be made which deter criminal behavior and provide reasonable assurance of prosecution and conviction. However, it is far from clear that an entire new article of the penal law needs to be added."

The Weg case seems to indicate that one of those necessary modifications is in the scope of "theft of services."

Another modification relates to penalties. If convicted, Weg would have been guilty only of a misdemeanor, and tha sentence would most likely have been minimal. Had the college case been prosecuted under the same statute, the punishment would have been the same.

It seems appropriate to ask whether more severe punishment should be an option in those cases in which use of a company computer results in a substantial loss to the user.

One last note, for the investigator, is the court's observation that a complaint in this case, (one which had been amended twice previously) was defective in that it did not allege that the computer was business, commercial or industrial equipment. (Had the complaint alleged the computer was a business facility, would the result have been different?)

The court also observed that the complaint failed to allege any facts supporting the requirement of an intent to derive a commercial benefit from the use of the Board of Education's computer.

In fact, the court noted that: "No facts are alleged in the information regarding tha use to which the defendant put the computer."

In short, great care must be used in filing a computer crime charge, particularly when the statute under which the allegations are raised is not a computer crime statute, but one which must be stretched if it is to establish a computer crime.

Industry reaction to the Weg case has been mixed. Many question whether unauthorized computer use should be handled by criminal means. None have pointed to a successful civil enforcement mechanism, and if pressed few could point to any generally recognized line of demarcation between acceptable and excessive computer use.

While industry considers whether computers shall be used without hesitancy by all those employees who read the Weg case, the various state legislatures of the U.S. and many foreign countries might do well to reach a consensus on this issue.

One thing seems clear. If you think a theft of services statute will protect against unauthorized computer use, you had better think again.

The Kings County District Attorney's Office has not appealed this case though it is clearly a novel issue worthy of appellate review. Several phone calls to that office have not been answered. Perhaps they are waiting for a case with more appealing facts.

Bloombecker is director of the National Center for Computer Crime Data in Los Angeles.

Improves Productivity, Health Care

Texas Department Grows Own Software

By Susan Blakeney
CW Staff

AUSTIN, Texas — A home-grown software system not only improved administrative productivity for the Texas Department of Health (TDH), but improved the quality of health care in the state as well.

Before the TDH created its Program Accountability and Reporting System (Pars), the transference of medical information through the big state's various local, regional and central offices consisted of a blizzard of manually generated forms.

With an increasing population, demands for better health care services and constantly growing standards of accountability, the TDH found that it could not operate effectively with the old manual system. Nor could the department accurately identify client needs in order to best direct its resources or track its various programs and employees activities.

The Pars system, which came out of its own DP department here, condensed reporting requirements onto two computer forms. One form accompanies the client through the clinic for recording each service obtained with its result. This client encounter form documents all necessary patient and services data and what special programs are charged for the service delivered to meet federal categorical funding requirements.

The second form, the employee indirect time report, records program time that is not spent in direct contact with clients as well as administrative time.

"Before we had Pars, doctors, nurses and administrators had to pour through six three-ring binders of instructions [to document patient care]," Eric Bindock, software manager for TDH, explained. "This system has been replaced by one 1-in. booklet . . . and most people only have to refer to a one-page cheat sheet."

One Region a Month

The TDH DP staff piloted the Pars concept back in 1980 on its Sperry Univac 400 system, but since then has grown to use a number of Univac 4020s and 4040s. "We're implementing one region a month now and will be completed by December 1982," Bindock claimed.

The system is based on the Univac systems at 12 points throughout the state, which feed data to the central TDH office in Austin. It performs off-line data entry, on-line processing, word processing, electronic mail and voice transmission.

Although still in infancy, it is estimated that Pars will replace 1,732,000 source forms per year, and 36,400 reports presently being submitted annually by clinics will be eliminated.

While dramatically reducing the amount of procedure learning and paperwork, the system has allowed administrators to capture, utilize and disseminate information on service delivery, fiscal management and program effectiveness. It has also rendered more effective reporting in meeting guidelines under federal grants, according to a TDH spokesman.

Bindock said that several universities and organizations have expressed interest in the success of Pars since the state auditors heralded it as the money saver it proved to be.

"It's condensed so much of the overhead into a very concise format — and that was its whole intention," Bindock reiterated. "This translates very nicely into how much time it takes people to do their jobs and how many cases of certain diseases have been reported . . . we're very pleased."

The Missing Link in System Specs — Part 2

User Groups Critical in Manual Design

By Louis Fried
Special to CW‡

Since the user manual is user-task-oriented, it must describe the work flow of the user step by step.

This can best be accomplished by observing the performance of a small group of users during the performance of their current tasks.

These workers should constitute a User Design Group (UDG) to participate in the design of the manual. They should be selected from among the best performers in the current mode of operation since they will be expected not only to describe their current work flow, but to contribute ideas as to how the work flow could be improved.

This level of worker involvement is critical to the future acceptability of the system and is a valuable aid to maintaining worker morale during and after the system development period.

The manual should be iterated through successive drafts with the UDG members until the majority agree on the accuracy and acceptability of the procedures.

When such tools are available, the analyst should introduce the UDG members to on-line screen design capabilities.

During the requirements definition phase (and, in fact, throughout the life cycle of the development project), it is valuable to have the guidance of a project steering committee composed of managers and key employees concerned with the system.

This is the concluding segment of a two-part series. This week Fried describes how the development of a user manual can help expand users' understanding of how their requirements will be met via a software system that is under development.

As the definition of procedures progresses, it may frequently be found that particular functions or facilities requested represent substantial cost increments when translated into hardware and software requirements. Such functions should be reviewed with both the steering committee and the UDG members to determine whether or not they are truly required or if alternative, less costly approaches can be used. Some idea of the impact in terms of cost and time must be provided for appropriate decision making.

Once the manual draft has been completed to the satisfaction of the UDG and the ana-

(Continued on Page 48)

Are you in a MVS or VS1
SHARED DASD ENVIRONMENT?

DUQUESNE SYSTEMS
- Performance Measurement
- Shared Device Management
- Operating System Optimization
- Job Accounting

DUQUESNE SYSTEMS
Shared Device Management products provide a comprehensive solution to the problem caused by sharing data and devices between two or more computer systems. If you have a multiple CPU environment, then you need one or more of our Shared Device Management products. SDM provides global control over DASD, tapes and console devices with many benefits such as data integrity, elimination of operator errors and elimination of redundant hardware.

SDSI

Shared Dataset Integrity, SDSI, solves the inherent data integrity problems caused by the simultaneous access of the same data by more than one system without the use of device 'reserves'. SDSI greatly improves system performance by allowing the user to eliminate device 'reserves' from existing programs without any system or program modifications.

STAM

Shared Tape Allocation Manager, STAM, automatically manages mountable devices, (tape and disk), in multi-CPU installations. Allocation decisions for shared device pools are made automatically, thus eliminating the potential for disastrous operator errors and more effectively using those valuable resources than is possible with manual control.

SCON

Superconsole is designed to provide a single console image for a multi system environment where console messages can be merged together to create a single stream on one or more designated consoles. The result is a more streamline and productive operating environment. Operators will have to monitor only one console instead of many eliminating the need for redundant hardware and personnel.

DUQUESNE SYSTEMS INC
TWO ALLEGHENY CTR.
PITTSBURGH, PA 15212
PHONE 412-323-2600
TELEX 902 883

PLEASE SEND ME INFORMATION

☐ SDSI ☐ STAM ☐ SCON ☐ OTHER DSI PRODUCTS

NAME _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
TEL _____

HP 3000
HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE

ACCOUNTING
- Payroll, Personnel
- Labor Distribution
- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- Fixed Assets
- General Ledger

INTEGRATED MANUFACTURING
- Order Entry
- Material Requirements Planning
- Inventory Control
- Shop Floor & Capacity Control
- Job Cost Reporting

DISTRIBUTION
- Order Entry
- Multi-Warehousing
- Shipping—Billing
- Accounts Receivable
- Replenishment Planning
- Distributed Processing

DISCOUNTS AND LEASING
- Up to 24% volume discounts on HP hardware-software systems sales
- Leasing available for hardware-software system sales

DATA SYSTEMS for INDUSTRY

NECOM '82 Boston

Date: October 12, 1982
Time: 1:00–7:00 P.M.
Place: Boston Marriott, Commonwealth Ave. and Route 128 at Mass. Turnpike, Newton, MA.

TAKE A LOOK AT TOMORROW — meet the industry giants as well as the innovators who'll be tomorrow's leaders.

A single source computer show for OEM's, sophisticated end users, dealers and distributors, Necom '82 features the industry's newest developments in a one-day regional format.

Featured will be the latest in computers, from minis to micros, graphics, peripherals, systems and software. You're in good company at the industry's only comprehensive one-day show with exhibitors representing IBM, CDC, Memorex, Qume, Versatec, DEC, Data General, HP, Shugart, Lexidata, Dataproducts and more.

Keep in touch with a volatile industry. See tomorrow's products ... today.

For more information or invitations contact Norm De Nardi Enterprises, 289 S. San Antonio Rd., Suite 204, Los Altos, CA 94022, (415) 941-8440.

COMING UP — a new, extended 2-day show, COMPUSOURCE '82, scheduled for December 8-9, 1982 at San Jose's new Red Lion Inn. MARK YOUR CALENDAR NOW!

NDN
Norm De Nardi Enterprises
289 S. San Antonio Rd.,
Suite 204,
Los Altos, CA 94022
(415) 941-8440

Input From User Group Critical in Manual Design

(Continued from Page 47)

lyst, a second worker group called the Design Review Group (DRG) should be appointed. This should be composed of less-capable workers currently performing the tasks covered by the system. Their task is to read the manual draft and mark up areas with which they disagree or which they do not understand. The draft is reworked with the participation of the UDG until it is understandable as a training document to the DRG members.

At this point, the manual draft becomes the foundation for technical and user reviews of the requirements definition. It is beneficial to involve selected members of the technical group, the UDG, the DRG and the steering committee in a walk-through of the procedures detailed. This is the final step in the requirements definition phase and, if successful, is the basis for the steering committee's authorization to proceed with the next phase of system development.

Knowledgeable Approval

Knowledgeable approval is based upon the clear evidence that the intended users understand what the system will do and how the system will do it. This will help the analyst obtain an agreement to "freeze" the requirements through the rest of the development cycle and will substantially improve the chances for meeting time and cost objectives with a relevant system product.

Preparation of the draft manual prior to the system design phase provides the opportunity for the requestor to develop a test plan, allocate sufficient manpower to the acceptance test, develop input to a test data base and develop transactions and transaction sequences well in advance of the acceptance test date. This early preparation pays off in better quality of testing and in an enhanced ability for the requester to ensure that the product being delivered is consistent with what was agreed upon.

Preparation of a draft user manual as a final part of the requirements definition can be a substantial aid in controlling system development time and cost, can reduce the potential for misunderstanding between the user and the system designer, can provide material for validating the system design and can support the means for ensuring the quality of the delivered product.

The manual's procedural approach ensures that all sources of information from outside the system have been considered and that all information needed by the users to perform their tasks or access data have been identified.

This approach also supports another extremely valuable portion of the system development cycle — that of system acceptance testing by the requester.

Traditionally, the requester is asked to perform an acceptance test prior to system implementation. This test assumes that the user will have constructed a test data base and an appropriate series of test transactions.

It also assumes that a test plan has been prepared according to the functional design of the system. However, it is very difficult for the user to create the data base and transactions without the detailed knowledge usually contained in the user manual, which is often the last document prepared by the system development team.

Fried is program director of thr Advanced Computer Systems Department at SRI International, Inc. in Menlo Park, Calif. This department performs research and consulting in the computer field. Fried's work has primarily been in thr areas of software architecture, office automation, data base management systems and software ergonomics.

Draft Manual: Its Advantages

By Louis Fried
Special to CW‡

There are a number of advantages and benefits that accrue from the use of a draft user manual approach:

- The analyst is able to obtain a real depth of user involvement in the definition of requirements.
- User participation in the design will improve the acceptability of the system to workers and reduce the "threat" of the new system in the perception of the workers.
- The user is able to validate the system requirements because they are stated in a user language and deal with actual user tasks and work flow.
- The manual draft provides a foundation for technical and user walk-throughs.
- The sequence of events in creating the draft affords the opportunity to evaluate trade-offs in function vs. development time and cost.
- If created on-line, the manual can eventually be used for user training and reference in an interactive mode and can be maintained more easily.
- The analyst is able to obtain informed user agreement to "freeze" the requirements definition through the development of the system.

This approach also provides a basis for validation of the system design. Descriptions of edit rules and computational algorithms contained in the manual are directly translatable to program module descriptions. The identification of the most frequently used transactions and functions forms a basis for planning the design of the data bases for the system in a manner that will optimize response time to the user. In addition, detailing the interaction, feedback messages and on-line help for the users ensures that system-generated messages and instructions are in a language that the user will understand.

Ingres Relational DBMS Now Out for VAX-11/Unix

BERKELEY, Calif. — Relational Technology, Inc. (RTI) has announced a Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/Bell Laboratories Unix version of its Ingres relational data base management system (DBMS).

The firm also announced enhancements to its VAX/VMS version to support journaling, audit trails and the use of its forms management system from high-level programming languages.

Ingres Version 1.1 for VAX/Unix includes RTI's Report Writer and Forms Management System, including a Query and Update by Forms subsystem, Visual Forms Editor, documentatioo and support. The price of Version 1.1 is $35,000.

Ingres Version 1.4 for VAX/VMS includes a journaling facility to save updated records to a second disk automatically and to support full data base recovery after hard disk crashes. Version 1.4 also supports high-level calls to its forms management system from procedural programming languages.

Version 1.4 has been distributed free to all current Ingres users, an RTI spokesman said from Suite 515, 2855 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley, Calif. 94705.

S/SE 'Trac' Regulates TSO Logon Access

MOORESTOWN, N.J. — Systems/Software Engineering (S/SE) has announced a TSO resource allocation control (Trac) product that is designed to manage and increase the effectiveness of the flow of time-sharing access to a computer system.

Trac provides logon access to TSO for only a specified number of users in any given department, reportedly assuring adequate response time and guaranteeing access to TSO across user groups. The software exists as a front-end to TSO logon and is compatible in all TSO environments, an S/SE spokesman said.

The package is table-driven from a dynamic memory list of user identification subsets and provides maintenance and diagnostic functions for authorized users, the spokesman said.

The Trac software is compatible with such security software as ACF2 and RACF and incorporates a user-exit for added functions, the spokesman noted.

For a limited time, Trac is available on a 30-day free-trial basis. According to the vendor, the initial price is $6,500.

S/SE is headquartered at 304 Harper Drive, Moorestown, N.J. 08057.

NYU Puts Ada On Processors With CMS, MVS

NEW YORK — The New York University (NYU) Ada/Ed implementation of the Ada programming language for IBM VM/CM5 and MVS operating systems was introduced here.

Describing Ada/Ed as the "first reasonably complete implementation" of Ada that is "generally available," an NYU spokesman explained that the purpose of the Ada/Ed effort has been to produce a full description of the language in the form of a running program or interpreter.

Ada/Ed can be read as a document describing the language itself and can also be executed as a program to provide "concrete, pragmatic answers to questions about the meaning of an Ada program," the spokesman said.

Designed primarily for training and educational purposes, the current version of Ada/Ed supports Ada as defined by the U.S. Department of Defense July 1980 reference manual. NYU has begun to upgrade the implementation supporting the final version of the language, Ada '82, the spokesman continued.

The VM/CMS and MVS versions require a virtual region of at least 5M bytes and are available from NYU at a cost of $250 for academic sites and $1,000 for nonacademic sites.

For further information, contact Ada Project, Courant Institute, 251 Mercer St., New York, N.Y. 10012.

Factory System Gets Microfiche

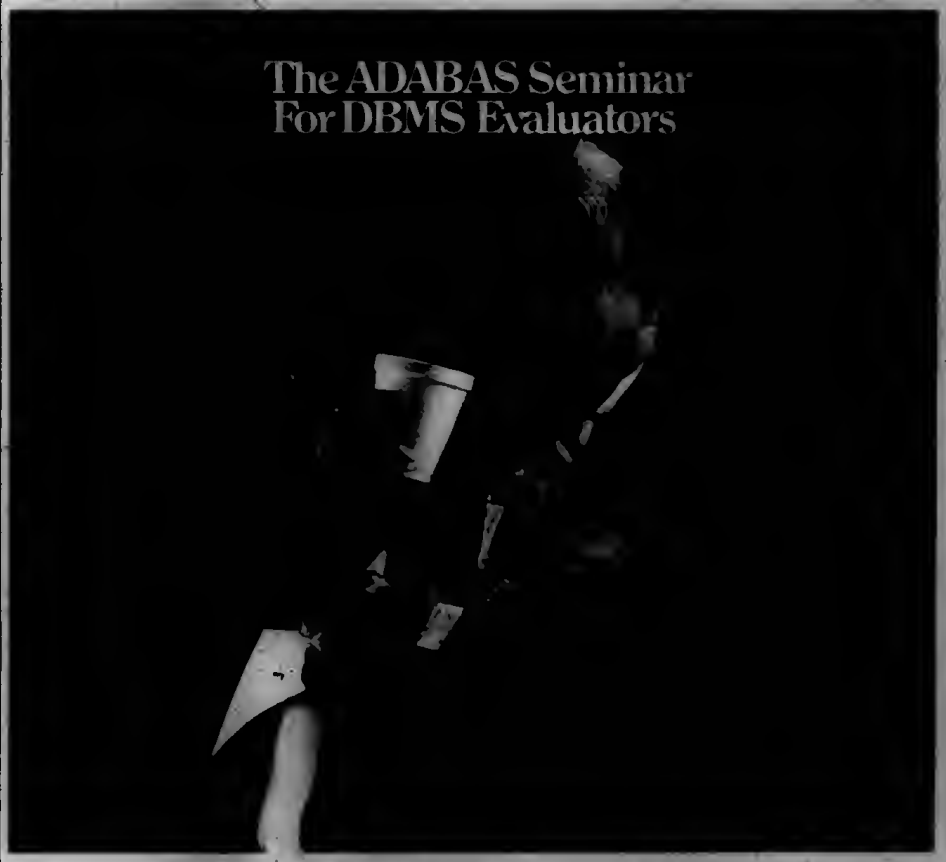
MILWAUKEE — A.O. Smith Corp. has announced a microfiche function with Version 3.2 of its Manufacturing Data System for IBM and compatible mainframes.

Microfiche is printed from a computer-generated tape following the execution of Manufacturing Data System run. The fiche is delivered to the user within 24 to 48 hours, and multiple copies can be printed.

Each microfiche card can hold the equivalent of 277 printed pages.

Typically, each microfiche card costs $2 to $3, the vendor said.

More information is available from A.O. Smith at 3533 N. 27th St., Milwaukee, Wis. 53216.



Spend a morning, save a bundle.

You're busy. You don't have the time, or the patience, to attend yet another "management seminar." And for once, you would like *hot* coffee and a *fresh* Danish.

We understand. We also know that if you have spent any time looking at data base management systems you've discovered a problem: while evaluating a DBMS is difficult, you know you should study all of your options before you choose the one you're going to live with for a long time to come. Since you want to be sure you have made the right choice, it makes sense to attend an ADABAS seminar.

Give us part of your day and we'll give you hard facts and no hype about ADABAS for data base management on your IBM 4300, 370, or plug compatible computer. You'll find out why our DBMS can be installed in a day while others can take months. You'll also learn how user-friendly a relational-like system can be. And you'll experience the benefits of using NATURAL, a productivity tool that can reduce application development time by up to 90%.

A DBMS is a major investment. We urge you to enroll in one of our free seminars to get the facts on ADABAS and NATURAL. Use the coupon to get the latest schedule and enrollment information.

software AG OF NORTH AMERICA, INC

Software AG of North America, Inc.
11800 Sunrise Valley Drive
Reston, VA 22091 (703) 860-5050

☐ Please send me information on:
☐ Your free DBMS seminars
☐ ADABAS, your data base management system.
☐ NATURAL, your online program development language.
☐ COM-PLETE, your TP monitor.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Zip Code _____ Telephone ( ) _____
CPU _____ Operating System _____

CW 0906

'Listcat Plus' Update Eliminates Idcams Utility

FAIR GROVE, Mo. — MacKinney Systems has announced Release 5 of Listcat Plus, which is said almost to have eliminated the need for Vsam users to use the Idcams utility for printing Vsam catologs by adding more information to the reports it produces.

The Listcat Plus reports reduce printout size by a factor of 60 to 1 over Idcams Listcat and give the Vsam catalog information in an easier-to-read format, the vendor said. The product also prints a volume summary report that is used for managing Vsam space. Listcat Plus licenses for $395 and leases for $99 yearly. MacKinney Systems is at Rt. 2, Box 270A, Fair Grove, Mo. 65648.

Altergo's On-Line Query Facility End-User-Oriented, Menu-Driven

BOSTON — An end-user-oriented on-line query facility has been announced by Altergo Products, Inc.

The Friendly Query System (FQS) is menu-driven and provides access to data under either the IBM CICS or Altergo Shadow II teleprocessing monitors. The heart of FQS is a data dictionary said to list the definitions of files and records available for query under the system.

In addition, it is said to serve as the security control unit, protecting data items on a password basis from unauthorized access.

FQS runs as a transaction under CICS/VS or Shadow II with the DOS/VS(E), OS/VS1 and MVS operating systems.

FQS costs $9,800 for the DOS version and $12,000 for OS, an Altergo spokesman said from Suite 803, 211 Congress St., Boston, Mass. 02110.

Adabas-M Users Get Support For C Language

RESTON, Va. — Software AG has announced support for the native-mode C language for Adabas-M data base management system users on Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/730, 750 and 780 systems running under VAX/VMS.

Users may interact with the system in four ways: by calls from on-line or batch programs; from terminals using the Adascript-M query facility; via terminals or batched commands with the Report Writer; or through the interactive data base administrator utilities.

User-written application programs can be in any of the 32-bit VAX-11 languages including Basic, Blis, C, VAX-11 Fortran, Macro-32, Pascal and PL/I.

Adabas-M is available for $40,000 on a CPU license. It can also be leased on a variety of plans. Software AG is at 11800 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, Va. 22091.

'CMIS' Upgrade Fits System/34

TAMPA, Fla. — Data Management Services, Inc. has announced Version 5.0 of its Contractors Management Information System (CMIS) for IBM System/34 processors.

Features include interactive data entry, job queue processing and automatic restart/recovery protection against power failures. Applications include payroll, accounts payable, accounts receivable, general ledger, job costing, contract status, inventory and billing, the vendor said.

Version 5.0 of CMIS costs between $10,000 and $30,000 depending on the applications. The vendor is located at 9501 E. Hillsborough Ave., Tampa, Fla. 33610.

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS

TECHNICAL CONSULTANTS

PEAK PROJECT STAFFING

APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT TEAMS

SYSTEM & SCIENTIFIC SERVICES

COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS

TRAINING PROGRAMS

informatics general corporation

BOSTON AREA

- Air Ride Equipment
- Displays & Exhibits
- Truck Load & LTL Consolidation
- Plant & Office Relocations
- Air Cargo Charters

(617) 935-9020
AMERICAN TRANSPORT CORP.
"THE PROBLEM SOLVERS"

Get more productive with Electronic Filing from Kodak.

Just when American business is searching for ways to increase office productivity, Kodak presents a way: The Kodak IMT-150 microimage terminal.

The IMT-150 terminal uses its own built-in computer to retrieve source documents electronically—sales slips, bills of lading, invoices, or whatever.

Your mini or mainframe computer knows the proper microfilm cartridge to select; the IMT-150 terminal "knows" exactly where to go within the cartridge to find the one document you're after.

In seconds, it displays the document centered and automatically focused. Touch a button and it hands you a dry paper print in just a few seconds.

Since the IMT-150 terminal is more productive, the people who operate it can be, too. They can find the data you need quicker and easier, resulting in more lookups per hour/day.

Kodak offers a whole family of electronic filing equipment. From microfilmers to microfilm reader-printers to dry COM laser printers—many with their own built-in intelligence and sophisticated electronics. All designed to help get the most out of your office, and the most out of your office workers.

Your office already has electronic data processing. You probably have an electronic typing system. Isn't it about time you started filing electronically, too? For more information on electronic filing, fill out the coupon at right.

Kodak

© Eastman Kodak Company, 1980

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
Dept. DP2605, ROCHESTER, NY 14650

☐ I want people to be able to get to the bottom of things fast around my office. Please send your brochure on Electronic Filing from Kodak.

☐ Better yet, have a Kodak representative call to arrange a free information planning survey of my office.

NAME _____ TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____ CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____ PHONE _____

Three Inslaw Packages Track Court Cases

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Inslaw, Inc. has announced three software packages for applications involving case management by juvenile justice officials, civil and criminal courts and corrections authorities.

Called Youthtrac, Docketrac and Jailtrac, the packages are part of the vendor's Gentrac line of tracking systems. The packages run on a variety of processors, including Burroughs Corp. B1800 and B1900 processors using Burroughs' MCP operating system; Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 series processors using the RSTS operating system; IBM 4300 and 370 series processors in either DOS or OS environments using CICS; and Wang Laboratories, Inc. processors using the VS operating system.

Youthtrac was designed to automate the case management functions of juvenile, justice and other agencies involved in processing juveniles. The package tracks referrals, youths, juvenile status offenses, delinquency charges, court event, parents, guardians, supervisors, witnesses, police officers and case workers. The package costs $55,000, the vendor said.

Docketrac is an on-line docketing and calendaring package that performs scheduling functions and tracks cases, litigants, other parties and events from filing to final disposition. The package costs $35,000, the vendor said.

Jailtrac supports daily operations of booking agencies, pretrial release programs and jails other than detention centers. The system captures, maintains and retrieves information about arrestee bookings into the facility. Features include automatic release date calculation, inmate fund accounting, visitor control, incident reports, booking and arrest forms and a full historical record of an inmate's incarceration. The package costs $55,000, the vendor said from Suite 600, 1125 15th St., Washington, D.C. 20005.

'Saver RSTS/E Disk Backup' Eases Handling of Magnetic Tapes

PLACENTIA, Calif. — Data Processing Design, Inc. (DPD) has released the Saver RSTS/E Disk Backup system to make the handling of magnetic tapes easier for operators who are backing up information from disks onto tapes.

Saver Version 2.6 reportedly supports Versions 7.0, 7.1 and 7.2 of RSTS/E, an operating system that runs on Digital Equipment Corp.'s PDP-11 minicomputers.

In Version 2.6, the image of the tape bootstrap has been moved from SAVER.DPD to a separate file, making it easier to change Saver for new versions of RSTS, the vendor said.

The product is priced at $850 for new customers and is available free of charge to all current supported Saver users.

DPD is located at Suite F, 181 W. Orangethorpe, Placentia, Calif. 92670.

'Journal Plus' Extends 'Mapics'

DANVILLE, Calif. — P.L.A. has announced Journal Plus, which reportedly extends the capability of IBM's Mapics general ledger software for the System/34.

The product provides a facility for creation and maintenance of recurring journal entry sets that can subsequently be selected to create one or more diskette journal entry batches for Mapics posting, the vendor said.

Journal Plus also allows for two distinct types of journal entries — regular entries where dollar amounts are keyed for up to 99 debit and/or credit accounts and distributed entries where a single keyed amount can be allocated on a percentage basis to up to 99 debit and/or credit accounts, the vendor said.

The product requires no modification to the Mapics programs or procedures, the vendor claimed. It is only necessary to request at least one diskette batch at the time the Mapics G/L questionnaire is run.

According to P.L.A., the price for Journal Plus is $495 for a one-time license fee.

The vendor is located at Suite 200, 181 Emmons Canyon Lane, Danville, Calif. 94526.

VISICALC ON IBM 34/38?

Call for details about FPI-3 'Electronic Worksheet' Financial Modelling System

FUSION PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL
415-381 8340 Telex 176-499 FUSION MLVY

*VisiCalc is a registered trademark of VisiCorp
FPI-3 is a trademark of Fusion Products International
VisiCorp was not/may associated w.a.p FPI-3

FOR YOUR NEXT COMPUTER COME TO COM

EXHIBIT AT COMDEX/EUROPE '82
THE UNIQUE, INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE & EXHIBITION FOR COMPUTER BUSINESS

COMDEX/EUROPE will be the first European computer trade show to offer an environment specifically designed for doing business in the European computer industry.

It is the ideal meeting place for:

- those who manufacture computer and word processing systems, software and related products and services...
- those independent sales organizations (ISOs) who resell these products to the end-user.

If you MANUFACTURE:

- small computer systems
- word processing systems
- associated peripherals
- software packages
- media, forms & supplies
- special furniture
- office automation systems
- other computer-related products...

You should EXHIBIT at COMDEX/EUROPE '82

Hundreds of companies from all over the world — many of which are not currently represented in Europe — will be exhibiting their products, software and services.

Thousands of ISOs from all over Europe will be there to plan or expand their own businesses. They will be drawn by the opportunity to see hundreds of potential suppliers — and by a unique conference offering seminars on such topics as "Starting an ISO Business", "Computer Marketing" and "ISO/Vendor Relationships".

You'll never have a better opportunity to get in on the ground floor of Europe's computer explosion... Quickly and easily. And at surprisingly low cost. Call us for information on our special low cost travel and shipping arrangements. It's worth a phone call to find out the details.

COUPON

TO: COMDEX/EUROPE, 160 Speen Street, P.O. Box 927
Framingham, MA 01701, Toll Free (800) 225-4620
In Massachusetts (617) 879-4502

Yes! I'd like more information about COMDEX/EUROPE '82

☐ I'm interested in exhibiting
☐ I'm interested in attending.

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone ( ) _____

COMDEX/
November 8-11, 1982. The RAI
Amsterdam,

THE INTERFACE GROUP
Conference & Exposition Management 160 Speen Street P.O. Box 927 Framingham, MA 01701

File Utility Fits DG Nova, Eclipse

WINTER PARK, Fla. — Data Tap, Inc. has announced a file maintenance utility called Speedsort and Select for users of Data General Corp. Nova and Eclipse processors running the Rdos operating system.

The package is said to reduce the need for indexed sequential access method (Isam) file structures. The utility includes a speedsort function that can sort up to 14,000 record/min. A select function can select up to 40,000 record/min. A record reformat function and multicriteria select function are also included, according to the vendor.

The package costs $3,000, the vendor said from 900 Orange Ave., Winter Park, Fla. 32789.

For NCR's Imos III, Imos V, IRX, VRX

'Cogen' Said to Generate Debugged Cobol

CINCINNATI — Software Clearing House is offering Cogen, a tool for generating debugged Cobol programs.

The product, developed by Bytek, is said to operate under NCR Corp.'s Imos III, Imos V, IRX and VRX operating systems.

Cogen's "screen builder" allows the programmer to paint an image of the desired screen format and then answer simple questions about the name and editing to be applied to each data field on the screen, the vendor said.

The product reportedly can produce complete Cobol-74 programs that can add, delete, modify and report from multiple files using multiple screen formats without any programming.

The firm claimed it ran a benchmark on an NCR 9020 using Cogen to generate a complete file maintenance application, and 281 lines of bug-free Cobol-74 were produced in 14 minutes with 347 keystrokes.

For NCR "I" systems, Cogen is available for $3,650; for "V" machines, the price is $4,400. The product is available from Software Clearing House, 771 Neeb Road Cincinnati, Ohio 45238.

Applications Developer Out for NCR

PACHECO, Calif. — An interactive system for on-line applications development on NCR Corp. mainframes has been announced by Century Analysis, Inc.

Impact/6 reportedly enables logic, file and display generation to be handled interactively. The need for batch functions, including compiles, link-edits and file-access utilities are eliminated, the vendor claimed.

Impact/6 can be used on any NCR Century 251, 300 or Criterion System running under the B3, B4 or VRX operating system. Full training and documentation are included in the $29,500 price, a spokesman said from 114 Center Ave., Pacheco, Calif. 94553.

HP 3000 Gets Two Packages

TAMPA, Fla. — Collier-Jackson, Inc. has introduced a newspaper Advertising Information Management (AIM)/3000 system and a Personnel Resources System (PRS)/3000 system for the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 computer.

AIM/3000 offers analysis of sales, historical trends and budget comparison, as well as actual, unit, equivalent and standard linage analysis. The software costs $26,000 to $56,000, depending on the circulation of the newspaper, the vendor said.

PRS/3000 is said to handle storing and retrieving of personnel information, current and historical job-related data, job status data, skills inventory, attendance and resume information. Attendance, benefits and federal Occupational Safety & Health Administration and Equal Employment Opportunity reports are also generated by the system.

PRS/3000 costs $24,000 from 5406 Hoover Blvd., Tampa, Fla. 33614.

MOVE IN THE INDUSTRY... DEX/EUROPE '82

ATTEND COMDEX/EUROPE '82
THE UNIQUE, INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE & EXHIBITION FOR COMPUTER BUSINESS

COMDEX/EUROPE will be the first European computer trade fair to offer a conference specifically addressing the business in the computer industry.

It is the ideal meeting place for:
- those who manufacture computer and word processing systems, software and related products and services...

And...
- those independent sales organizations (ISOs) who resell these products to the end-user.

Hundreds of companies from all over the world — many of which are not currently represented in the U.S. — will be exhibiting their products, software and services.

If YOU are a:
- dealer
- distibutor
- systems integrator
- manufacturer's rep
- commercial OEM
- turnkey vendor
- value adder
- software packager
- computer retailer
- office products/machines dealer...

You should ATTEND COMDEX/EUROPE '82

If you are independent sales organization (an ISO) and you want to find out what COMDEX/EUROPE exhibitors have to offer, so that you can either deal in or represent their products in your market, then you will want to be at COMDEX/EUROPE '82.

ISO visitors will want to attend unique conference sessions that will address business topics such as "Starting an ISO Business", "Computer Marketing" and "ISO/Vendor Relationships".

COMDEX in the U.S., now America's largest computer show, has changed America's computer business. COMDEX/EUROPE will lead the way in changing the European computer business.

COUPON

TO COMDEX/EUROPE, 160 Speen Street, P.O. Box 927 Framingham, MA 01701. Toll Free (800) 225-4620 In Massachusetts (617) 879-4502

Yes! I'd like more information about COMDEX/EUROPE '82
☐ I'm interested in exhibiting
☐ I'm interested in attending

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone ( ) _____

EUROPE '82
Congress & Exhibition Centre, The Netherlands

• Toll Free (800) 225-4620 In Mass. (617) 879-4502 TELEX 951178 TWX 710-380-7646

NEW LIFE FOR 1401 PROGRAMS

CS-TRAN converts your 1401 object programs to COBOL for the mainframe or mini of your choice

CS-TRAN is the only translator that accepts your object programs, patches and all, yet allows you to include actual COBOL paragraph names and record definitions.

If you'd like more details about new life for your 1401 programs just call or write Russ Sandberg

C-S Computer Systems Inc.
200 South Main Street, P.O. Box 396
Manville, NJ 08835 • 201-526-8000

Up To Your Ears In Dinosaurs?

Living with outdated financial software is a major headache. It means untimely answers to critical, time-dependent questions. It means rewriting countless programs to meet simple, new requirements. Most important, it means compromising your business in an unforgiving economy.

Walker's Integrated, Interactive Financial Systems (II/FS) give you real time information for real time decisions. Real time means more accurate data, quicker closings, and better control. Variances from plan are available at decision time, rather than a month after. Real time systems finally make financial data a driving force in management decision making.

II/FS combines real time processing with real time personalization. From a terminal, you can tailor application processing to your unique requirements, giving your large scale system the flexibility, friendliness, and responsiveness of personal computing.

And forget about duplicated effort. Enter data one time, in one system, and it's balanced in *all* systems. Because II/FS is a fully integrated family, featuring:

- Accounts Payable
- Accounts Receivable and Credit
- Purchase Order
- Material Management
- General Ledger

II/FS means long term strategic solutions. Our unique "Software Bridge" isolates applications from the technology environment. The Bridge facilitates sophisticated TP and DBMS usage with today's latest technology. It's your insurance for easy migration to future technology.

Check These Differences

II/FS FOR TODAY'S RESULTS	THE DINOSAUR APPROACH
• INTERACTIVE PROCESSING immediately screens data for accuracy at the source and ensures timeliness.	• BATCH solves today's problems tomorrow.
• REAL TIME TRANSACTIONS work the way your business works—a natural complement.	• ONLINE DATA ENTRY turns accountants into keypunchers.
• INTEGRATED SYSTEMS provide balanced data with single entries.	• SEPARATE SYSTEMS duplicate work and increase out-of-balance risks.
• REAL TIME QUERY displays up-to-the-second information.	• ONLINE QUERY highlights yesterday's reports on a CRT.
• PERSONALIZED SYSTEMS address your ongoing needs, precisely, quickly, and inexpensively.	• STANDARD, INFLEXIBLE SYSTEMS require continual, costly reprogramming.

WALKER

WALKER INTERACTIVE PRODUCTS, 100 MISSION ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105 (415) 495-8811

FINANCIAL SOFTWARE SEMINARS

Don't waste time reviewing outdated and rigid systems. Only WALKER offers a full line of interactive financial solutions for mainframes.

Atlanta, GA · Oct. 5
Boston, MA · Oct. 7
Calgary, AL · Sept. 7
Charlotte, NC · Oct. 5
Chicago, IL
Downtown Oct. 13
Airport Sept. 14
Cincinnati, OH Oct. 19
Cleveland, OH Sept. 14
Costa Mesa, CA · Oct. 21
Dallas, TX · Sept. 15
Denver, CO Oct. 14
Detroit, MI Oct. 5
Houston, TX Oct. 20
Kansas City, MO · Oct. 21
Los Angeles, CA · Sept. 16
Miami, FL Oct. 19
Minneapolis, MN Oct. 20
Montreal, QUE Sept. 8
New York, NY · Sept. 16
Philadelphia, PA Sept. 15
San Francisco, CA Oct. 15
San Jose, CA Sept. 9
Seattle, WA Sept. 8
Secaucus, NJ · Oct. 5
St. Louis, MO · Sept. 9
Toronto, ONT · Oct. 12
Washington, D.C. · Oct. 7

Please Send ☐ More Information ☐ Seminar Registration CW 4

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

WALKER INTERACTIVE PRODUCTS,
100 MISSION ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105 (415) 495-8811

Micro Notes

Electronic Mail Services Co. has announced a computer-originated mail service that is reportedly sanctioned by the U.S. Postal Service. Called E-Com, the package handles data gathering and transmission to the post office. On arrival, messages are printed and inserted into an envelope and processed with the post office's assurance of two-day delivery, the firm claimed. The package costs $300 and is available for Radio Shack TRS-80 Model I and III processors, the vendor said from the Suite 708, David Whitney Building, 1553 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. 48226.

Softech Microsystems, Inc. has announced Xenofile, a package designed for users of the Regents of the University of California USCD-P system. The package translates files written for Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M operating system for the P-System. The package does not, however, allow the P-System to execute CP/M programs (or vise versa), the vendor said. The package costs $50 from 9494 Black Mountain Road, San Diego, Calif. 92126.

Software and Systems Technology, Inc. has announced Irconv, a conversion utility to convert programs written in Intel Corp.'s Isis operating system to be compatible with programs written in Intel's IRMX operating system. The package performs FORMAT, WRITE and DIRECTORY LIST functions. The package costs $350, the vendor said from Suite 626, 7700 Edgewater Drive, Oakland, Calif. 94621.

Strobe, Inc. has introduced a shape and text processing package for all Apple Computer, Inc. and Osborne Computer Corp. computers. Strobeview costs $75 from the vendor at 897-5A Independence Ave., Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

From Business & Professional Software, Inc. comes a Plotter Installation Kit (PIK) said to print the graphics produced with either the Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II or III directly on Strobe, Inc. 100 plotters. PIK costs $150 and is available from Apple dealers. Quantity discounts are available, a spokeswoman said from the firm at 143 Binney St., Cambridge, Mass. 02142.

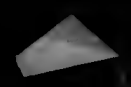
Abacus Associates, Inc. is offering Viz.A-Con, namely a consolidation system, for users of Visicorp's Visicalc. The software is said to allow the user to combine multiple "pages" of Visicalc data from a model for hierarchical consolidations or summations over time. The package runs on Radio Shack's TRS-80 Model I/III and costs $89.95 from the vendor at 6565 W. Loop South, Suite 240, Bellaire, Texas 77401.

Forth, Inc.'s multilevel Polyforth II software, said to replace the two-year-old Polyforth, features a video prompting display system and reportedly allows the user to select the support level he needs. Polyforth II costs between $300 and $10,000 from the firm at 2309 Pacific Coast Hwy., Hermosa Beach, Calif. 90254.

A full-screen editor for the IBM Personal Computer running under IBM's PC disk operating system has been introduced by Nota Bene Software. Said to be suitable for program development, data entry and word processing, Another Full Screen Editor costs $29.95 from P.O. Box 497, Glenview, Ill. 60025.

Muse Software, Inc. has released its SuperText 40/56/70 column word processor software, said to turn the Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II with 48K and disk drive into a word processor. The package costs $125 from the firm at 347 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md. 21201.

SAS/GRAPH saves time...



Since its beginnings, SAS has provided a software system to save time. Now SAS/GRAPH adds a new dimension to the powerful, time saving SAS system.

With SAS/GRAPH, you don't need a different software system for each of your different graphics devices. The same SAS/GRAPH system supports ADI, Calcomp, Chromatics, Hewlett Packard, IBM, Ramtek, Servogor, Tektronix and Zeta equipment with device-intelligent software. SAS/GRAPH [illegible] provides a universal driver tha[illegible] easily linked with vendor [illegible] to other [illegible]

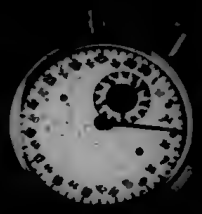
Whatever device you use, in batch or interactive mode, you only need two or three simple statements to produce most displays. And that adds up to a big time savings.

But best of all SAS/GRAPH is integrated into SAS, so you get the benefits of the total SAS system — a system now saving time in report writing, statistical analysis, data management and as a higher level programming language at more than 25[illegible] OS, OS/VS and VM/CMS sites.

[illegible] at a [illegible] SAS [illegible] SAS/GRAPH [illegible] staff [illegible] less than half the cost of a new programmer.

Call or write today. SAS Institute Inc., Box 8000, Cary, NC 27511. Phone 919/467-8000. Telex 8025[illegible]

In Europe: SAS Institute, The Centre, 68 High Street, Weybridge, Surrey KT13 8BL, U.K. Phone 0932/55855. Telex 8954665.



Compression Utility Out For Series/1 Under EDX

LOUISVILLE, Ky. — Infosystems Design Corp. has announced a compression utility for IBM Series/1s running under EDX.

SQSH is said to use 70% to 79% less space on disk or diskette and to speed and simplify source code backup procedures. Up to 32,000 lines reportedly may be stored on a double-density diskette, according to the vendor.

The menu-driven SQSH is said to utilize a partitioned data set (PDS) format for storage of compressed files so that in effect the PDS becomes a library of source or documentation files, according to the vendor.

The utility costs $195 from Infosystems Design at 4229 Bardstown Road, Louisville, Ky. 40218.

TI Offers Updated Version of Basic

DALLAS — An enhanced version of the Basic programming language said to be up to twice as fast as previous Texas Instruments, Inc. releases has been announced by the firm.

TI Basic is said to add flexible report formatting, internal computations in decimal and file support needed for business applications. The language also includes interactive development and debugging capabilities along with program security features.

TI Basic reportedly allows users of a single-user TI Business System 200 computer to support large Basic programs with a limited amount of memory because portions of the program can be kept on disk when not in use.

The language is compatible with TI's existing DX10 Basic and provides a migration path from Small Business Computer (SBC) Basic. TI Basic is free to DX10 users. The price ranges from $700 to $3,250, depending on medium and operating system. TI can be reached through P.O. Box 202146, H-630, Dallas, Texas 75220.

Productivity Tool Uses HP 'Vplus' For Applications

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Computing Capabilities Corp. has announced a productivity tool for developing interactive on-line applications using Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Vplus standard forms management software.

Demon is said to require no programming to implement systems using an existing Image Data Base and Vplus form file. By filling in the parameters on a transaction screen, users reportedly can create on-line transactions that perform add, change, delete and inquiry.

Demon costs $2,800 from the firm at Suite 223, 465-B Fairchild Drive, Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

'Phimod' Updated For Wang CPUs

RICHMOND, Calif. — Soft Pro Systems, Inc. has announced an enhanced version of its Phimod/Cobol package for the Wang Laboratories, Inc. VS processor.

Version 3.01 of the financial model spreadsheet analysis program features copy row/column, move row/column, redefine existing work sheet parameters, option order on calculation and formula print capabilities.

The software costs $1,490 from Soft Pro, 4121 MacDonald Ave., Richmond, Calif. 94805.

Lee Data's NEW All-In-One Display System is a better the best choice for your 3270 requirements.

You get economy with Lee Data's Coax Eliminator™ and unsurpassed character clarity with our new high resolution All-In-One display. And you get the choice of BSC or SNA communications in either remote or local cluster systems.

DISPLAY ADVANTAGES

- ☐ Four 3278 compatible screen sizes in a single All-In-One display: 24, 32 and 43 lines by 80 columns and 27 by 132.
- ☐ Unsurpassed character clarity with no flicker achieved with a screen refresh rate of 60 times per second, twice that of similar displays.
- ☐ Display cabinet tilts 25 degrees vertically and rotates 180 degrees horizontally for convenient and comfortable viewing angles.
- ☐ Special treatment achieves non-glare and fingerprint-resistant screen, enhancing character readability.
- ☐ Detached and lightweight keyboard with 9' extendable coil cable—available in five standard and many special styles.
- ☐ Display is lightweight, only 31 lbs.
- ☐ Display is also compact, with a base footprint of only 14" x 16"

The Lee Data Interactive Display System also includes: Model 310 Remote Controller, Model 320 Local Controller, Matrix Printer and the exclusive Coax Eliminator, Models C/8, T/1 and T/8.

LEE DATA CORPORATION
10208 Crosstown Circle
Minneapolis, MN 55344
612/932-0800

SYSTEM ADVANTAGES

- ☐ A full range of controllers emulate IBM 3274 local and remote systems using either BSC or SNA communications.
- ☐ Multiple microprocessor design provides a system that easily meets the performance demands of a 32 station cluster.
- ☐ Select from a line of printers including printers compatible with the IBM 3287.
- ☐ Save coaxial cable costs with the Coax Eliminator™ that supports up to eight displays or printers on one coaxial cable or twisted wire circuit.
- ☐ Advanced system software offers • easy system configuration • access to multiple station addresses for individual stations • system and station statistics collection • dynamic on-screen communications line trace.
- ☐ Experienced and responsive service personnel in over 70 U.S. locations.

Call our system specialists toll free: 800-328-3998

Silent 700* Users

Get full 136 column printing . . . . . plus TELL-A-GRAF** and DISSPLA** compatible graphics...by upgrading your TI 743/745/763/765/783/785 with TEXPLOT for less than $495!!!

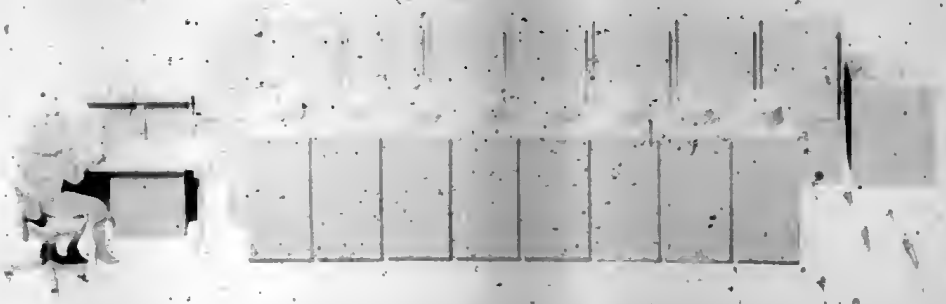
Quick installation by Texprint or TI distributor.

*Registered trademark of Texas Instruments, Inc.
**Registered trademark of ISSCO

TEXPRINT

When you need
enormous volumes of information,
from hundreds of sources,
in a variety of formats,
from anywhere in the world,
there are only a
handful of computer systems
that can do the job.

**When you
need it without fail,
there is only one.**



The Tandem NonStop™ Network

Components fail. But that doesn't necessarily have to mean downtime. With a NonStop network from Tandem, you're assured of completely reliable system operation—right through a component failure that would shut other systems down. The result is that you get the right information to the right people at the right time. Across the street or around the world. Without fail.

The network is based on the continuous processing capabilities of Tandem NonStop computer systems—a fault-tolerant environment in which a malfunction or component failure will not inhibit or interrupt system operation.

With a Tandem system, you can access information from anywhere in the network, in different formats (text, data and images), integrate all the information in a form that meets your specific requirements, and distribute the finished product at the appropriate times to any number of recipients at any number of locations. Those receiving the communication can 1) interactively add or delete information; 2) forward it to other individuals or send it back to the originator; 3) print it out; or 4) store it for future reference. Or any combination.

And in a Tandem network, all the advantages of NonStop system availability become NonStop network availability. If a line failure occurs, our advanced networking software transmits the message over the optimum alternative path—transparently to the user, of course.

But the result is always the same: your information gets through. Without fail.

DEVELOPING THE INFORMATION

As the nature of doing business on a large scale becomes ever more complex, so does the nature of the information behind it. Not only is this information in many different formats, it is typically widely dispersed throughout an organization. With most systems, that means throughput problems for those users in remote locations who need only occasional access to it.

Not so with Tandem.

The wonders of a distributed, relational database.

Unlike other approaches to distributed processing in which each location functions as an independent database, Tandem treats the network as one single database with multiple files distributed geographically. Programs will run with files from anywhere in the system, whether you have a single two-processor system or a 255-system network. And with no user intervention or special programming required.

The key is the relational organization of the database—an extremely flexible design concept that's also extremely easy to work with. Setting up files merely involves creating or filling in tables with pertinent data. So you save time and money right from the start on program development and maintenance. And to expand, you merely add new tables or add more rows to existing ones—without rewriting or modifying your applications programs. This lets you concentrate on the application at hand, not on system organization.

MOVING THE INFORMATION

Most business information systems are configured for the purpose of automating the tasks normally associated with office work: writing, printing, filing and distributing information within a local area.

THIS NETWORK WORKS

Tandem processors complement each other, working together to increase power, performance and throughput for a lower total cost per transaction. Adding NonStop fault-tolerant operation to advanced networking capabilities, the Tandem system virtually eliminates the risk of network failure. At the same time, it protects the database from damage caused by electronic malfunctions. And when a component does fail, the system can be serviced—parts removed and replaced—while continuing to process transactions. So your message is guaranteed to get through. On time, every time. And over the widest range of communications circuits, too: X.25 packet-switching networks, terrestrial circuits, fiber optics, even satellite links.

The ins and outs of transmitting data.

Tandem's comprehensive set of communications products protects your investment in other mainframe, mini, and peripheral products. The Tandem system supports BISYNC, ASYNC, SDLC and HDLC basic communications protocols. There are also a variety of software packages that allow a network of Tandem systems to be linked to other mainframes or networks (including SNA) for the support of interactive processing and remote batch processing.

In addition, the Tandem system can be interfaced to a wide range of terminal products such as text processors, ATMs, cash registers, badge readers, optical scanners and shop floor terminals.

Words and images.

Tandem's special facsimile software lets you store and forward facsimile reproduction of charts, graphs and diagrams to accompany text from various data files. And, you can access this information from any telephone with a facsimile machine. What's more, this ability to transmit graphic elements also greatly enhances our unique Query/Report Writer capability—the only such software on the market that optimizes both functions over a distributed database.

The speed of light.

Using state-of-the-art optical technology, our high-speed fiber optics extension provides the means to link Tandem processors up to a distance of 1000 meters between individual systems.

In effect, you can link up to 224 processors within your headquarters or plant, giving you an extremely fast and efficient system that provides enormous processing capability. And of course, you can interconnect this system into your network for expanded information-sharing capabilities.

The sky's the limit.

The lower costs and higher reliability of transmitting data over long distances via satellite is an economical and practical alternative for any corporation with geographically dispersed locations.

That's why Tandem has joined with American Satellite Company (ASC®) in a unique marketing agreement to provide the only completely fault-tolerant satellite communications network on the market today. So you can be assured of total NonStop system reliability, from operating system to orbiting satellite.

Following the NonStop system strategy, earth stations transmit and receive data over two parallel paths—if one is down, the other is still operational.

Also, ASC provides two different transponders on the satellite itself. Again, should one be inoperative, the second transponder and data path continue to function.

ASC provides the earth stations, including a special antenna that is small and light enough for mounting on a rooftop or in a parking lot. This can be directly connected to the computer system, without need of leased lines, for lower costs and

higher dependability. Tandem supplies all other ground components, including controllers, RF modems and complete computer/communication interface modules, all of which were designed with solid state technology for outstanding reliability. And, since Tandem maintains the entire system, you always have only one number to call for the answer to any question.

Putting it all together.

With a full range of communications capabilities and the enormous capacities of a global system, the Tandem NonStop™ network is uniquely suited to the complete information requirements of multi-divisional, multi-national corporations. And most especially for any business or institution that needs to get the right information to the right people at the right time. Without fail.

THE TANDEM EVOLUTION

A single system.

A single hardware architecture.

A single operating system.

A single database.

A single operating environment.

A single network architecture.

A single application environment.

The Tandem Evolution—our original design concept, still big enough to contain the past, handle the present and include the future.

The Tandem Evolution—an evolution in products and strategy that integrates information and communications in a single virtual NonStop system. A system with the flexibility to adapt as time, markets or economic considerations change. A reliable network that links people, equipment and data independent of location, application, form of data, method of transmission, number of users or types of equipment. An evolution that from beginning to end protects your investment in information resources.

The Tandem Evolution—a consistency in philosophy that's designed to give users the optimum in computer performance right now. While providing a continuing, flexible framework for enhanced performance tomorrow.

Tandem provides local sales and service support in the major computer markets throughout the free world. Plus fourteen software education centers in the U.S., Canada and Europe offering professional technical training courses for your programmers and analysts. With this kind of support behind each new capability, applications can be implemented on-line quickly, easily and economically.

If you'd like more information, call your local Tandem sales office listed on the back cover. Or contact Tandem Computers Incorporated, 19333 Vallco Parkway, Cupertino, California 95014. Toll Free 800-538-3114 or (408) 725-6000 in California.

The system shown is a sixteen processor system. It can function independently or as the local node of a 255-system network, more than 4,000 processors, providing direct and immediate access to information sources anywhere in the world.

When you need it without fail, there is only one.

TANDEM

But communicating this information in a timely, reliable manner outside that area is another problem entirely. If you don't know beforehand precisely which locations are to be included in your network, you'll pay a stiff penalty in reprogramming and restructuring costs when you want to add nodes or change them around.

That's where the Tandem difference is so important.

Rings. Strings. Stars. Or any combination.

The Tandem system was designed from the start to be a single, flexible network. No matter what the configuration. Or how many times you change it. A simple two-processor system at one physical location may be thought of as a network, just as a 255-system configuration spread across the globe is a network. The very same network, at that. This concept of a *total* information/communications system results in significant time- and cost-saving benefits for the system designer. And ultimately, for the user.

Plenty of room to grow.

System expansion is easy and economical. Thanks to the network's modular construction, moving up to larger configurations is simply a matter of adding hardware, piece by piece, as requirements dictate. You start only with what you need, and add processors, peripherals and communications facilities in low-cost increments. And without having to rewrite a single line of software. That means your original investment in equipment and programs is always protected.

The right information to the right people at the right time.

The Tandem NonStop network integrates all devices into a single virtual system. This provides a framework for information handling that is independent of both content and

time. Each user can send, query, receive, store, secure, forward and distribute information at his or her own terminal. Including information from the database and images from a facsimile machine, and the user's own ad hoc memos. The system assures that the information will reach its destination at the user-specified time. And that's what effective communication is all about.

On a Tandem network terminal in the Dallas office, a sales representative accesses the corporate database to draft a qnote document for presentation to a customer in London. Meanwhile, the San Francisco and Chicago offices respond to a separate "electronic memo" by sending charts on the customer's sales activity and copies of faxed news stories and photos. After product inventory figures from the Atlanta warehouse are added, the complete report is transmitted to corporate headquarters in New York, where the document is reviewed and a cover letter drafted. Finally, with a few simple keystrokes, the entire package is sent in seconds to the London sales office, with copies to New York and Dallas for storage on file. Thus, the full resources of the system are put to work for effective corporate information management.

For information on any of Tandem's computer products, contact the sales office nearest you.

DOMESTIC U.S. SALES OFFICES

Arizona
Phoenix (602) 264-2206

California
Long Beach (213) 595-9471
Los Angeles (213) 749-7356
San Diego (714) 571-7610
San Francisco (415) 777-1230
Santa Clara (408) 980-0440
Universal City (213) 506-1715

Colorado
Denver (303) 779-6766

Connecticut
Stamford (203) 324-5200

Florida
Orlando (305) 331-8088
Tampa (813) 877-7466

Georgia
Atlanta (404) 953-2377

Iowa
Des Moines (515) 223-1424

Illinois
Chicago (312) 856-1133
Itasca (312) 773-9414
Schaumburg (312) 397-5200

Indiana
Indianapolis (317) 875-8144

Kansas
Kansas City (913) 649-9002

Maryland
Baltimore (301) 859-4230

Massachusetts
Boston (617) 964-6500

Michigan
Ann Arbor (313) 662-2200
Detroit (313) 425-4110

Minnesota
Minneapolis (812) 854-5441

Missouri
St. Louis (314) 878-7180

Nebraska
Omaha (402) 493-6616

New Jersey
Atlantic City (609) 646-6928
Newark (201) 288-6050

New York
NYC Midtown (212) 760-8440
NYC Downtown (212) 558-6655
Rochester (716) 248-5300

North Carolina
Charlotte (704) 523-3170
Greensboro (919) 294-6131

Ohio
Cincinnati (513) 984-2044
Cleveland (216) 447-0880
Columbus (614) 764-2400

Oklahoma
Tulsa (918) 663-0940

Oregon
Portland (503) 682-0444

Pennsylvania
Philadelphia (215) 245-0600
Pittsburgh (412) 562-0262

Tennessee
Memphis (901) 332-3777

Texas
Dallas (214) 980-0051
Forth Worth (817) 640-9736
Houston (713) 861-6515
Irving (214) 258-0103

Utah
Salt Lake City (801) 268-6312

Virginia
Mclean (703) 734-5740
Richmond (804) 264-0012
Washington DC (703) 379-7900

Washington
Seattle (206) 881-8636

Wisconsin
Milwaukee (414) 476-2025

INTERNATIONAL SALES OFFICES

Canada
Calgary (403) 263-9064
Montreal (514) 342-6711
Ottawa (613) 234-0074
Toronto (416) 475-8222
Vancouver (604) 298-6461

Denmark
Taastrup 525-288

England
Birmingham 454-9772
High Wycombe 494-21277
London 628-0661
Northolt 841-7381

France
Paris 687-3466

Hong Kong
Kowloon 3-7218136

Italy
Milan 308-7386

Japan
Tokyo 81-3-984-6000

Mexico
Mexico City (905) 521-20230

Netherlands
The Hague 824-131

Singapore
Singapore 65-4690113

Sweden
Solna 734-0340

Switzerland
Zurich 663-025

West Germany
Dortmund 144401
Dusseldorf 313084
Frankfurt 5007
Hamburg 351721
Mannheim 510088
Munich 492011
Stuttgart 7156781

INTERNATIONAL DISTRIBUTORS

Argentina
Buenos Aires 393-1720

Australia
Melbourne 267-4133
Sydney 438-4566

Finland
Helsinki 358-42021

Greece-Mideast
Athens 30-1-743450

Korea
Seoul 34-6531

Kuwait
965-450265

Philippines
Manila 63-2-504076

Saudi Arabia
966-3-8640272

Taiwan
Taipei 773-1302

Venezuela
Caracas 323150

TANDEM

The Statcon Series 21 combines the CS21 series multiplexer with CM22/EX port concentrator.

Mux/Port Concentrator Series Exploits Emulex CS21 Line

SANTA ANA, Calif. — Emulex Corp. has introduced a multiplexer/port concentrator series that reportedly takes advantage of the vendor's CS21 multiplexer series and adds microprogramming to provide demultiplexing capabilities for funneling remotely concentrated data into a single RS-232 port.

With the Statcon Series 21, up to 32 local and remote lines may be connected to any Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 or VAX-11 computer system using a single backplane slot without any user modification of standard software, the vendor said.

The CS21/MX host multiplexer and its companion CM22/EX local statistical port concentrator have been programmed to provide demultiplexing functions transparent to users.

Each remote link is said to plug into one of the 16 local RS-232 ports. The remaining RS-232 ports can be allocated to local asynchronous line applications.

A minimum Statcon Series 21 configuration includes a single CS21/MX computer interface printed-circuit board, a CP/21 16-port distribution panel and a CM22/EX statistical port concentrator without modem. That configuration costs $6,300. Additional port concentrators may be added at a cost of $2,200, without modem capability.

Emulex is at 2001 E. Deere Ave., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705.

TI Supports X.25, Expands Networking Of Mid, Upper Line

AUSTIN, Texas — Texas Instruments, Inc. has expanded the networking capabilities of its mid- to upper-range business computers with the announcement of support for the X.25 packet-switching communications protocol.

To enable a TI business system user to take full advantage of available networks, the company has developed the Distributed Networking Communications System (DNCS) X.25 Remote File Transfer (RFT) package.

DNCS X.25 RFT is said to allow the appropriate computers running under the Dnos operating system to function either as a host or satellite station communications sessions over leased lines or public packet-switched data networks.

In addition, when a packet-switched data network serves as the communications medium, users can take advantage of various added value features offered by the network — such as closed user group operation or reverse charging, TI claimed.

Beyond that, multiple "virtual channels" can be opened between the transmitting station and a large or small number of recipients, all of which can be communicated with simultaneously.

When leased telephone lines are the communications medium, users with high-volume applications can take advantage of the advanced error-recovery characteristics of the X.25 protocol. An X.25 installation can also be migrated to packet-switching mode when required without a change of hardware, a spokesman said.

The transfer of data or program files between TI systems reportedly can be initiated either from a workstation or a user program without the intervention of an operator at the secondary sites.

The inherent logical multiplexing capability of the X.25 protocol enables the transmission of several files concurrently around the network. Files can be sent to update an existing file location or to create and load new files automatically.

DNCS X.25 RFT also provides the following network management functions: allocation of the number of virtual channels, determination of access rights to the files being transmitted and analysis of the communications statistics that determine the most economical way to use the public network.

DNCS X.25 RFT can co-reside with other communications emulators under Dnos including DNCS Systems Network Architecture.

The single-unit price for the DNCS X.25 RFT software license is $3,500. The product can be installed in Business System 600 configurations and existing DS990 models.

It will be available in the fourth quarter of this year, according to TI. The vendor can be reached through P.O. Box 202146, Att: H-631, Dallas, Texas 75220.

Microcontroller Out for VAX-11s

IRVINE, Calif. — Able Computer Technology, Inc. has announced the Able VMZ/32, a 16-line communications microcontroller for 32-bit Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 series processors.

The unit gives VAX-11/730, 750 and 780 users a chance to optimize the direct memory access capability of Version 3 of DEC's VMS operating system, a spokesman for Able Computer said.

The VMZ/32 consists of a single hex-width board, a distribution panel and interconnecting cables. It installs into any DEC DD11 backplane and contains two 8-line multiplexers programmed to emulate the asynchronous line functions of two DEC DMF32 controllers.

An optional 16-line adapter permits selection of EIA or current loop operation on a line-by-line basis, the spokesman noted.

Current users of the firm's Able VX/DZ controller can buy a field upgrade package for $750.

The VMZ/32 costs $4,250. Able Computer is located at 1732 Reynolds Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92714.

- Integral RJ11 Jack for Telephone
- Voice/Data Switch on Front
- LED Carrier and Data Indicators
- EIA and Optional Current Loop Interface
- Small Size: 4x5x1½ Inch

YOUR CHOICE!

Two choices from our family of 300 Baud Bell 103/113 compatible modems.

Choose one and send coupon for more information.

- Integral Modem and Telephone
- Pushbutton Dial on All Lines
- Auto Dial of Stored Number
- Auto Voice/Data Switch
- Auto Disconnect
- Auto Answer — $60 Additonal
- LED Carrier, Ring, Data and Mode Indicators

305E2-12 modem $147.00 ☐

☐ $277.00 370E2-12 phonem

☐ Acoustic Couplers ☐ Medium Speed Modems ☐ High Speed Modems
☐ Time Division Multiplexers ☐ Frequency Division Multiplexers

Please check items of interest and return to us for additional information

ComData
We can get you there from here.
7900 N. Nagle
Morton Grove, IL 60053 312/470-8800
New York 212/267-3885
Los Angeles 213/824-0550
member of IDCMA

name
company
street
city state zip
telephone ext

Multidrop Data Router Out For Systems Using RS-232

MINNEAPOLIS — Park Computer Corp. has announced the Multi-Port 232, a multidrop data router for systems using an RS-232 protocol.

The four-channel unit is said to eliminate cable plugging and allow merging or splitting of RS-232, fiber-and current loop data in any source/destination combination, the vendor said.

The unit can be used to expand existing systems with flexible data exchange. It provides local networking for word processors, printers, modems, video displays, processors, teletypewriters and other instruments, the vendor said.

The Multi-Port 232 costs $435. Additional ports, fiber-optic or current loop interfaces are optional, the vendor said from P.O. Box 13010, Minneapolis, Minn. 55414.

Ascii Terminals, Micros Linked to System/34, 38

CHICAGO — Protocol Management, a joint venture of Pro Com Sales Corp. and Computer Management Associates, Ltd., has introduced a protocol converter that reportedly allows the interfacing of Ascii terminals and microcomputers to the IBM System/34 or System/38.

The Perle 300/525 protocol converter is said to allow remote devices to appear to the host system as standard IBM 5251 desktop computers. It is attached to a communications adapter on the IBM host through a standard modem or a modem eliminator device.

The converter is provided with either four or eight EIA connections, a vendor spokesman said.

Prices for the converter range from $6,850 to $8,900. More information is available from Protocol Management, Suite 2101, 600 S. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill. 60605.

New KEYFAMILY small business computers for every size business.

M/A-COM Office Systems, Inc., formerly Ohio Scientific, designed the KEYFAMILY computer line for every size business.

But we didn't stop there. We made KEYFAMILY good for business. In more ways than one.

Good for business because you have the entire KEYFAMILY line to choose from—everything from personal computers to multi-user systems. Good for business because KEYFAMILY gives you proven price/performance leadership on all computers in the line. Good for business because most businesses grow, and KEYFAMILY small business computers grow with you instead of growing old. Good for business because all computers need occasional service and there's a national KEYFAMILY dealer network at your beck and call. Good for business because M/A-COM, a Fortune 500 digital communications and information processing company, stands behind KEYFAMILY with its technological resources and financial stability. That's not only good for business, it's good for your confidence.

If you are thinking about buying a computer right now, why not get the line that's good for business. KEYFAMILY systems are now available through our national network of KEYFAMILY dealers. For the dealer nearest you, or for more information, write or call M/A-COM Office Systems, Inc., 7 Oak Park, Bedford, MA 01730; 1-800-C-A-L-L-O-S-I.

In Mass. call us at (617)275-4440

M/A-COM OSI

KEYFAMILY Good for business.

Copyright 1982, M/A-COM Office Systems, Inc.

Meet the family at our road show and software fair

If you're an interested OEM systems integrator or value-added Independent Sales Organization, you're invited to join us at a special KEYFAMILY Road Show and Software Fair.

CITY	DATE
Minneapolis	15
Chicago	17
St. Louis	20
Houston	22
Atlanta	24
Orlando	27
Pittsburgh	29
Philadelphia	Oct. 1
New York	4
Boston	6
Toronto	8
Los Angeles	18
Seattle	20
Denver	22

As a leader in high-performance, multi-user information handling systems, we welcome the opportunity to explain the good-for-business benefits of working with the new OSI. At the show, we'll present and demonstrate innovative and cost-effective KEYFAMILY hardware as well as a variety of compatible new horizontal and vertical industry application packages.

For a reservation and the location and time in the city nearest you, dial 1-800-C.A.L.L.O.S.I. (In Massachusetts 617-275-4440.)

KEYFAMILY Good for Business.

Digital Research & IBM.™ Everything you need for better programming.

If you have an IBM Personal Computer or Displaywriter, you need several valuable tools to make programming faster and simpler. It all starts with CP/M-86,* the 16-bit operating system that enables IBM's hardware to use popular application programs and superior Digital Research languages. With CP/M-86 you can use our Pascal/MT+,* the most complete Pascal on the market; or CBASIC-86,* the most accepted version of BASIC. We also offer PL/I-86,* a microcomputer version of the powerful minicomputer language; plus Micro Focus CIS COBOL™ and Level II COBOL* for most common business applications.

Other special Digital Research tools include the Speed-Programming Package* for streamlined programming, and SID-86,* our symbolic instruction debugger that takes the work out of code debugging.

Whether you're a professional programmer writing applications for the IBM market, or the owner of a Personal Computer or Displaywriter, Digital Research has everything you need for programming. For more information call or write Digital Research. (408) 649-5500 or (408) 649-3896. 160 Central Avenue, Pacific Grove, California 93950.

DIGITAL RESEARCH™

The creators of CP/M*

Europe
Vector International Research Park
B-3030 Leuven, Belgium, 32 (16) 20-24-96
Telex: 26202 VECTOR

Far East
Microsoftware Associates
6 Floor A.Y. Building, 3-2-2 Kitaaoyama
Minato-ku, Tokyo 107, Japan, 03-497-0381
Telex: 2426875

The logo, tagline and names of DRI products are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Digital Research Inc. IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines, Corp., CIS COBOL and Level II COBOL are trademarks of Micro Focus Ltd
© Copyright 1982, Digital Research Inc.

Line-Printer Controllers Tie Teletype to DEC CPUs

BARTLETT, Ill. — Neoteric Systems, Inc. has unveiled two line-printer controllers designed to add Teletype Corp.'s 300 line/min printing capabilities to Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11 and PDP-11 processors.

The LPC16/Q and LPC16/U controllers interface the Teletype Model 40 printer with DEC LSI-11 series (Qbus) and PDP-11 (Unibus) processors. The controllers are identical to the DEC line-printer interfaces, LPV11 and LP11, and are totally transparent to all DEC software, the vendor claimed.

The two mount in the processor's backplane or expansion box. The interface consists of one board and requires no printer modification.

The LPC16/Q costs $742.50 and the LPC16/U, $816.75, Neoteric said from 320 S. Main St., Bartlett, Ill. 60103.

Modem Makes Peripherals Portable

SEATTLE — A line carrier modem that reportedly provides instant portability to computer terminals and printers without the installation of messy and expensive cables is available from Communications Research Corp.

The LCM-100 utilizes existing house, factory or office power wiring to connect terminals and printers to a computer, while transmitting at up to 9,600 bit/sec, the vendor said.

The system reportedly consists of two units: one for the computer and the other for the printer or communications device being used.

The system costs $315. Communications Research is headquartered at 1720 130th Ave. N.E., Bellevue, Wash. 98005.

NCC Corp. Unveils CRT Terminal Featuring Full Graphics Package

STAMFORD, Conn. — National Computer Communications Corp. has unveiled a CRT terminal said to feature Digital Engineering, Inc.'s Retro-Graphics graphics package.

The graphics feature reportedly enables the vendor's Termigraphics CRT terminal to provide full vector-drawing and point-plotting capabilities on a 512- by 250-unit grid. It can overlay alphanumerics on a graph or selectively erase a particular vector. Bar charts, function plots, histograms and other types of graphics can be displayed, the vendor claimed.

Standard features on the Termigraphics terminal include reverse video and reduced intensity, limited editing, a gated-extension port and compatibility with all popular Ascii terminals.

The terminal costs $1,675 from National Computer Communications Corp. at 260 W. Ave., Stamford, Conn. 06094.

Multiplexer Ties LSI-11s, Devices

TORRANCE, Calif. — Carat Computer Corp. has announced the Mighty Mux Model 500 multiplexer for Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11 processors.

The unit was designed to link LSI-11 processors with a variety of printer and graphics terminals, CRT terminals, modems, floppy disks, line printers, card readers and other devices, the vendor said.

Using direct memory access, the Model 500 reportedly cuts the processor overhead necessary to support peripherals. Each port provides four status and control lines and can be programmed for synchronous or asynchronous communications.

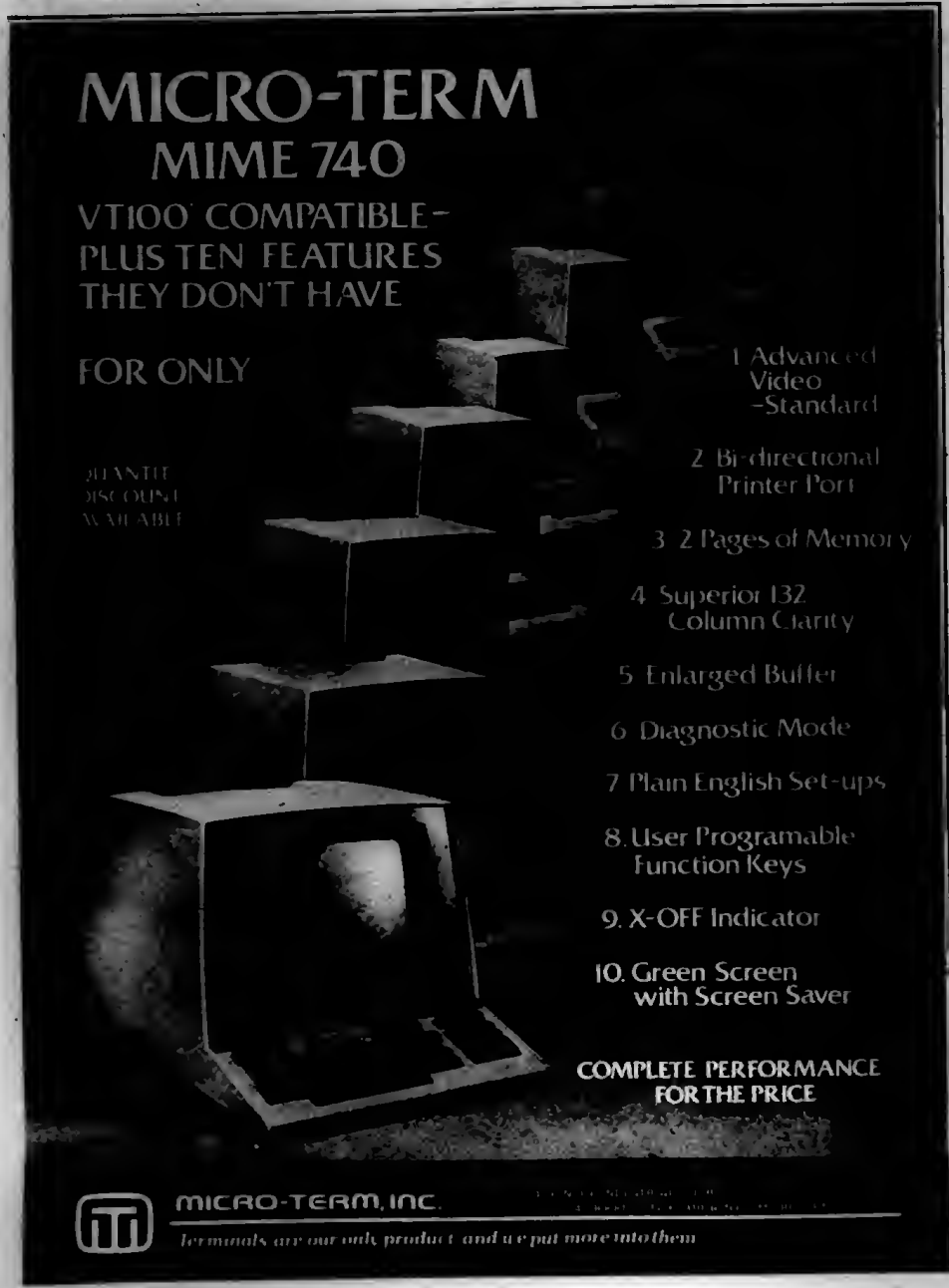
The unit costs $1,848, Carat said from 20775 S. Western Ave., Torrance, Calif. 90501.

Tester Transmits Dual-Mode Messages

CIRCLEVILLE, N.Y. — RVS Electronics, Inc. has introduced a communications tester said to transmit test messages in both RS-232C serial and parallel TTL modes.

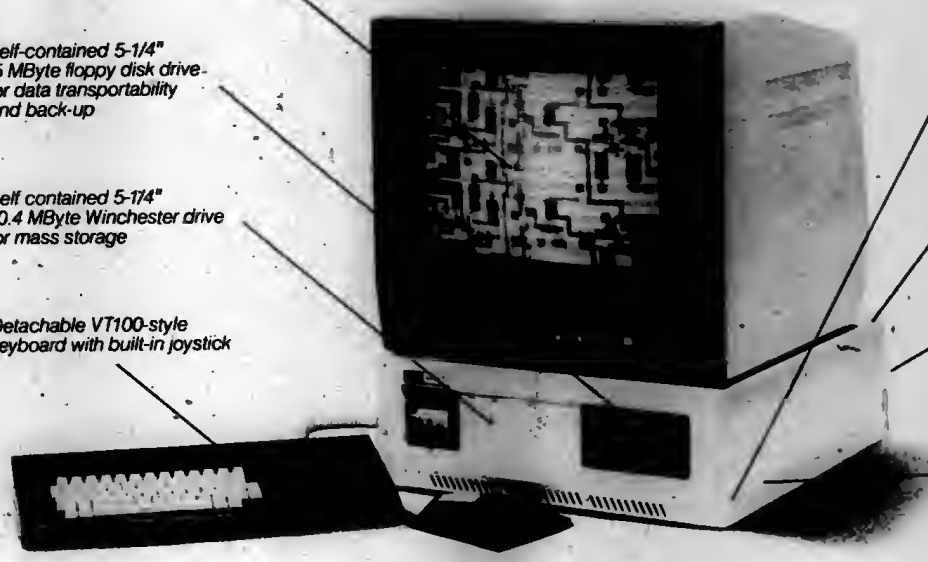
The Model 1011A Communications Tester with resident erasable programmable read-only memory (2K or 4K bytes) will transmit up to eight different user-specified messages and languages. Sixteen transmission rates for hookup are standard.

The tester costs $895. RVS can be reached at P.O. Box 87, Circleville, N.Y. 10919.



IMS-ADF
TRAINING
ADF Basic Workshop
ADF Overview for Managers
ADF Special Features
Call: (516) 536-3264
or
Write: BABB COMPUTER ASSOC
333 N. Village Avenue
Rockville Centre, NY 11570

WE COULD CHARGE AS MUCH AS WE WANT FOR A FULL-COLOR GRAPHICS SYSTEM AS ADVANCED AS THIS.



BUT UNTIL SEPTEMBER 30th, $24,800 IS AS MUCH AS WE WANT.

Finally, there's a full-color graphics workstation that's a good deal. A good deal more capable and a good deal less expensive.

Introducing the AEDS11 desktop system. It comes complete with a sharp 19" screen, detachable keyboard, and slim 7" chassis containing an LSI-11/23 CPU and both a 5¼", Winchester and a floppy disk drive. And 16.8 million colors generated by the internal graphics processor. It's the most powerful yet compact system available. Ever.

The AEDS11 desktop system puts precision color control and full microcomputer processing in a price range nobody else has ever come close to. Even with systems offering considerably less.

At our standard price of $31,000, it's easily the industry's price/performance leader. But at our introductory price of just $24,800, good only until September 30, for delivery in 1982, it's an incredibly good deal more at an incredibly good deal less. (Optional operating systems software available for an additional charge.)

So call any regional sales office listed below, or Mike Thorpe in our Sunnyvale corporate office at (800) 538-1730 before September 30th and get the biggest discount in color graphics.

ADVANCED ELECTRONICS DESIGN, INC.

440 Potrero Ave. Sunnyvale, CA 94086, (408) 733-3555 Telex 357-498

New England (617) 266-1700 • Los Angeles (213) 592-4469 • New York (201) 238-6322 • Detroit (313) 352-4290 • Washington D.C. (301) 760-4310 • Houston (713) 688-0700 • Chicago (312) 565-1718 • Atlanta (404) 973-1758 • Denver (800) 538-1730

Office Automation Planning And Implementation . . . Are You Making the Right Decisions?

Dr. Dixon Doll
President, DMW Group

Dr. Michael Hammer
Associate Professor, MIT

Patty Seybold
Editor, The Seybold Report

The OFFICE AUTOMATION FORUM will give you the information you need in three days of sessions that will address the main issues facing EDP professionals in word processing, electronic mail and office automation. You will get specific answers to these major questions:

First day: Personal Computers in the office — are they the answer to office automation and distributed processing?

Second day: DP vs. WP in Office Automation — how can DP expedite office automation in human terms and with bigger corporate payoff?

Third day: In-Depth Seminars in Advanced Communications and Office Automation — how can communications tie systems and users together for optimum use of company resources, for today and tomorrow?

Attend the day of your choice, any two, or all three days.

The sessions will be practical with an emphasis on leading user and consultant experiences. Many of our speakers have written articles for *Computerworld OA* or *InfoWorld* and some of the editors will chair panels. There will be a full schedule starting with "Early Bird" sessions at 7:30 a.m. and ending with evening discussions and practical first-hand advice.

THE OA FORUM
Sponsored by InfoWorld and Computerworld OA
September 13-15, 1982
Marriott Long Wharf, Boston

Amy Wohl
President,
Advanced Office Concepts Corp.

Speakers will include:

Monday, Personal Computers in the Office
Dr. Harold Kinne, President & Founder, Halkin Computing Corp.
"The Future of Information Appliances"
Jean Yates, Gnostic Concepts
"Micro Operating Systems"
John Dvorak, Editor, *InfoWorld*
"New and Future Products"
Maggie Canon, Editor-In-Chief, *InfoWorld*,
Panel: "Personal Computers in the Office"
Howard Anderson, President, The Yankee Group
"The IBM Personal Computers: The Effects on the Industry"

Tuesday, DP Role in Office Automation
Amy Wohl, President, Advanced Office Concepts Corp.
"Achieving the Possible"
Patty Seybold, Editor, The Seybold Report
"Integration Issues in Office Automation"
Dr. John McQuillan, President,
BBN Information Management
"OA Survivors Guide to Multivendor Environments"
Dr. Michael Zisman, President,
Integrated Technologies Inc.
"Hardware & Software Bridges Between Systems"
Dr. Warren Briggs, Suffolk University
"Distributed Decision Support Systems"

Wednesday, In-Depth Communication Seminars
Dr. Dixon Doll, President, John King, James Doherty, DMW Group
"Strategy & Planning for Computer Branch Exchanges & Teleconferencing"
Thomas A. Hannagan, President, Hannagan & Associates
"Electronic Mail: Systems Selection and Implementation"
Dr. Michael Hammer, Associate Professor, MIT
"Formulating An OA Strategy and Plan"

Costs for the OA Forum are: Personal Computers in the Office (Sept. 13) $145; DP's Role in Office Automation (Sept. 14) $245; In-Depth Advanced Communications Seminar (Sept. 15) $295 (includes seminar materials and professional course instruction). A special three-day combo registration is only $595 which includes lunch daily.

To register, or for more information, call Louise Myerow, Registration Manager, **toll free 1-800-225-4698** (in Mass. call collect 617-879-0700).

Or return the coupon below:

( ) Yes! Register me for The OA Forum.
( ) Send information only.

Name and Title _____
Company _____
Street/P.O. Box _____
Telephone _____

( ) Full Three Day OA Forum Program (includes lunch daily) $595.
( ) Personal Computers in the Office, Sept. 13, $145.
( ) DP's Role in Office Automation, Sept. 14, $245.
( ) In-Depth Seminars on Office & Communication Technology, Sept. 15, $295.

Sept. 15 — choose one of four concurrent programs
( ) Teleconferencing ( ) Electronic Mail Systems
( ) PBX Role in Office Automation ( ) OA Program Planning

Total $ _____

( ) Check enclosed
( ) Bill my company
( ) Bill me
Acct. # _____

Charge to: ( ) American Express
( ) VISA
( ) MasterCard
Exp. date _____

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Conference Management Group
375 Cochituate Road P.O. Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

CW

Practical Steps Provided

Avoid the Pitfalls of Disk Maintenance

By Joseph M. Ludka
Special to CW‡

When removable disks were first introduced as the successors to punched cards and magnetic tape, it was love at first byte.

Disks would do away with lethargic sequential processing. Data could be spread out anywhere across the tracks of a disk and retrieved almost instantly since random-access technology had done away with time-consuming card readers and tape searches. But the love affair did not last long.

The magic of disks began to fade as users were quickly introduced to such insidious problems as read/write errors, track reassignments, data checks and, in some cases, disastrous head crashes. Dirt, dust and invisible contaminants that did not matter with cards and tape became major concerns with high-speed disks.

Questionable Solutions

Problems of any sort usually give birth to a host of companies and snake-oil hucksters willing to sell solutions. This is especially true in the DP industry. The difficulty lies in separating the players who advocate what is truly good for the user from those who push so-called solutions that serve only the "advisor's" needs at the expense of the user.

For instance, if a drive manufacturer wanted his drives to perform optimally, he would insist that every disk pack be perfect in every way. Even the slightest mark on the disk surface would be cause for removal from the system at the expense of the user. This advice is definitely self-serving for the drive supplier.

The same is true for disk manufacturers. If there is a question about a pack's condition and the advisor stands to profit from a recommendation to replace or repair, how fair a judgement is the user likely to get?

Some disk maintenance firms even furnish on-site disk maintenance at marvelously low prices. But they actually use this guise to sell the user new packs or repair "defective" ones. This does not eradicate the problem a user might have in the first place.

At the same time, other maintenance firms will base the number of bad or good packs they discover at a particular installation on the amount of work that is backlogged at the factory. In short, you will give them all the business they can handle at the time. The problem then is to separate the real maintenance firms from the self-serving pretenders.

The first thing to remember is that the performance of a questionable pack cannot be improved simply by looking at it.

(Continued on Page 72)

Study Backs Maintenance Habit

LOWELL, Mass. — Regular disk maintenance will significantly improve system performance, reducing head crashes, error counts and downtime. It will also result in long-term economic savings.

Those are the findings of a 12-month study on disk media maintenance completed early this year by Scopus Corp. The firm is reportedly the nation's first and largest independent magnetic media maintenance organization.

In the study, which covered more than 15,000 computer installations and more than 350,000 disk cartridges and packs, Scopus found computer sites that utilized regular disk maintenance had fewer defective disks removed from their libraries on an annual basis, resulting in improved performance.

The study also found that better performance and fewer defective disks resulted when a media maintenance program was established within six months after a new system or disk was installed.

The installations surveyed included six out of the top 10 financial installations, telephone and related companies, major newspaper chains and a majority of the manufacturers of computer systems. The study measured the effects of a firm's computer disk maintenance on inspection and cleaning on an annual (or less), semiannual and quarterly basis, according to Scopus Vice-President William H. Dwyer.

Based on the number of times serviced during the 12-month period, the number of cartridges and/or packs remaining in service were compared with the number that had to be removed as a result of surface problems.

Among the survey's findings:

- For 50mm cartridges serviced on an annual basis, 6.96% of the cartridges were defective and required removal. However, when maintenance was performed on a semiannual basis, the study found that only 3.40% of the cartridges had to be removed. If maintenance was done on a quarterly basis, the annual rate dropped to 2.72%.
- For 75mm cartridges, maintenance on an annual (or less) basis resulted in an 8.01% defect rate. Cartridges serviced on a semiannual basis clocked in at 3.2%, while those looked at quarterly came in at 3.12%.
- For 50mm disk packs serviced on an annual basis, a defective rate of 14.7% resulted, as compared with a 6.07% for semiannual service and 3.93% for those serviced quarterly.

Scopus also measured the defect rate of new cartridge disk systems. Of 175 new systems surveyed that began media maintenance within six months after installation and continued it on a quarterly basis, the percentage of defective disks requiring removal from the site was 2.05% for the first visit, 1.57% for the second visit and .75% for the third visit. In fact, for all the sites surveyed, the amount of defects average about 1.44% for the entire period.

More information is available from Scopus, P.O. Box 1437, Lowell, Mass. 01853.

Not Yet Available in U.S.

Hitachi Brings Out Supercomputer

NEW YORK — Hitachi, Ltd. has announced a large-scale vector processor reportedly capable of executing up to 630 million floating-point operations per second (Mflops).

Hitachi currently plans to market the system only in Japan, but a company spokesman here said the firm is eyeing the U.S. and other international markets. He could not, however, say when Hitachi will decide whether to market the system internationally.

Called the S-810, the processor comes in two models, the S-810/20 and low-end S-810/10. The S-810/20, whose main memory can range up to 256M bytes, can execute instructions at up to 630 Mflops and is available with a maximum of 32 channels. Channel transmission speed is 96M byte/sec.

The S-810/20 is scheduled to be available in the third quarter of 1983 on a lease-only basis, with rates starting at about $280,000/mo, Hitachi said.

The smaller S-810/10 is rated at 315 Mflops. Like the S-810/20, it is available with up to 32 channels, also operating at 96M byte/sec. Maximum main memory on the 810/10 is 128M bytes.

The S-810/10 is slated for delivery in the third quarter of 1983 on a lease-only basis. Rates will begin at $200,000/mo.

The S-810 series, which Hitachi will reportedly begin marketing in September, uses a control program based on Hitachi's VOS3 operating system. The processors can make use of peripherals designed for Hitachi's M series of processors, but M series software must be converted to operate on the S-810. It is possible, however, to create a multiprocessing environment by linking an S-810 processor with an M series processor, Hitachi said.

Hitachi also announced two extended storage features for the S-810 processor. Extended Storage Type I features a maximum capacity of 512M bytes and a maximum transfer rate of 500M byte/sec. Extended Storage Type II offers a maximum capacity of one gigabyte and a maximum transfer rate of 1,000M byte/sec.

Specialized software available for the system includes 3/HAP (a control program), Fori (a Fortran compiler), Vectizer (a tune-up software package) and Matrix HAP (a matrix operation subroutine package).

Intel Enhances Flexibility Of Fast-3800 Disk Systems

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Intel Corp. has enhanced the performance and flexibility of its Fast-3800 semiconductor disk system by adding a data streaming option, making it compatible with IBM 3081 and other mainframes offering data streaming as a system capability.

Data streaming is an IBM feature said to permit faster data transfer rates — up to 3M-byte/sec — and increased channel-to-control unit cable lengths of up to 400 feet. Intel's option approximately doubles the Fast-3800's capabilities by delivering nearly twice the current paging rate, an Intel spokesman said. The option also doubles performance-critical nonpaging applications.

Current Fast-3800 systems can be field-upgraded to support the data streaming option. The purchase price is $25,000/controller plus a $5,000 upgrade installation charge.

Additional information on the enhancement can be obtained from Intel at 3065 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

Xerox Expands Line of Scientific Processors

EL SEGUNDO, Calif. — Xerox Corp. has expanded its series of scientific information processors by unveiling two models: a low-cost artificial intelligence workstation and a high-performance system with up to 2M bytes of main memory and an 8K-byte cache memory.

The Model 1108 and high-end 1132 processors are outgrowths of the firm's now mid-range Model 1100 processor introduced last year. All three systems were demonstrated here last month at the National Conference on Artificial Intelligence.

The 1108 system includes a large-format, high-resoution CRT terminal display; a keyboard; a processor; and a "mouse" pointing device used in system operation. Like the Model 1100, the 1108 processor has 1M byte of main memory that can be expanded up to 1.5M bytes. However, this latest system offers over 50% less disk storage capacity: a 10M-byte Shugart Associates, Inc. disk drive and a 1M-byte floppy disk backup drive.

Model 1132

The high-performance Model 1132 also includes a large-format display, a keyboard and mouse electronic pointer. However, the processor has a main memory capacity of 2M bytes and can be expanded in 2M-byte increments to a total of 8M bytes of main memory. It also includes an 80M-byte Century Data Systems, Inc. disk drive.

The 1132 reportedly has less than a 70 nsec microinstruction cycle time, a memory bandwidth of 530M bits and an 8K-byte cache memory.

All three computers come with Smalltalk-80 and Interlisp-D software — which is an upwardly compatible extension of Interlisp said to be one of the most prevalent computer programming languages used in artificial intelligence research. Both programming language and operating systems were developed by Xerox and are being marketed by Xerox Electro-Optical Systems, headquartered in Pasadena, Calif.

Ethernet Compatibility

The three computers are also compatible with the firm's Ethernet local-area network communications software, the spokesman said.

Prices for the 1108 and 1132, with Interlisp-D software, are $30,000 and $179,000, respectively. The prepaid license fee for Smalltalk-80 is $5,000 for each processor.

To keep the previously introduced Model 1100 competitive in its own line, the firm has also reduced its price with Interlisp-D from $59,000 to $45,000. The 1108 and 1132 processors will be available in selected cities in the U.S. in the second and third quarters of 1983, respectively, the spokesman noted from the firm at 701 S. Aviation Blvd., El Segundo, Calif. 90245.

'As I Said, Mr. Jacobs, No Other Realty Firm Comes Close to Our Sales Volume.'

ALUMINUM
MAG TAPE REEL CASES
ships up to 18 reels
in strong lightweight case

#5125
1 to 10 Canisters
#5126
1 to 14 Thinline
#5127
1 to 18 Tapeseal

#5110
1 to 5 Canisters
#5115
1 to 7 Thinline
#5120
1 to 9 Tapeseal

See your local dealer, or call/write –
ALUMINUM CASE CO.
DIVISION OF BY-LO MFG., INC.
3333 W. 48th PL.
CHICAGO 60632 (312) 247-4611

Now you can get it instantly. Only from MSA.

Now MSA online systems let you key in the word 'Help.' And get it, *instantly*.

Help is a new online facility from MSA that gives you instant access to online reference material.

You're able to learn MSA systems more quickly, so your productivity is increased. And overhead costs are lower.

With *Help*, your people feel more confident using the system. And it's easier to train new employees.

Help lets those using the system literally help themselves. Easy-to-understand instructions are linked to each MSA online screen. So when you feel confused by error messages or entry procedures, *Help* can tell you what to do.

You can even create your own *Help* screens to provide information about special screens or procedures unique to your organization.

Help is available, without additional cost, for all MSA online applications. (If you're already using MSA online systems, and are currently under one of our on-going maintenance agreements, *Help* updates will be provided at no charge.)

For more information on MSA's online *Help* facility, please call Robert Carpenter at (404) 239-2000. Or clip this coupon.

Management Science America, Inc.
3445 Peachtree Road, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30326

Send *Help*. I'm interested in the following MSA online applications:
☐ Financial ☐ Cash Management ☐ Human Resources

Computer Type/Model: _____/_____
Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____
Zip _____
Business Phone ( ) _____

MSA
The Software Company CW (9/6/82)

Drafting Tool Fits Cadmax

BALTIMORE — Vector Automation, Inc. has announced a drafting package for its Cadmax turnkey computer-aided design and manufacturing system.

The package was designed to take advantage of Vector Automation's high-resolution refresh display, which is a standard component of the Cadmax system, according to the vendor.

The software reportedly is suited for heavy drafting applications using the firm's proprietary 16-bit minicomputer, the vendor said.

Vector's turnkey systems cost from $66,200, the vendor said from the Village of Keys, Baltimore, Md. 21210.

Plug-In Memory Fits Prime 50s

MONTEBELLO, Calif. — IO Devices, Inc. has announced a plug-in memory family for 32-bit Prime Computer, Inc. Series 50 computers.

The memory products reportedly can be plugged into any slots assigned for the Prime E6 or E8 original boards.

The family of plug-in memories includes the 1M-byte IOE8, which costs $14,250; the 512K-byte IOE7, priced at $9,375; and the 256K-byte IOE6, which costs $5,600, according to IO.

IO Devices, Inc. can be reached through P.O. Box 327, Montebello, Calif. 90640.

Disks — Love at First Byte

(Continued from Page 69)

"Soft" errors are frequently caused by contamination. Remove the contamination and you remove the problem. However, no matter how sophisticated and "error-free" disks are, they do need maintenance.

The companies that engage in disk maintenance usually fall into three categories and several subcategories:

- Category 1 — Espouses the philosophy of the 1960s that packs still require no cleaning, but should be inspected regularly to discover any irregularities, contamination buildup, coating deterioration or tolerance failures. This form of upkeep is a corrective rather than preventive form of maintenance.

Also in this case, the user is asked to believe that the inspector can actually "see" contamination buildup of 20 to 25 microinches and predict head crashes.

- Category 2 — Comparable to Category 1, except that the firms in this group include positive action in their attempts to remove contaminants from the disk. These firms employ a dry wipe of the disk's surface and/or a spritz of the surface with compressed air.
- Category 3 — Combines pack inspection with some form of wet cleaning, including a 91% isopropyl alcohol solution applied manually or semimechanically to the disk's surface.

They also use brushes and wet cleaners specially formulated to dissolve contaminants. The brushes serve to disperse the chemical solvent rather than actually scrub the disk. Contaminants are emulsified and lifted from the disk's surface, and the disk is dried with heated air.

These varying methods for maintaining disk packs give the user plenty to ponder while searching for a proper, professional means to achieve optimum disk performance.

User Guidelines

The following guidelines might help the user in this search:

- Deal with professionals in disk maintenance, firms that make disk maintenance their main business.
- Don't deal with firms that represent hundreds of products.
- Check and approve the firm's credentials.
- Ask for recommendations from satisfied customers and follow up on them.
- Consider how long the firm has been in business.
- Make certain the firm's equipment is capable of checking and cleaning packs within a manufacturer's tolerances.
- Make sure the firm is aware of your equipment's tolerances.
- Ask for and carefully observe a demonstration of the service.
- Question any statement or action that does not seem right. Insist on a satisfactory explanation.
- If possible, have the firm service a known problem pack and test it afterward for results.
- Most importantly, use common sense in analyzing statements made and materials submitted.

If anything seems illogical or leaves you unsatisfied and cannot be corrected, start to eliminate quasi-maintenance firms until you arrive at the one or two in which you have confidence.

Ludke is president of Randomex, Inc., a manufacturer of disk maintenance equipment and systems and provider of on-site disk maintenance in Signal Hill, Calif.

Decision Makers

Since your organization uses computers . . . shouldn't you listen to the man the computer experts listen to?

THE JAMES MARTIN 1-DAY EXECUTIVE DP SEMINAR

Hear the Man Computer Experts Listen to!

An Exclusive DP Seminar at the Executive Level

- Learn how dramatically new technologies will affect your corporation.
- Discover how to get what you need from your computer department when you need it.

It is critical that management develop a strategy for the integration and management of the latest data processing and computer technology and begin construction of the "computerized corporation."

Here's the seminar which describes these new technologies and the vital roles end-users and senior management will play in implementing the new information resource revolution.

The Corporation of the Future

- Information retrieval
- Personal computers
- User-driven computing
- Business graphics
- Data base
- Office-of-the-future
- Distributed processing
- Strategic Planning
- Application development without programmers

An integrated corporate infrastructure needs to be designed. JAMES MARTIN WILL GUIDE SENIOR MANAGERS through the current DP/computer revolution so that current and future corporate strategies can be developed and cost-effectively implemented.

Recognized as the leading expert in the computer industry.

October 4, 1982 Atlanta
October 5, 1982 New York
October 7, 1982 Toronto
October 8, 1982 San Francisco
November 4–5, 1982 Bermuda

Call or write for further information:
(213) 394-8305

Please send me more information on the James Martin Executive DP Seminar.

NAME
COMPANY NAME
ADDRESS
CITY/STATE ZIP
TELEPHONE
CW 9

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER INSTITUTE
741 10th ST. SANTA MONICA, CA 90402 (213) 394-8305

MAGNETIC TAPE SYSTEM FOR IBM SYSTEM/34

Connect communications adapter to rear of Tape System, load S/34 Utility Program, and begin processing

Transmit and receive data from any IBM bisynchronous device

$15,500

GENERAL SYSTEMS CENTER, INC.
(516) 754-9140

Matrix Printer, Dbase II Added To Victor 9000

CHICAGO — Victor Business Products, Inc. has announced two enhancements for its 16-bit Victor 9000 desktop computer: support of Ashton-Tate's Dbase II data base management software package and a dot matrix printer that can print in both data- and letter-quality modes.

The Victor-version Dbase II is a relational data base management system that allows Victor 9000 system users to access files created under a variety of the firm's application programs, make changes to those files and make them available for additional processing under the original program.

The software runs under Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M-86 operating system and can handle a maximum of 65,000 record/file and 1,000 char./record, a spokesman said. The package costs $695 and is available now.

The Model 6030 printer operates at speeds up to 400 char./sec and has two software-selectable writing modes, one for data-quality production and a "near-letter quality" mode for word processing chores. The unit operates at a maximum 100 char./sec in its WP mode, the apokesman explained.

Features of the printer include: controls for top-of-form, line feed and on-line/local; a continuous forms tractor-feed mechanism; and a variety of language sets, including British English, Danish and German.

The Model 6030 printer costs $3,200 with deliveries scheduled in the fourth quarter of this year. Victor Business Products, a subsidiary of Kidde, Inc., is located at 3900 N. Rockwell St., Chicago, Ill. 60618.

First Users of System/38 Model 7 Report Programmer Productivity Up

TUSCALOOSA, Ala. — More programming applications and increased programmer productivity. Those are two of the benefits reported by the first users of IBM's System/38 Model 7 minicomputer, an upgrade of the Model S that reportedly doubles the original maximum main storage and performance.

The Druid City Hospital Regional Medical Center in Tuscaloosa, Ala., upgraded its System/38 Model 5 computer in mid-June to expand the system's operation to other areas in the hospital's operations. The 550-bed hospital located here serves a community of more than 230,000.

The hospital originally expanded the computer to add more applications and to add interactive CRT terminals. Today, the system has about 50 terminals and 50 printers scattered throughout the hospital and handles about 25 to 30 transactions related to patient care each day, Leslie H. Smith Jr., the hospital's associate administrator, said.

Response Times

"When you consider that we admitted almost 24,000 patients last year, you can understand why we were looking forward to the additional power and speed the Model 7 would give us," he stated. "The day after the Model 7 was brought up, we were getting response times up to two-thirds faster," according to Smith.

The Model 7's increased performance reportedly allowed the hospital to add more clinical and diagnostic applications that were developed by the site's five programmers. One recently added application involves calculating the components of intravenous solutions for high-risk babies who are unable to eat or digest food, Smith explained. The hospital has an average of 25 high-risk babies in the nursery on any given day.

The computer performs these solution calculations in about a second. Previously, it took a pharmacist about 15 minutes to make these calculations by hand or with a calculator, he claimed.

The hospital has one other System/38 Model 5, which it intends to upgrade to a Model 7 in the near future.

Computerization Not New

Computerization is not new to the Druid City hospital. The organization began using an IBM computer — a System/3 Model 10 — about a decade ago. An IBM 1800 system was added later for patient care applications. In fact, Druid City was the first hosptial in the country to develop a computer-based evaluation system of patient medical care.

South-Western Publishing Co. of Cincinnati was a test site for the IBM System/38 Model 7 computer. The 79-year-old textbook publisher is one of the country's leading producers of educational materials for secondary schools and colleges.

The firm uses the system to handle all its financial chores, as well as a direct mail operation that manages the names of more than 250,000 teachers across the country.

South-Western installed a System/38 in February 1981 to replace an IBM System/3 Model 15D processor. The company's aim was to increase the applications level and beef up programmer productivity.

"The bottom line is the ability to get programs up and running in about 30% of the time it used to take," Elmer Kaising, the company's vice-president for finance, said.

More Tailored Programs

In the past, the firm used the System 3 to develop programs that could be used by a large number of users. The reason being that it took a great deal of time to develop programs and widespread use was the only way to justify their expense. With the System/38 and its increased performance, however, more tailored programs can be developed and used by smaller groups of employees.

Response times on the computer have also improved dramatically, Kaising noted. For example, with the old system the response time varied from 5 sec to 20 sec. With the new computer, there is hardly ever a wait more than two seconds.

The South-Western system includes 50 terminals, one system printer and seven workstation printers. The firm has been testing the System/38 Model 7 since December. The system was announced March 24 and began customer shipments in mid-June.

Digitizer Out for Apple, IBM Micros

VERNON, Conn. — A spatial digitizer for Apple Computers, Inc. and IBM Personal Computer microcomputers that is said to allow users to record the x, y and z coordinates of any three-dimensional object has been introduced by Micro Control Systems, Inc.

The Space Tablet consists of a 13.5 in. by 16 in. clear lucite tablet on which is mounted a precision-machined aluminum and delrin arm. Users input information by tracing the point of the arm across a three-dimensional object. With one motion of the tablet arm pointer, a user can reportedly pull points and lines to new locations in three-dimensional space, much like the actions of a large-scale computer-aided design system.

Applications for the device include art, architecture, mechanical engineering, chemistry, computer peripheral and medical research, a spokesman said.

The Space Tablet can be utilized as either a two- or three-dimensional digitizer. In addition, a professional version of the unit provides an added axis of rotation, or fourth degree of freedom.

The unit includes the firm's Space Graphics software or the Complete Graphics System II, available from Penguin Software.

The hardware and software for the digitizer is priced less than $600 from Micro Control Systems, 143 Tunnel Road, Vernon, Conn. 06066.

Super Cadet Gets Cache

CHATSWORTH, Calif. — Integrated Business Computers, Inc. has announced a cache disk memory for the firm's Super Cadet computer system.

The cache disk memory consists of 256K bytes of 150-nsec memory using 64K-byte chips. Using a block transfer, the processor's Zilog, Inc. Z80B microprocessor can transfer a typical 5K-byte program overlay into main memory in under 18 msecs.

The memory is available on a 4-in. square printed-circuit board and costs $1,875, Integrated Business Computers said from 21592 Marilla St., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.

Best Energy Introduces Power Protection Systems

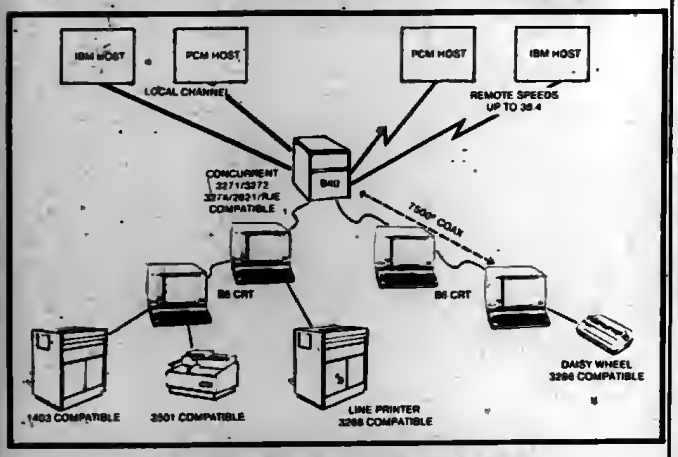
NECEDAH, Wis. — Best Energy Systems, Inc. has introduced two power protection systems for minicomputers, scanners and point-of-sale terminals: one was designed to provide power in the event of losses caused by brownouts and blackouts; the other provides the same protection and also guards against line spikes, sags, surges and noise as well.

The Outage Protection System (OPS) Models I and II supply backup power within milliseconds of a blackout or brownout, a spokesman claimed. In addition, they are said to be easier to maintain than uninterruptable power supplies or engine generator systems.

Both the OPS I and II are available in 14 power sizes ranging from 500 to 12,000 watts. They are also offered in a compact B-Series and in an easily-serviceable and modular M-Series. Options include solid-state switching relays, audible alarms and special equipment enclosures.

Prices for the systems range from $1,500 to $14,500, depending on the type of computers, equipment and applications involved. Information about the OPS systems is available from the firm at P.O. Box 280, Necedah, Wis. 54646, or its national marketing organization at Suite 47, 241 Frontage Road, Burr Ridge, Ill. 60521.

3270 USERS
BRAEGEN = COMPATIBILITY PLUS



GET THESE IMPORTANT BENEFITS

- **MULTIPLE HOST ATTACHMENTS.** A single B40 controller can attach to several IBM 360/370's or IBM compatible CPU's. Mix Local and Remote attachments. Reduced number of controllers.
- **SWITCHABLE CRT's.** Each B6 operator can switch between available host attachments (again, mix locals and remotes). Switch between different IBM addresses on the same 360/370. Often, one Braegen B6 CRT can replace several 3270's.
- **SHARE CABLES.** Braegen CRT's (and printers, too) can share the same coax. You don't need a separate expensive coax cable for each B6 CRT. Just daisy chain new B6 CRT's to existing coax.
- **LONG CABLES.** CRT's (printers, too) can be up to 7500 feet from the B40. Often, this lets you use local 3270's instead of remotes. Saves 370 software size, polling and you get faster response. Sometimes, this even saves you a separate controller.
- **BETTER I/O.** A wider range of speeds, and better print quality than you'll find elsewhere for 3286/3288 compatible printers. 1403 compatible printers and 2501 compatible card readers can be located up to 7500 feet outside the computer room thus eliminating all the special TP gear you have with RJE.

PLUS ...Low cost and fast delivery.

Customers throughout the U.S. are receiving these benefits today. For more information please contact The BRAEGEN Corporation, 20740 Valley Green Drive, Cupertino, California 95014 (408) 255-4200

BRAEGEN 20740 Valley Green Drive Cupertino, California 95014 (408) 725-1252 02009

Take the guesswork out of testing and build confidence into your software . . . with *TRAILBLAZER.™*

TRAILBLAZER is a unique family of low cost tools that makes it possible to "see into" COBOL, FORTRAN, or PL/I software and really control development and maintenance, to catch bugs before systems go into operation, to cut the size of test files by as much as 90%.

TRAILBLAZER is valuable to anyone involved in software development, maintenance, or management. It analyzes structure and takes the guesswork out of determining how thoroughly software logic has been tested. It identifies and analyzes changes and their impact.

TRAILBLAZER is remarkably easy to install and use in a wide range of mainframe and minicomputer environments, even CICS and IMS.

Find out more about ***TRAILBLAZER***. Call or write Mr. Dan Forman.

TASC
THE ANALYTIC SCIENCES CORPORATION

One Jacob Way, Reading, Massachusetts 01867 / (617) 944-6850

TRAILBLAZER is a trademark of The Analytic Sciences Corporation

Printer Fits HP Processors

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Hewlett-Packard Co. has announced a 600 line/min printer, the HP 2611A, for use with HP 1000 and HP 3000 processors.

The unit has a chain-train printer with 132-col printing, a 12-channel vertical format unit, a long line interface (up to 500 feet) and an enclosed stand included as standard features.

The HP 2611A features dual-power paper tractors, above and below feed and a paper puller said to reduce jams, the vendor said.

The unit costs $18,110. A 96-Ascii-char. set option costs $1,420. More information is available from the Inquiries Manager at 1820 Embarcadero Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

Controller Takes IBM-Type Tapes

SAN DIEGO — Innovative Data Technology, Inc. has announced the Series 2600, a tape controller/formatter for systems using ½-in. IBM-type magnetic tapes.

The unit reportedly features compatibility with a variety of tape transports operating at up to 75 in./sec. The unit is set in a rack-mountable cabinet, which typically contains two printed-circuit cards; an industry-compatible magnetic tape formatter (for unformatted tape transports); a microprocessor-based intelligent controller; and a variety of "personality" modules, which allow the unit to interface with various standard buses, including RS-232C, IEEE 488 and an 8-bit parallel I/O bus.

Controller/formatters are priced from $2,495, the vendor said from 4060 Morena Blvd., San Diego, Calif. 92117.

Test Unit Fits Apple Drives

MICHIGAN CITY, Ind. — A disk drive tester/exerciser for Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II and Apple III drives is available from Teaco, Inc.

The Appli-Cator 4023 tester/exerciser is said to handle all circuits including power, stepper (full- and half-track), read, write, erase, write protect, drive select, read enable and motor enable.

The unit costs $650. Teaco can be reached through P.O. Box E, Michigan City, Ind. 46360.

Power Supply Has Off-Line Switchers

CANTON, Mass. — A 60W multiple-output switching power supply has been announced by Power General, Inc.

The Series 3060 power supplies are said to be true off-the-line switchers with up to four output voltages on a single printed-circuit board, designed to operate a number of microprocessor-based systems.

The Models 3060-1 and 3060-2 cost $135 each from Power General, 152 Will Drive, P.O. Box 189, Canton, Mass. 02021.

Plug-in Board Helps To Provide Virtual System

BERKELEY, Calif. — Virtual Microsystems, Inc. has released a microprocessor-based device said to work with the firm's "The Bridge" virtual microcomputer system to provide a virtual operating system for Digital Equipment Corp. VAX, PDP-11 or LSI-11 computer systems. The plug-in board works with Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M operating system.

The DEC Unibus version of z-Board features four Zilog, Inc. Z80 microprocessors and 256K bytes of memory, along with a bit-slice state machine that handles the bus interface. The similar DEC Q-Bus version may be populated with one to four Z80s.

The Bridge costs between $1,000 and $3,500; the Unibus z-Board costs $4,000; and the Q-Bus z-Board costs between $1,250 and $3,500, depending on the number of microcomputers, a spokesman said from Suite 720, 2150 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, Calif. 94704.

Osborne 1 Users Share Disk Net

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Corvus Systems, Inc. has announced that Osborne Computer Corp.'s Osborne 1 portable computer can now take advantage of the firm's shared-disk network, providing shared mass storage capabilities. The disk networking system is available in single-disk capacities up to 20M bytes.

The announcement also means that with the Corvus Multiplexer local-area network, Osborne users reportedly can share the Corvus disk system as well as printers and other peripherals.

Prices of 6M-, 11M- and 20M-byte Winchester disk mass storage systems for the Osborne 1 start at $3,195 from Corvus at 2029 O'Toole Ave., San Jose, Calif. 95131.

Multiline Makes Control System

INDIANAPOLIS — A microcomputer-based, maintenance department revenue and expense control system has been announced by Multiline Business Systems Corp.

Advanced Maintenance Control (AMC) comprises a Televideo Computer Systems, Inc. TS-802H microcomputer for single users or OSM Corp. Zeus microcomputer for multiple users, CRT workstations, hard-disk storage and a 120- to 600 char./sec printer.

Software modules include file maintenance, service call handling; invoice generation, monthly statements and collections and financial and costing reporting system, according to the vendor.

The basic price for the system is $18,995, including hardware and all modules, a spokesman said from 2441 Production Drive, Indianapolis, Ind. 46241.

NO OTHER TERMINAL PHOTOGRAPHS THIS WELL.

perfectly good buy for our competition, but we'd like to introduce the new ADM 22—our latest, low-end smart terminal.

Over the years, we've learned that everyone in the industry looks forward to our new product intros. Everyone, that is, except our competition. And the ADM 22 is no exception. Oh, how they wish they could match its incredible price/performance figures.

How they fear the competitive [illegible] us a[illegible] or [illegible] 774-1010 and ask for more information about the ADM 22.

How they wish their service programs could cover 3000 cities nationwide, offer extended warranties, on-site service, and Express Depots™ for convenient walk-in service.

How they agonize when survey after survey shows us to be the world's favorite independent terminal company.

In the end, all this leaves our competition with one horrible question about their attempts to outsell us:

How?

[illegible] the new ADM 22.

NAME_____

TITLE_____

COMPANY_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____

STATE_____ ZIP_____

PHONE_____

Mail to: Lear Siegler, Data Products Division, 714 North Brookhurst St., Anaheim, CA 92803

Or Call: 800-LEAR-DPD (800-532-7373)

LEAR SIEGLER, INC.
DATA PRODUCTS DIVISION

EVERYBODY MAKES TERMINALS. ONLY WE MAKE LEAR SIEGLERS.

SALES & SERVICE: Boston (617) 456-8229 • Chicago (312) 279-7710 • Houston (713) 780-9400 • Los Angeles (714) 774-1010, Ext. 219 • Philadelphia (215) 245-4000 • San Francisco (415) 826-0941 • England (04867) 80066
OEM SALES: Boston (215) 245-1520 • Chicago (312) 279-5250 • Houston (713) 780-2586 • Los Angeles (213) 454-9941 • Philadelphia (215) 245-1520 • San Francisco (415) 826-0941 • England (04867) 80066

Selectric® is a registered trademark of IBM Corporation. Express Depot™ is a trademark of Lear Siegler, Inc.

Coming up in *Computerworld OA*

Selling Office Automation to Your Organization

The next issue of *Computerworld OA* will focus on selling office automation within an organization. This special report will feature the human angle of office automation and highlight the strategies of selling the concept of OA to top management and end-users in an organization. You'll see articles on implementation techniques, feasability studies, human interface, ergonomics and productivity.

And, of course, you'll see several articles on current happenings in all aspects of OA.

There will be bonus distribution of this issue to attendees of the Info '82 Show in New York this October.

The issue date is September 29th.

For more details on *Computerworld OA* and the people who read it, just contact your local *Computerworld* representative, or call Bob Ziegel, Vice President at (617) 879-0700 for all the information.

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701/(617) 879-0700

SALES OFFICES

BOSTON
Chris Lee
Ed Marecki
Joe Fitzhugh
Kathy Doyle
Diane Sukay
(617) 879-0700

CHICAGO
Newt Barrett
Chris Lee
Arthur Kossack
Jan Raska
(312) 827-4433

NEW YORK
Mike Masters
Peter Senft
Doug Cheney
Ray Corbin
Fred LoSapio
(201) 967-1350

SAN FRANCISCO
Bill Healey
Bill Milione
Rick Jamison
Ruth Gordon
Eileen Dunn
(415) 421-7330

LOS ANGELES
Jim Richardson
Bob Hubbard
Debra Pendergrass
Beverly Raus
(714) 556-6480

WPOE Holds Annual Meet Oct. 26-28

SAN JOSE, Calif. — The Word Processing & Office Technology Exposition (WPOE) will hold its annual Word Processing & Office Technology Conference in conjunction with the WPOE Trade Show Oct. 26-28 at the San Jose Convention Center here.

The conference reportedly will feature more than 40 office automation experts including keynote speaker John Connell, executive director of the Pasadena, Calif.-based Office Technology Research Group.

The conference costs $70/day or $175 for all three days; there is also a $15 fee for each tutorial session attended. The WPOE is based in Suite 1014, 491 Macara Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Lexicom Upgrade Out For Apple II

LINCOLN, Mass. — Micro-Sparc, Inc. has released an upgraded version of Lexicom, its word processing utility for the Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II. The upgraded version reportedly allows nearly universal transfer of WP files.

Lexicom II allows the user to convert Supertext files to Applewriter I format, Applewriter I files to Supertext format, Supertext or Applewriter 1 files to standard Apple text files and standard text files to Applewriter 1 or Supertext format.

Lexicom II requires Applesoft and runs on a 48K-byte Apple II with DOS 3.3.

The WP software costs $39.95 from Apple dealers or $39.95 plus $1.50 for shipping and handling from Micro-Sparc.

More information is available from Micro-Sparc's Systems Division, Department P, Box 325, Lincoln, Mass. 01773.

Execs See DPers Running, Not Dominating OA Future

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

DALLAS — Management information systems (MIS) managers will retain control of the office automation revolution while giving up some of their traditional powers.

This was the consensus of senior managers in three major Texas-based corporations in interviews conducted here recently.

Larry Spelhaug, manager of marketing services at Xerox Corp.'s Office Products Division, said it is clear that data processing management will run the process of increasingly automated offices. But, he warned, "As personal computers and local-area networks bring more and more automation to the end user, the degree of control traditionally exercised by the DP manager will diminish."

The role of the DP department, he suggested, will be to ensure compatibility of computer purchases and provide even closer working relationships between MIS and end-user departments.

"Who actually manages the day-to-day activities of the automated office will vary from company to company, but the central focus of management will remain in the DP shop," Spelhaug commented. "MIS, because of its experience and expertise will have the legitimate right to this role," he added.

While claiming that many Xerox users had amicably resolved potential conflicts within their corporations resulting from distrubuted processing, Spelhaug also acknowledged that others have been engaged in "open warfare" on the issue with MIS departments and end-user departments refusing to talk to each other.

(Continued on Page 78)

Exec Explains Drop In Xerox Profits

DALLAS — Following Xerox Corp.'s latest quarterly report in which the company posted its first-ever decrease in profits, a senior manager at Xerox Corp. has responded to industry criticisms that the enterprise is badly managed.

Larry Spelhaug, manager of marketing services, Office Products Division, said it was true that the company had been caught out by the rapid rate of technological change in office automation. But, he added, steps are now being taken to remedy the problem.

"The business we are in is changing fast, and for a time, we were not changing fast enough," Spelhaug admitted. "The systems side of the business has become more prevalent, and for a time the company didn't understand the fast changing market it was in."

To remedy that deficiency, he said, Xerox has brought senior managers from companies such as IBM and Burroughs Corp. into the corporation.

"We are now seeing a more systems-oriented senior management team, and through the approaches they are taking, we believe we can reverse the slowing down of revenue and profit increases that have been with the company over the past 15 years."

The Xerox manager said the corporation was also concentrating on strategic investments in areas such as office systems, electronic printing and graphics as a way of boosting growth and productivity.

The recent split of the company's office products and office systems divisions was a reflection of a need for a better trained sales and marketing network, he conceded.

The overall atrategy, Spelhaug concluded, is to make the systems business as large a part of the company's operations in the late 1980s as its copier business is today.

Televideo Unveils Printer

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Televideo Systems, Inc. has announced Telewriter, a letter-quality printer for the firm'a single and multiuser Digital Research, Inc. CP/M-based small business desktop processors.

The unit reportedly has a 35 char./sec print speed and comes with all the necessary hardware to attach the unit to a Televideo RS-232 serial port. It was designed for desktop use in any small business or office environment. The printer is manufactured for Televideo by Nippon Electric Co.

The unit costs $2,195. Televideo is at 1170 Morse Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Hospital Looks Into Paperless Future With WP Package

LOS ANGELES — In an effort to become a paperless hospital, the Jules Stein Eye Institute here obtained a medical software system and a multiuser word processing package.

The institute, which is part of the University of California at Los Angeles (UCLA) Medical Center, is an internatioonally recognized center for research, teaching and the treatment of eye diseases. Hundreds of scientific reports covering basic biomedical science and clinical ophthalmology have been published there.

David Werneburg, director of data sciences at the institute, states "We are moving toward a 'paperless' hospital, not only to reduce overhead costs, but to provide better support for our medical staff." Werneburg came to the Jules Stein Eye Institute about two years ago to direct the development of a DP facility.

His goal was to design a system that would go far beyond the traditional areas of patient records and accounting and provide data. His intent was to design a system that would allow physicians, researchers and supporting staff to have direct access to the system so that the data base could be utilized effectively. The system had to "come up" without extensive user training and rethinking of the traditional methods of data gathering and presentation. In short, it had to be compatible with existing procedures.

Creating a 'Document'

Werneburg took the design approach of using Costar (Computer Stored Ambulatory Record), a powerful medically oriented software system, and Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-11 computer hardware. He then considered how he could best give users access to the computer system. Werneburg concluded that the best way was to have the users feel that they were creating a "document" — an ideal use of word processing.

To satisfy his requirements, he selected a multiuser word processing software package called CT*OS from Compu-Tome, Inc., Pasadena, Calif. An important feature of CT*OS is that it is compatible with the VAX-11 computer hardware and Costar software.

With CT*OS, up to 90 users can have their own CRT screen and still not slow down the operation of the system.

The hardware configuration includes a VAX-11/780, running under VMS, 3M bytes of main memory, two RM05 disks, each with 300M-bytes capacity, a TU 58 high-speed tape drive, and when fully populated, 90 VT100-type terminals.

Some typical uses of CT*OS at the institute are for preparation of operating room reports, direct entry by physicians of data developed during examinations, researcher data acquisition and direct entry by administrative and clerical personnel of the many reports required for providers. The institute is a strong teaching hospital, with heavy concentration on editorial work for scientific books and papers. Voluminous numbers of research papers and

(Continued on Page 78)

DPers Seen Running, Not Ruling, OA Future

(Continued from Page 77)

Charles Boyd, manager of business and product management at Texas Instruments, inc.'s Data Systems Group in Austin, Texas, argued the rapid growth of local-area networks will result in MIS managers exercising a strong influence over end users while giving up some of the control characteristic of DP departments today.

"As office automation proceeds, MIS will be the focal point of activity," he noted. "It will be the MIS department that will select the preferred vendor options." Local-area networks will impose a structure of communications on an organization. DP managers will have the major say in what interfaces will be employed, he added, saying that as local nets develop, user options will actually decline in the face of the need to maintain compatibility.

"It is the MIS departments that will make the initial selections of vendor equipment," he said. "They will set up the vendor list and maintain responsibility for data base integrity. As such, they will put limitstions on users' choices."

Complexity Increased

At Harris Corp. based here, Neal Dempsey, vice-president of marketing, Information Terminals Group, maintained that purchasing decisions were now much more complex with the advent of office automation. A decision to be effectively implemented, he maintained, must gain the commitment of senior executive management, divisional managers and end users as well as the MIS department. "As a vendor, when you go to talk to users you must have everyone in the loop involved. If one element in the loop is missing, the MIS department will not be able to convince the other departments of the need for integrated systems," Dempsey explained.

Harris Corp.'s strategy calls for each decision-making level to be consulted three times during the course of a purchase negotiation in order to ensure overall company commitment to the project.

Looking at future market trends in office automation, Xerox's Spelhaug said industries that are capital-rich will be the ones that will continue at the forefront of office integration. Companies that were used to making heavy capital investments, such as the big oil corporations, were among the first to get involved in the new technology. They are now being closely followed by banking, finance and insurance industries, another sector rich in cash, he said.

"A new phenomenon we have been seeing of late, however, is that more of the troubled industries facing a cash crisis are turning to OA as a means of increasing productivity," Spelhaug said. "For example in the automobile industry, companies such as Ford Motor [Co.] and General Motors [Corp.] are investing a tremendous amount in integrated office equipment as they try to get their costs back in line with the Japanese."

Spelhaug claimed that practically all 180 employees in the Environmental Assurance Division of General Motors have an executive workstation on their desks.

Spelhaug concluded that the next major segment of the economy to be automated will be the heavy paper users such as the legal profession, brokerage houses and government. According to Spelhaug, the largest single installation of Xerox's Ethernet local net using its Star executive workstations is within the Department of Defense, with 14 local-area networks installed at one navy base.

EXTRA!

"You better get it together 'cause the revolution's here . . ."

from "Something in the Air" by Thunderclap Newman

The hardware revolution that is. Back in the fifties, industry people were saying, "The world will only need 11 computers." Now, in the eighties, we're producing more than a million keyboards a year, and hooking them up to computers. Hardware is proliferating faster than anyone could have anticipated 30 years ago — it really is a revolution.

And this October 27th's *Computerworld Extra!* on "Computer Systems" will give you all the ammunition you need to be in the front ranks. You'll get the whole picture in terms of just what this explosion in new hardware is beginning to mean to the DP/MIS person.

This October's *Extra!* is going to put the advances in hardware and the implications of those advances together in a meaningful way for the DP/MIS manager. Take a look at just some of the topics you'll be reading about this Fall:

- A close — and candid — look at the Japanese challenge
- New computer systems — these articles will span everything from a computer you can throw in your briefcase right up through 32-bit and mainframes
- Future chip technologies
- Leasing
- Peripherals — new technologies and advances in everything that hooks up to a CPU
- Database machines
- Personal computers invading the corporate environment
- Graphics
- Lasers

And you'll get a great story on the Epcot (Experimental Prototype Community of Tomorrow) Center — the new amusement park opening in September with computer technology by Sperry Univac. This is computer technology that will affect the community of tomorrow.

If you sell to Vice Presidents, Directors, DP Managers and other MIS professionals, here's where you'll find your buyers this October 27th. *Computerworld Extra!* will be read by more than half-a-million computer-involved readers including 116,988 paid subscribers, (ABC 12/31/81) and 423,720 pass-along readers (Becker Research Corporation).

CW Extra! advertising close is September 17 and we'll be glad to give you more advertising information — as well as complete details on our subscribers and readers. Just contact your local *Computerworld* sales office or call Don Fagan, Vice President Sales, at (800) 343-6474. In Massachusetts call (617) 879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD

BOSTON/Chris Lee, Ed Marecki, Joe Fitzhugh, Kathy Doyle, Diane Sukey, *(617) 879-0700*
CHICAGO/Art Kossack, Newt Barrett, Jan Raska, Chris Lee, *(312) 827-4433*
NEW YORK/Mike Masters, Peter Senft, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, Fred LoSapio, *(201) 967-1350*
SAN FRANCISCO/Bill Healey, Barry Millone, Ruth Gordon, Rick Jamison, Eileen Dunn, *(415) 421-7330*
LOS ANGELES/Jim Richardson, Bob Hubbard, Beverly Raus, Delbra Pendergrass, *(714) 556-6480*

Hospital Sees Paperless Future

(Continued from Page 77)

books are currently in preparation and these are all easily handled by CT*OS.

Physicians and researchers were able to begin useful work with the system merely by reading the manual and without formal instruction. This minimized the training time commitment for the DP staff, which is small and very busy. The key is a user-friendly system of logically organized menu screens in which the user selects, step-by-step, what he wants to do (for example: create a document, print the document, edit the document).

Werneburg feels that the Institute's DP system will provide a great improvement in data integrity for clinical research, such as scanning all patient records and identifing all glaucoma patients of a given age, group, sex and occupation; accurate case management; follow-ups; and also, improvement in legal liability protection, due to well-established due diligence.

Here the problem of tracking patients for follow-up examinations, treatment or lab reports, which demand response, is very effectively managed by having the system periodically scan the patient data base and display with emphasis cues if critical items requiring attention.

Werneburg's installation of the VAX/CT*OS DP system will enable the institute to reach its goal of being one of the first major hospitals in the country to be paperless, a goal it expects to reach in three years.

SOFTWARE/expo

September 21-23, 1982
Chicago

Money-Saving, Exclusively Software Packages For Business & Industry

SOFTWARE/expo features all of the major software package vendors, making it easy for you to compare the money-saving software packages these vendors offer...and to meet the key personnel so you will know who you're dealing with. More than 200 systems and applications software package vendors will be exhibiting in SOFTWARE/expo in the ExpoCenter/Chicago (located directly across the street from the Merchandise Mart, downtown Chicago).

Dynamic Conference Sessions Covering Software Applications & Systems

A full conference program is an important part of SOFTWARE/expo, offering your the opportunity to stay up-to-date on the fast-developing software industry.

Sponsored by INFOSYSTEMS Magazine and the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations (ADAPSO).

Show Hours: Tues. – 11-5; Wed. – 10-5; Thurs. – 10-2.

TUESDAY—SEPTEMBER 21

1. *Keynote Address*—The Amazing Growth of The Software Industry in the 80's. 10:00 AM
Lawrence J. Schoenberg; ADAPSO Chairman, CEO, AGS Computers, Inc.
The packaged software industry, growing at a phenomenal 25-35% annual rate, will be *the major service industry* in the 80's. Mr. Schoenberg will analyze new software techniques and directions and offer insights into future software trends and their impact on you and your company.

2. Selecting Micro Software 2:00 PM
Burton Grad; Chairman, Heights Information Technology Services, Inc.
Burton Grad (President of the Software industry Association ADAPSO) will show you, in detail, the various micro software selection processes that a DP manager or end-user must pursue.

3. Computers in Manufacturing 2:00 PM
Oliver Wight, Inc.
New technologies, systems and equipment emerge almost daily (CAD/CAM, Flexible Manufacturing, Robotics, Kanban, etc.) as the manufacturing and DP disciplines continue their rush toward total integration and interaction. If you have, or plan to have, a computers in manufacturing program, don't miss this session (also note Session 5).

4. All You Ever Wanted to Know About Software Ratings... 2:00 PM
Chairperson: Julie Johnston, Dir. Research and Statistics, ADAPSO
This panel presentation (including representatives from software rating companies) will take a hard look at the criteria used to rate software packages. The pros and cons of rating systems will be discussed and debated.

5. Manufacturing Software Users Panel 3:15 PM
Chairperson: Mike Sumwalt, DP Manager, United Pumps
Panelists: Mike Saltz, Dir. of Information Services, Boston & Maine Corp.
Jim Crowley, Mfg. Systems Consultant, National Semiconductor
This "real-world" session by experienced users will highlight the implementation of manufacturing control systems from the MIS perspective. How to determine what you *really* want from a software package.

6. Software and Office Automation 3:15 PM
Chairperson: Carol Tomme Thiel, *Infosystems*
The automated office will be the catalyst for massive changes in the politics, style, and techniques of information dissemination. Data processing, telecommunications, and word processing will have to be fully integrated in order to provide voice, text and data services.

7. "One-Stop" Financial/Banking Services 3:15 PM
Ms. Marjorie B. Greene, V.P./Mgr., Chicago Operations, PACTEL, Inc.
Financial institutions in the future will rely increasingly on the provision of "one-stop" financial services which will include an entire range of information products.

WEDNESDAY—SEPTEMBER 22

8. Micro Software for Business 9:00 AM
Chairperson: Jerome L. Dreyer, President ADAPSO
Micro software for business has grown dramatically in quality, compatibility, and availability. This panel of business micro users will analyze what now is on the market, what packages have worked well for them, and what the future for this technology might be.

9. Breaking The Programming Bottleneck (Part I) 9:00 AM
Chairperson: Donald Sundeen, Pres., Applications Software, Inc.
The programming bottleneck can delay and/or kill new projects, stymie new applications for existing projects, and destroy avenues of communication and morale between DP and corporate. Packaged software can break through this bottleneck, solving your applications problems, and freeing-up your programming staff.

10. Managing the Total Hardware/Software System 9:00 AM
Douglas C. Jerger, V.P., Appl. SW Div., University Computing Co.
Douglas Jerger's discussion will include package capabilities such as workstation control, tale prompting, automatic scheduling, workload balancing, forecasting, history reporting and performance analysis.

11. Advanced Software Technology for Financial Modeling & Business Planning 10:00 AM
Chairperson: Ron Repeats, Mgr. Planning Services, Management Decision Systems, Inc.
Executives at major corporations are taking advantage of vast information resources in order to make better, more well-informed decisions. This session will review software alternatives.

12. Breaking The Programming Bottleneck (Part II) 10:00 AM
Chairperson: Donald Sundeen, Pres., Applications Software, Inc.
The programming bottleneck can delay and/or kill new projects, stymie new applications for existing projects, and destroy avenues of communication and morale between DP and corporate (See Session 9.)

13. Business Graphics Software Today 10:00 AM
Chairperson: Arlen J. Knudsen, Dir. of Communications Rapidata Div., National Data Corp.
Lively panel discussion of business graphics software with a look at graphics applications in the DP environment. You'll learn how you can apply it with benefits to your company.

14. *Luncheon Speaker*—What Programmer Shortage? NOON
David Eskra; Pres., Panaophic Systems, Inc.
David Eskra will show you how packaged software can overcome your applications backlog and put you on the road to productivity and profits.

THURSDAY—SEPTEMBER 23

15. *Industry Address*—Where We Go From Here 9:00 AM
John J. Cullinane, President & Chairman of the Board Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.
One of the true pioneers, and most well-respected leaders in packaged software, John Cullinane will bring you up-to-date on the industry.

16. Computer Capacity Management 10:00 AM
Chairperson: David E. Vincent; General Manager, Institute for Software Engineering
A user-oriented panel discussion covering capacity management techniques, values, implementation, justification, and integration with overall corporate goals. A study in the methods of need determination, means of acquisition, system justification and overall control of software and systems.

17. Selecting Systems Software 10:00 AM
A. David Tory; Vice President, Computer Associates, Inc.
This session will review the proven processes by which an end-user can identify his needs for systems software.

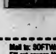
18. Software Conversion—How To Protect Your Investment 10:00 AM
Martin H. Tillinger; PhD, President, MHT Services, Inc.
Dr. Tillinger will explore the available methods of converting applications software to operate successfully in new hardware/software environments. The use of software for a cost-effective conversion will be discussed.

19. Micros as Part of an Overall Business System 11:15 AM
David E. Gold, President, David E. Gold Co.
An overview of the important role of micro computers and micro software in today's business environment. What they do or can do, how they do it, and how they can be profitably implemented into your company.

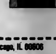
20. You Can't Program People 11:15 AM
Arnold E. "Arnie" Keller, Group Publisher, *Infosystems*
The users are the most important asset in any successful information processing system. How we communicate with them ... and explain the "mysteries" of software...is a key factor.

21. User-Friendly Software Is Here Now 11:15 AM
Dr. Larry Harris; President, Artificial Intelligence Corp.
Artificial intelligence is one area of computer usage where great strides are being made. Dr. Harris will discuss one system which imposes no requirements for structure, syntax, punctuation, definitions or key computer words... and requires no special training or knowledge of computer codes.

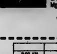
Hear These Industry Leaders:



LAWRENCE J. SCHOENBERG
ADAPSO Chairman
Chairman, AGS Computers, Inc.
Schoenberg began his DP industry career as a member of IBM's programming research group. He has been associated with Litton Industries, Computer Sciences Corp.



DAVID J. ESKRA
President, Panaophic Systems, Inc.
Eskra's 17-year career in the DP industry includes being president of Cogna Systems Corp.; management consultant for Arthur Andersen & Co., Chicago; and management positions with RCA and ITT Data Services.



JOHN J. CULLINANE
President, Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.
A graduate of Boston's Northeastern University, Cullinane is a member of the Board of Directors of the Massachusetts High Technology Council, CAMEX, Inc.; SofTech, Inc., and Essex Investment Mgmt. Co., Inc.

Mail to: SOFTWARE/expo, 222 W. Adams St., Suite 400, Chicago, IL 60606
Fill out coupon NOW and return today to ensure registration...

NAME
TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE ZIP CODE PHONE NUMBER

1. My job function is: Check ONE only
- ☐ A President/CEO
- ☐ B Vice President
- ☐ C MIS Management
- ☐ D Controller/Treasurer
- ☐ E Data Processing Mgmt.
- ☐ F Software Mgmt.
- ☐ G Systems/Prog. Mgmt.
- ☐ H Administrative Mgmt.
- ☐ I Production Mgmt.
- ☐ J Financial Mgmt.
- ☐ K Sales Mgmt.
- ☐ L Marketing Mgmt.

2. Type of hardware we use is: Check ONE only
- ☐ M Burroughs
- ☐ N Control Data
- ☐ O Data General
- ☐ P Digital Equipment
- ☐ Q Hewlett-Packard
- ☐ R Honeywell
- ☐ S IBM
- ☐ T NCR
- ☐ U Prime Computer
- ☐ V Univac
- ☐ W Wang
- ☐ X Other ______
- ☐ Z CP/M

CONFERENCE REGISTRATION:
Circle sessions you wish to attend. In case of concurrent sessions, circle only one.

	TUESDAY			WEDNESDAY			THURSDAY		
9:00 AM				8	9	10	15		
10:00 AM	1			11	12	13	16	17	18
11:15 AM							19	20	21
Noon				14					
2:00 PM	2	3	4						
3:15 PM	5	6	7						

Please register me for the following at SOFTWARE/expo
- ☐ Complete conference package $325 ______
- ☐ Partial conference package. Check box for each day you will attend
  - ☐ Tuesday only $110 ______
  - ☐ Wednesday only $125 ______
  - ☐ Thursday only $110 ______
- ☐ Show registration (admission to exhibits) FREE
- ☐ Payment enclosed (make checks payable to SOFTWARE/expo TOTAL ______
- ☐ Bill me ☐ Charge to my account

Account No. Expiration date ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa

ENVIRONMENT

STC believes that our natural environment ust be preserved.
We also believe that your information ocessing environment is extremely portant in this time of floor space nches and spiraling energy costs.

To help with these concerns, we've used innovative technology to develop products that ease demands on space and call for reduced energy sources for power and cooling. Many of our disk and tape subsystems, printers, and memory devices offer greater performance than comparable products, yet require less power and less floor space.

To learn more about how STC can help enhance your information processing environment, call the STC sales office in your area. Or call us in Colorado at (303) 673-4063 Storage Technology Corporation, MD-3M, 2270 So. 88th Street, Louisville, CO 80027.

We can help.

STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION
Fulfilling the promise of technology.

STSC Acquired at Opportune Time

Daniel Dyer

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

ROCKVILLE, Md. — The completion of the acquisition of STSC, Inc. by Continental Telecom, Inc. last week came at a time when STSC, immersed in a period of product development, has been feeling the pressure of growth on its bottom line.

Founded in 1969 by Daniel Dyer, now the firm's president and chief executive officer, STSC specializes in application development software based on the APL language. Until 1978, when it went public, STSC concentrated its efforts on building a time-sharing network for its applications, but also began expanding into packaged software products and adapting its APL*Plus system for other vendors' products, such as Digital Equipment Corp. processors and Radio Shack's TRS-80 Model III. In addition, the company recently announced its Long Range Planning System [CW, Aug. 23].

This proliferation of products into new market areas, plus a spotty economy, has taken a toll on the company's revenue growth and profitability, Dyer explained in an interview just prior to the firm's press conference on Sept. 2 in Washington, D.C., announcing the approval of the final merger arrangements. For its latest fiscal year,

(Continued on Page 82)

Peripherals Growth Slips

CDC Concludes Earnings Gain Unrealistic

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

NEW YORK — The continuing downturn in its OEM peripherals business has caused Control Data Corp. to conclude that "an earnings gain this year is no longer the most realistic expectation and we may have to settle for profits somewhat below last year."

Speaking at a meeting of the New York Society of Security Analysts, Inc. late last month, Marvin G. Rogers, CDC's executive vice-president and chief financial officer, also noted that the peripherals business, which has been growing at more than 30% annually for the past few years, slipped to a growth of about 13% this year.

Sales of peripheral devices make up about one-third of CDC's total revenue, with OEM sales of 14-in. Winchester disk drives comprising a large portion of the peripherals business. The firm sees a good market for its line of microcomputer peripherals, but Rogers pointed out the firm would not obtain the share of the market it has with its present product line.

Despite a downturn in its peripherals business, Robert M. Price, CDC's president and chief operating officer, told analysts the company expected its service business to more than double during the next five years as the company increases the effectiveness of its service bureau network.

Besides its peripherals business, CDC's information services offerings bring in about 28% of revenues and its systems sales account for 10% of revenues with remaining revenues coming from its financial services arm.

Price announced that the firm, which celebrated its 25th anniversary in July, is actively pursuing the development of a supermini, which would be the first system to utilize the company's very large-scale integration technology. Upon subsequent questioning by analysts, Price declined to reveal when such a system would be ready. He did, however, say the supermini would be compatible with the company's Cyber 170/800 series introduced in April and would not represent a new market for the firm, but rather a means of enhancing the markets for the 800 series. Price said some 35 of the 800 units are currently installed.

On a lighter note, rebutting a remark during a presentation by Cray Research, Inc. earlier this year that it would "knock the socks" off CDC in the supercomputer area, Price said Cray was "free to say anything they want. This year we've won more [contracts] than we've lost and let the future speak for itself." Price said the Cyber 205 supercomputer is making a positive contribution to the company's bottom line, with eight systems to be installed by year's end. In upcoming years, CDC expects to install 10 to 12 of the 205s every year.

Although the company has been experiencing squeezed profits recently, Price reported the company has limited active layoffs to less than one-half of 1% of its 56,000 employees.

Venture Proposed By CDC Set to Roll

MINNEAPOLIS — A joint research and development venture by major U.S. computer industry firms came a step closer to reality when the newly organized Microelectronics and Computer Technology Corp. (MCC) was formally incorporated last month.

The cooperative venture was proposed by Robert Price, president and chief operating officer of Control Data Corp., at the spring conference of the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association in April 1981. About 15 U.S. semiconductor and computer firms have been meeting since then to iron out the objectives of the joint development venture — the first of its kind in the U.S.

However, when the incorporation of the venture was announced late last month, it was unclear exactly how many of the 15 firms participating in initial discussions with MCC had formally committed themselves to the venture. Of mainframe firms other than CDC, reportedly only Sperry Univac and NCR Corp. had formally agreed to participate in the venture, which Price said will require an annual budget of between $50 million and $100 million.

A primary reason for CDC's proposal of the venture is to offset competition from Japan, where joint technology development, in part sponsored by government funds, is the normal practice. Speaking at a meeting of the New York Society of Security Analysts, Inc. in New York late last month, Price said that "the major threat from Japan will be in the second half of the decade."

MCC will concentrate on four advanced long-range technology programs. One of these programs is advanced computer architecture, described as an eight- to 10-year program focusing on knowledge-based architecture and artificial intelligence. The thrust of this program, informally called Alpha-Omega, appears very similar to the Japanese development effort for the fifth-generation computer.

The other areas of research that have been proposed include microelectronics packaging, computer-aided design and manufacturing and software productivity.

CI Notes

DG Top-Level Shuffle Appoints Four

WESTBORO, Mass. — Data General Corp. recently made four top-level appointments in its business divisions and sales organizations.

Robert C. Miller, formerly senior vice-president of technology, was named senior vice-president of DG's three business units. Miller will have overall management, planning and business responsibility for the Information Systems Division (ISD), Small Business Systems Division and Technical Products Division.

DG announced that Miller will retain responsibility for DG's semiconductor facility in Sunnyvale, Calif., and Systems Architecture Group.

J. David Lyons, formerly national sales manager, was named vice-president of ISD. Lyons joined DG last year from IBM's Information and Technology Group in Harrison, N.Y.

Replacing Lyons as national sales manager is Clayton H. Reed.

B. Denison Olmsted was named European sales director.

'Big Eight' Firm's Service Assists Software Mergers

CHICAGO — Arthur Young & Co., one of the "Big Eight" accounting firms, has established a management advisory service to assist in the merger or acquisition of software companies.

The service, which initially will be offered only through the Arthur Young office here, will offer analysis of a software product's market fit and industry position as well as future prospects, assessment of the product's strengths and weaknesses compared with other offerings and financial analysis of growth and return on investment.

Heading the service is Robert P. Stanojev, director of the Chicago office's advanced technology consulting practice. More information can be obtained by contacting Stanojev at Arthur Young, One IBM Plaza, Chicago, Ill. 60611.

SNA/SDLC to ASCII

INTERFACED WITH PROTOCOL'S 1067 & 1076 CONVERTERS

Finally!...TSO dial in support from inexpensive ASCII terminals and printers!

Full screen support on CICS, IMS, NCCF, NPDA. Direct or dial in from anywhere in the world at any time. All from a portable ASCII device or microcomputer. Call Newcorp Products now, toll free, for a hardware solution to your protocol problems!

SALES • RENTALS • SERVICE

Call 800-345-8278

In Pennsylvania (215) 485-8180
In Canada (416) 494-3600

Newcorp Products, Inc. is the authorized U.S. and Canadian service center for Protocol Computers, Inc.

Newcorp Products, Inc.
45 Commerce Drive • Aston, PA 19014

Continental Acquires STSC, Firm Expanding Its Markets

(Continued from Page 81)

ended in May, STSC reported revenues of $27.7 million and a loss of $1.8 million. Last year revenues were $27.6 million and earnings were $1.9 million. Moreover, last April the company laid off about 13% of its work force.

"We have been in an intensive period of product development for the past three years and stepped up our marketing emphasis anticipating the products would have been ready a year ago," Dyer said. However, getting new products out the door took longer than the company expected.

In the meantime, the opportunity to be acquired by Continental came along. Continental, formerly Continental Telephone Corp., approached STSC last January with an acquisition proposal. Continental's business is currently 10% unregulated, and the firm wanted to expand its unregulated business to 25% of its revenues by 1986, Dyer reported. "It was clear from the way they approached us that they were serious," he continued. The merger, which paid $11 per share for all outstanding shares of STSC stock, is valued at about $24 million, Dyer said.

STSC has now become a wholly owned subsidiary of Continental, falling under the communications company's Information Services Group. The only management change being made is the addition of William M. Gibson as executive vice-president and chief operating officer. Prior to joining STSC, Gibson was vice-president of marketing for Strategic Information, a subsidiary of Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

Broader Interests

At the time the acquisition offer was made, Dyer and the firm's other executives thought it was time for the company to begin relating to its broader interests.

One of those interests is expansion into the micro market. Besides adapting APL*Plus to the TRS-80 Model III, the firm is currently working on a version for IBM's Personal Computer. "The work space size in APL on the TRS-80 is roughly 25,000 bytes, and we expect several multiples of that to be available on the IBM Personal Computer. It will be a virtual system," Dyer said.

Although STSC has been turning its attention to micros in recent months, the bulk of the firm's revenues is still from time-sharing services. Moreover, since 1978 the firm has offered most of its time-sharing products on a licensed basis to users. The benefit here is that customers can gain experience with the product prior to bringing it in-house. In addition, by putting its new systems up first on a time-sharing basis, STSC gains experience with the system and can do any necessary tailoring before offering it on a licensed basis.

Need Accounts Receivable? Need Order Entry?

300 user-years have taught us a lot about customer service software

Let's talk!

Customer Service Software is not financial software—order entry is not like payroll; accounts receivable is not like general ledger. Quite simply, Customer Service Software helps you be much more responsive than your competition to customer needs and at the same time improve your collection efforts and cash flow. Isn't that what being in business is all about?

Computeristics has successful installations in large corporations like Standard Oil (Indiana), as well as in dynamic growth companies like Ocean Spray Cranberries. But do ask for our complete reference list, not just a couple of showcase accounts.

If your mainframe is IBM 370 compatible, let's talk about our CustomAR and CustomORDER systems.

Call us now, while you're still thinking about it.

(203) 288-2834

Name/Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Computer _____
(make, model, operating system, TP monitor, file access)
Telephone _____

Mail to: Michael Mettler,
Computeristics, Inc.
2 Skiff Street
Hamden, CT 06514

Come See Us! SOFTWARE EXPO BOOTH 215 Chicago Sept. 21-23

computeristics, inc.®

CW-9/6/82

The customer service software people

Nickels & Dimes

CGX Corp. has completed its first round of venture capital financing of $1.8 million. Investors include General Electric Co., Arthur D. Little and Co., Fairfield Ventures, Sierra Ventures, Massachusetts Technology Development Corp. and Bessemer Venture Partners.

$ $ $

National Computer Communications Corp. has signed a $5 million revolving line of credit with Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A.

$ $ $

Ryan McFarland Corp. has completed its initial round of venture capital financing with $1 million in equity capital from Sequoia Capital III, Menlo Park, Calif.

The Information Ce

Theirs:

QBE, GIS, STAIRS, APL, ADRS, SQL, Etc...

Ours:

INQUIRE®

See us at Software Expo/Chicago Booth #357

elp users help themselves. That's the idea behind IBM's Center, where department will tools to allow manipulate textual

We've been helping companies establish information centers since 1968. Call us toll-free today to find out how.

INFORMATION CENTER SEMINAR
September 20, 1982 — Chicago
October 4, 1982 — Boston
October 5, 1982 — New York City
October 6, 1982 — Somerset, NJ
November 1, 1982 — Chicago

infodata

inc.

CONVERSION

are you . . . • Emulating/Simulating?
• Consolidating?
• Changing Computers?

If your program logic is still useful, there is no need to go through the expense and inconvenience of a rewrite or redesign. With Dataware's Software conversion services experience you will save time, money and manpower. Dataware, Inc., is the leader in the conversion area and the only company that offers a full line of conversion software and services. Listed below are eight Dataware Translators most often needed.

- COBOL to COBOL
- AUTOCODER/SPS to COBOL
- EASYCODER/TRAN to COBOL
- BAL/ALC to COBOL
- DOS/ALC to OS/ALC
- PL/1 to COBOL
- RPG/RPG II to COBOL
- RPG/RPG II to PL/1

In addition to Translators, Dataware has Utility Packages that are useful in a conversion environment. Two of the most widely used are:

- FILECOMP
- TEXT COMPAIRATOR

Facing a conversion situation? Call or write today!

Dataware, Inc.
The Conversion Software People
2565 Elmwood Avenue, Buffalo, NY 14217 • (716) 876-8722 • TELEX: 91519

Supershorts

Redshaw, Inc. of Pittsburgh, Pa., vendor of computer software to independent insurance agencies in the U.S. and Canada, has joined The Hartford Insurance Group as an independently managed subsidiary.

— — —

Compuserve, Inc. has combined its value-added asynchronous data network with its Infoplex electronic mail facility into a new division, Compuserve Network Services.

— — —

IBM has awarded a $1 million grant to the University of Pennsylvania's School of Engineering and Applied Science to establish an "IBM Venture Fund." The grant will be used to support research in robotics, links between computers and cognitive science and advanced computer graphics and computer-aided design as well as to provide greater emphasis on laboratory experience for undergraduates.

— — —

Dr. Edmund Cranch, president of Worcester Polytechnic Institute, and Paul Guzzi, vice-president for administration at Wang Laboratories, Inc., have been elected to the board of the Wang Institute of Graduate Studies. The institute is an independent, nonprofit educational institution founded in 1979 by Dr. An Wang and is not affiliated with Wang Laboratories.

— — —

Century Analysis, Inc. has established a new division, the General Products Division, to market utility software and standard hardware products.

Mergers & Acquisitions

Disc Tech One, Inc. has purchased M/A-COM Inc.'s rigid disk drive operation for an undisclosed sum. The transaction consisted of a combination of cash, notes and royalties.

Sorcim Corp. has acquired **Innovative Software Applications, Inc.** for an undisclosed amount.

Nelson Software Systems has become a division of the **Softlaw Corp.** and will develop and market utility software for the various computers that Softlaw plans to serve.

Wespercorp has entered into an agreement and plan of reorganization with **California Minicomputer Systems, Inc. (CMS)** in which CMS will be merged with a wholly owned subsidiary of Wespercorp.

Continental Telecom, Inc. has reached an agreement in principle with **Cado Systems Corp.** for the acquisition of the firm by Continental. Under the proposed agreement, Continental will pay $10 per share for Cado common shares. Up to 49% of the total transaction will be in cash and not less than 51% will be in shares of Continental stock.

Scientific-Atlanta, Inc. has reached an agreement to acquire the assets and business of **Digital Video Systems, Inc.** of Toronto, Canada. The agreement calls for the initial payment of 800,000 shares of Scientific-Atlanta with additional payments in stock based on the company's success.

'I Think It's Combat Fatigue.'

Terminals,
Peripherals, Accessories & Supplies?

We've got'em!

(And we back 'em up.) We'll get 'em on their way to you within 24 hours. At the right price. In time. On time. Every time. And if you have a problem—you have a no problem return with C&TE.

DEC Terminals

VT100	$1,350.00
VT101	995.00
VT102	1,425.00
VT131	1,495.00
VT103-AA	1,850.00
VT103-BA	2,395.00
VT125	2,930.00
VT18X	995.00
LA34-AA	950.00
LA34-RA	925.00
LA34-VA	990.00
LA34-WA	1,055.00
LA36-DK	600.00
LA100-RA	1,625.00
LA100-ZA	1,950.00
LA120-AA	1,995.00
LA120-BA	2,075.00
LA120-DA	2,359.00
LA120-RA	1,795.00
LP11-AA	7,500.00
LP11-BA	7,800.00

Call us for pricing at 904/434-1022.

DEC Peripherals

MK11-BE
11/04-DC
ADV11-A
DD11-CK
DH11-AD
DL11-WB
DR11-C
DUP11-DA
FP11-A
FP11-F
H775-CA
KDF11-AA
KEF11-AA
KW11-K
KY11-LB
MS11-MB

Also, RX02, RL01, RL02, RK07 Disk Drives and Controllers IN STOCK. Call us for pricing at 904/434-1022.

FREE GIFT!
Order our catalog and receive a deluxe note pad caddy with three highlight markers. Call 1/800/874-9748. (In Florida, 904/434-1022.)

Accessories & Supplies

DEC RL01K-DC	$145.00
DEC Compatible 4443(RL01K-DC)	$125.00
DEC RL02K-DC	$165.00
DEC Compatible 4443-2(RL02K-DC)	$145.00
DEC RK07K-DC	$400.00
BC03M 25' cable	$ 40.00
BC03M-AO 100' cable	$100.00
DEC RM03-P	$590.00
DEC Compatible 4464-2(RM03-P)	$350.00
DEC RM05-P	$1,350.00
DEC Compatible 4473-2(RM05-P)	$1,250.00
DEC DF03-AA modem	$900.00
DEC VT1XX-ST VT100 stand	$125.00
Dual Density Diskettes	$4.75
Magnetic Tape — 2400' in seal	$18.50

Call us at 1/800-874-9748. (In Florida, 904/434-1022.)

UCC COMPUTER & TERMINAL EXCHANGE

We're The Suppliers. Call us at 904/434-1022.

114 East Gregory Street • Pensacola, Fla. 32501 • Distribution centers in major cities

DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

Sorbus Cuts Service Pacts: Court Battle Continues Between MAI, Hubco Data

TUSTIN, Calif. — The Sorbus Service Division of Management Assistance, Inc. (MAI) has canceled the maintenance contracts of three users of processors produced by the firm's Basic Four Systems Division.

The terminations are part of an ongoing battle between MAI and third-party vendors offering upgrades to Basic Four Systems, which make alterations to Basic Four's Boss operating system. MAI contends it cannot adequately support systems that no longer comply with Basic Four operating system specifications. Some users of non-MAI upgrades say third-party enhancements are less expensive and do not pose significant changes to the Boss operating system [CW July 19].

One of the principal firms offering non-MAI enhancements is Hubco Data Products of Boise, Idaho. All three firms whose service contracts were terminated (Charm-Tex, Inc. of Brooklyn, N.Y.; LaSalle Electric Supply Co. of Livonia, Mich.; and Hammond & Irving, Inc. of Auburn, N.Y.) used Hubco processor upgrades, an MAI spokesman said.

Ongoing Court Battle

As part of an ongoing court battle between MAI and Hubco [CW July 19], Hubco asked the U.S. District Court for the District of Idaho for a temporary restraining order to stop MAI from terminating the service contracts of Hubco users. That bid was denied Aug. 18.

Several former Basic Four dealers, such as Hubco, have filed suit against MAI claiming they were treated unfairly.

The court is expected to decide the Hubco/MAI case later this year.

New Companies

Sumicom, Inc., will market microcomputer systems and peripherals and has headquarters at 17862 E. 17th St., Tustin, Calif. 92680.

Cambridge Digital Systems has been formed as an independent division of Compumart, Inc. and specializes in systems integration and support of high-level software languages. It is located at 65 Bent St., P.O. Box 568, Cambridge, Mass. 02139.

Unitronix Data Systems is an affiliate of Unitronix Corp. offering software packages to a variety of businesses including doctors, dentists, advertising agencies, publishers and office-supply dealers. The firm can be contacted at 197 Meister Ave., Somerville, N.J. 08876.

Euclid Computer, Inc. has been formed to market the E-1 microcomputer based on an 8086 microprocessor operating at 10 MHz. The company is located at 3699 W. 240th St., Torrance, Calif. 90505.

Kentek Information Systems, Inc. will develop and market an inexpensive electronic printer with a system for reprographic utilization. The firm is located in Allendale, N.J.

How do you access the largest single source of information on software for APPLE, BURROUGHS, CP/M, DATAPOINT, HONEYWELL, IBM (third party), NCR, TRS-80 and a host of other computer systems — with satisfaction guaranteed?
Call
1-800-531-5955
In Texas, 512-340-8735
SOFSEARCH™
software locator service
The world's first software locator service.
CCS Incorporated PO Box 5276 San Antonio Texas 78201

ATTENTION

GEISCO
Time Sharing Users

Several new utility programs are now available on MARK III® service to give you better control over your storage and help you to save money

$75 Each

Included are utilities which permit flexible purging of similarly named files, catalog listings of file attributes including actual cost of each stored file, selective catalog listings by particular attributes of the files, and a PURGE LATER utility - which permits you to specify files to be deleted overnight, rather than immediately.

For more information, contact Information Software & Services, Inc., 10 Industrial Park Rd., Hingham, Mass 02043, or call us at (617) 749-2620.

Executive Corner

• Rick J. Martin has been named president and chief executive officer; Emanuel M. Wittels has been named chief of technology; Thomas J. Garvey, vice-president-marketing; and Samuel D. Glazer, director of software development for Parallel Computer Systems, Inc.

• Richard Andreini has been named president and CEO of Datamac Computer Systems, Inc.

• Robert C. Miller has been named senior vice-president of Data General Corp.'s three business divisions and J. David Lyons has been elected vice-president and general manager of the company's Information Systems Division.

• Paul D. Byrns has been appointed vice-president of systems architecture and analysis for Honeywell, Inc.'s Network Management Systems Division

• Ronald J. Ritchie has been appointed executive vice-president of Allied Information Systems Co., an operating unit of Allied Corp.

• Charles J. Nagle has been promoted to executive vice-president, finance and administration, at American Satellite Co.

• Martin A. Belsky has been named vice-president of applications software development for Burroughs Corp. Appointed vice-presidents and regional managers for the firm were T. Doyle Perry, Boston; Gordon R. Swanson, Minneapolis; Peter F. Weron, Chicago; and Robert D. Peters, Dallas.

• Robert D. Hall has been named vice-president, Design Automation Group, at NCA Corp.

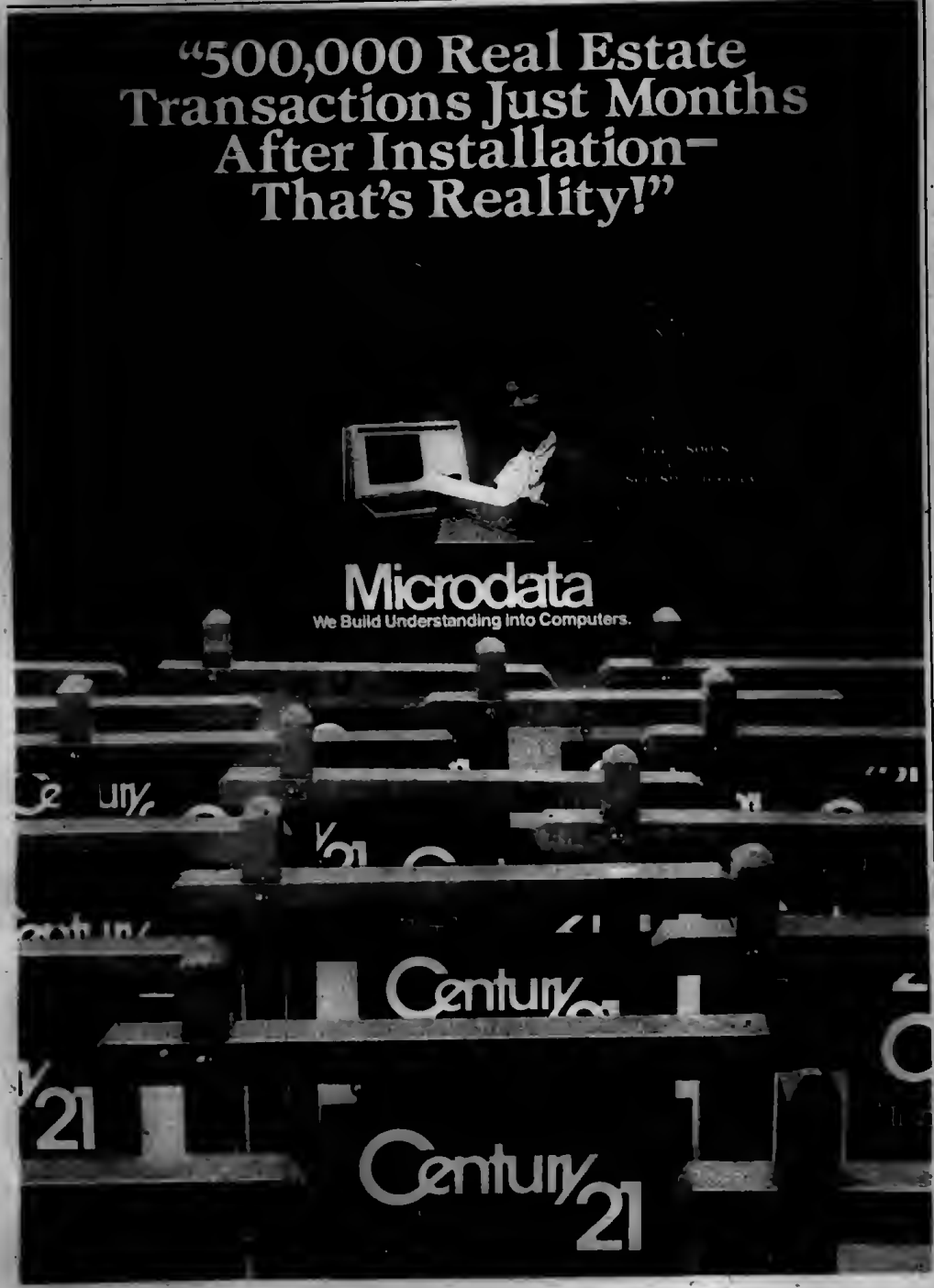
• David M. Director has been appointed vice-president and technical director, software, for Information Network Systems, Inc.

• Barry Law has been appointed vice-president of marketing for Scott Computer Leasing, Inc.

• Thomas C. Lorimor has joined Computer Maintenance, Inc. as vice-president of marketing.

• Jerome J. Meyer has been appointed group vice-president, Systems Group, for Honeywell, Inc.

• Gerald Andino has been named vice-president, office automation systems, for General Binding Corp.



Contracts & Pacts

Micro Baud Systems, Inc. has received an order for approximately $2 million from Direct, Inc. for its 300/1,200 bit/sec integral modem.

Anaconda-Ericsson's Communications Division has signed an agreement with Commterm, Inc. for voice-store-and-forward systems for integration with Anaconda-Ericsson public automated branch exchanges.

Micromation, Inc. has signed a contract with Financial Planning Consultants, Inc. (FPC) to supply 100 Mariner microcomputers, which FPC will market along with its financial planning software.

Altos Computer Systems, Inc. has reached an agreement valued at $4 million to $5 million to supply Computer Pictures Corp. of Boston with its 8- and 16-bit multiuser microcomputer systems.

TURN YOUR TERMINAL INTO A BIRD FEEDER.

The possibilities are endless with the new Microfit™ instant personal computer.

Use it for chicken ranching. Or data communications. Any personal computer application.

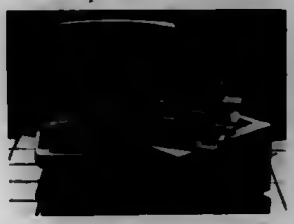
It transforms your terminal into a complete CP/M* system in about 15 minutes.

CP/M means thousands of ready-to-use programs to choose from. Which means you can turn that terminal into just about anything you want.

Buy only what you need: microcomputer, microcomputer and disk drives, or fully configured system including terminal.

Microfit retrofits all Lear Siegler ADM-3A and ADM-5's, in addition to Televideo 912 and 920 terminals. It doesn't affect your warranty.

Microfit. It's a personal computer. And an on-line terminal. And much more. Call us Nationwide at (800) 854-2684, California (800) 532-3717 or write to the address below for complete information.



DATA SYSTEMS MARKETING
5710 Ruffin Rd., San Diego, CA 92123

MICROFIT. TURNS ORDINARY TERMINALS INTO EXTRAORDINARY COMPUTERS.

*CPM is a registered trademark of Digital Research Corporation.

Remember the Seminar of 1776?

IF COMPUTERS HAD EXISTED 200 YEARS AGO, THESE MEN WOULD QUALIFY AS SEMINAR LEADERS FOR TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER INSTITUTE

YOU WON'T FORGET THE SEMINARS OF 1982!

When you need to learn about a specific subject within the computer/communications and data processing industry, you really should learn from an expert. As those men were so considered 200 years ago, so will our speakers be 200 years from now. Call or send for our newest Fall 1982 brochure outlining all of our offerings. We urge you to attend one of our seminars and discover why ours have become the standard in the field against which others are measured.

Call or write for further information:
(213) 394-8305

Please send me more information on the seminars I have checked.

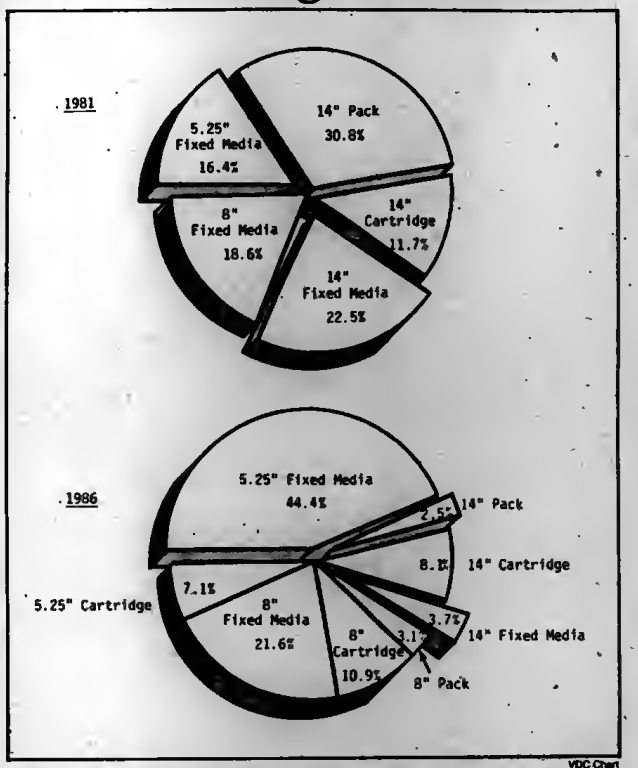
- ☐ Analytic Performance Modeling — [illegible] Washington, D.C. October 11-13
- ☐ Satellite Networks — ABRAMSON Washington, D.C. October 13-15
- ☐ Programming with Ada™ — BERRY Washington, D.C. October 25-27
- ☐ Computer Networks — KLEINROCK New York October 26-28
- ☐ IBM SNA 90 — DUZAN / ARTIS San Francisco November 8-10
- ☐ SNA — SANSOV / BERNSTEIN / Postmarketed Boston November 8-10
- ☐ Local Data Networks — ROBERTS / WEBB / WALDENSPURGER Santa Clara November 8-10
- ☐ Fault Tolerance — AVIZIENIS Los Angeles Nov 29-Dec. 1
- ☐ Operating Systems — KLEINROCK San Francisco Nov 30-Dec 2
- ☐ X.25 & Other Protocols — KARP / WEBB Boston October 25-27 San Francisco Nov 29-Dec 1

NAME
COMPANY NAME
ADDRESS
CITY/STATE/ZIP
TELEPHONE
CW 9/6

JAMES MARTIN SEMINARS
- ☐ 4-Day Executive DP Seminar Atlanta October 4 New York October 5 Toronto October 7 San Francisco October 8 Bermuda November 4-5
- ☐ Fourth Generation Methodologies — A 5-Day Seminar Santa Clara October 18-22 New York October 25-28 Toronto November 8-12 Atlanta November 15-19

741 10th ST. SANTA MONICA, CA 90402
(213) 394-8305

Hard Disk Mart Growth Seen Reaching $17.8 Billion



Disk Drive Shipments for Small Computer Systems: Share of Market by Product Type (Percent of Dollars)

WELLESLEY, Mass. — A report that predicts the hard disk industry will grow from $7 billion in 1981 to $17.8 billion by 1986 is being offered by Venture Development Corp. (VDC).

"The Hard Disk Industry II: A Strategic Analysis: 1982-1986" concludes that users of hard disk technology are continuing to demand more disk storage. By analyzing the marketplace according to general-purpose computers, minicomputers, small business computers, word processors and personal computers, the study found fixed-media Winchester disk drives will move steadily upward in terms of share of sales.

In 1981, fixed disk drives accounted for 58.7% of hard-disk dollar sales. By 1986, the firm says, fixed disk drives will account for 82% of hard-disk dollar sales.

In 1982, the report says, 8-in. disk drives will surpass 14-in. fixed media in unit sales. In addition, 5¼-in. drives will also surpass 14-in. fixed media drives in unit sales by 1984.

The full report costs $2,490 from VDC, 1 Washington St., Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

CPMS®-CICS SPOOL DISPLAY & PRINT

NEW
- Automatic & selective report printing
  - Standard FCB Forms Control
- Route reports to any CICS printer
  - Reduces need for RJE and couriers
- Display batch reports on CICS 3270s
  - Reduces printing costs
- VSI, MVS, CICS/VS, JES I, JES II
  - No modifications to SCPs or appls.

Site license under $5,000 until Nov. 30, 1982

H & W Computer Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 4173
Boise, Idaho 83704 • (208) 377-0336

Lease for le$$.

These days the crucial numbers in a data processing decision are often the financial ones. That's why IBM just announced two new term leases that make it easier to put IBM computers to work for you.

The result: Your monthly costs can run substantially below the cost of renting the equipment.

The new leases apply to new or installed IBM System/34s, System/38s, the 4300 and 8100 series, and to a range of other supporting hardware where the total combined purchase value equals $100,000 or more.

Now, with our two new options, IBM offers nine different ways of tailoring a purchase, lease or rental. One of these may be just right for you.

For details on how the nine plans work, call IBM's toll-free number listed below and we'll send you *A Guide to Financing Alternatives for IBM Products.* Or write IBM, 1 Culver Road, Dayton, NJ 08810.

IBM

Call IBM Direct 1 800 631-5582 Ext. 90. In Alaska and Hawaii, call 1 800 526-2484 Ext. 90.

Orders & Installations

Philips Information Systems, Inc. has been awarded a $10 million contract to supply word processing and professional workstations to the U.S. General Accounting Office and 24 regional offices and sub-offices.

Sperry Univac has received an order for both an 1100/61 processor valued at $1.3 million and an 1100/62 multiprocessor valued at $1.5 million from Kardex and Madison General Hospital, respectively.

Scientific Management Corp. has been granted a $30,000 contract for third-party computer maintenance from the U.S. Geological Survey.

ATM Network Management Corp. has been contracted by Transaxion Corp. to supply transaction-switching support.

Boeing Computer Services Co. has been awarded a $25.6 million contract by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers for remote computing services.

Gould, Inc. has announced that its Electronic Power Conversion Division has been awarded a contract to provide uninterruptible power systems and ac line conditioners for embassies and other worldwide offices of the U.S. Department of State.

Cybernetics, Inc. has signed an agreement valued at $2 million with Irwin Olivetti, Inc. to provide 5¼-in. Winchester disk drives for Cybernetics' Cyberdrive mass storage system.

Insurance Information, Inc. has signed a three-year contract with Honeywell, Inc. for the purchase and resale of 300 DPS 6 minicomputers, potentially worth up to $14 million. The company will distribute Honeywell's DPS 6/31, DPS 6/32 and DPS 6/34 packaged business system configurations.

Systemhouse has been granted a contract by the University of Alaska to develop and install a Broadcast Teletext distribution system based on the new North American videotext standard known as Presentation Level Protocol as part of the university's service to off-campus students.

American Transair, Inc. has awarded a five-year contract to manage their computer facility to Anacomp, Inc.

Anacomp, Inc. has signed a multimillion-dollar agreement to license its Customer Integrated/Referenced File software system to the Riyad Bank, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia.

McDonnell Douglas Automation Co. has received orders for its new Stradis/Draw graphics systems from Petro-Canada Exploration of Calgary, Alberta; American International Group, New York City; and Doubleday and Co., Long Island, N.Y. Value of the contracts were not disclosed.

Dow Jones & Co., Inc. has signed a lease with T-Bar, Inc. for two, large computer-to-peripheral matrix switches. The order is valued at more than $180,000.

Galler Hospitality Systems, Inc.'s Micor system of property management have been installed by George V, Paris; International Hotel, New Orleans; and Ramada Renaissance, Atlanta.

Electronic Data Systems Corp. (EDS) has signed a $3 million addendum to its 10-year facilities management contract with HCA, Inc. Under terms of the agreement, EDS will continue to provide DP and data center management services for the firm.

Raytheon Data Systems Co. has been awarded a $16.4 million contract by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). Under the agreement, Raytheon will supply and service up to 2500 word processor units, which will be installed at central EPA facilities in Washington, D.C. and at approximately 50 regional and field offices throughout the U.S.

Systems & Information Dynamics, Inc. has installed its on-line freight rating and routing package, Trrims, at Hercules, Inc. for an undisclosed sum.

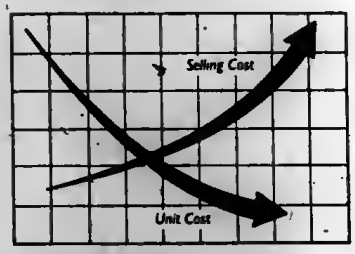
Codex Corp. has renewed its eight-year contract to supply modems and network control equipment to the Social Security Administration for use in the data acquisition and response system that connects all Social Security offices nationwide with its computer center in Baltimore. The total value of the ongoing contract is in excess of $18 million.

'It Says Syntax Error in Line 140.'

HALT...RESET

MARKETING PRODUCTIVITY IS THREATENED.

As your products decline in price... and your cost to sell rises. As your products become more sophisticated... and your prospects increase... You need *"real-time interaction, with real-time buyers."* You need a permanent market place.



MEETING THE MARKETING CHALLENGE.

Helping you meet this challenge — The Dallas Market Center – with over thirty years experience in bringing buyers and sellers together – provides you a new facility — The INFOMART.

The INFOMART... *The International Information Processing Market Center*... is a medium designed to meet today's marketing challenges. We envelope the economies of scale to help you improve productivity and maintain organizational profits. We will host and sponsor frequent on-site trade shows and seminars. We will execute concentrated media campaigns promoting The INFOMART with our full-time staff of public relations and advertising specialists.

Plan today to explore this new marketing technique to reach, educate and service your prospects and customers... For your detailed plans on our concept and what we can do for you contact:

Bill Winsor
INFOMART
Dallas Market Center
2100 Stemmons Freeway
Dallas, Texas 75207.
214-655-6235

INFOMART
DALLAS MARKET CENTER

Are You Reaching the International Computer Market?

We can put you in touch with the right people in the major computer markets throughout the world. The people who make the buying decisions — in countries importing a total of well over $3 billion a year in computer hardware, software and supplies.

As the world's largest publisher of computer-related newspapers and magazines, we own and represent the leading local computer publications in the world's major computer markets — markets that account for the vast majority of all computers in use today (measured by value).

Our International Marketing Services will give you one-stop advertising service for any or all of these publications — including translation and production services. We'll even bill you in dollars, so it's as easy as advertising in your local publications.

In addition, we can help you with market facts, and, in the case of The People's Republic of China, we offer special seminars. For further information send in the coupon indicating your area of interest, or call Diana La Muraglia at (617) 879-0700.

We publish or co-publish in:

Australasia
W. Germany
People's Republic of China
United Kingdom
Japan
Mexico
France
Spain
Denmark
Brazil

We provide U.S. advertising representation and editorial services to publications in the following countries:

Greece
The Netherlands
Argentina
Chile
Southeast Asia
Kuwait
Sweden
South Africa
Italy

Diana La Muraglia
Manager, International Marketing Services
CW Communications, Inc.
375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701 U.S.A.
(617) 879-0700

Please send me rate cards and information on publications in the following countries:

_____

_____

( ) I am interested in more details on your seminars on The People's Republic of China.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State ____ Zip ____

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

OPPORTUNITIES

No one can show you more than NCA.

The secret to steady computer career advancement is to make sure that each move you make is upward rather than lateral. The best way to achieve this objective is to review a maximum number of opportunities from which to select those that meet your career goals. We confidently believe that no one can show you a greater selection of excellent growth opportunities, both locally and nationally, than National Computer Associates.

Don't just move to another position. Advance your career. Do it the easy way. Contact the NCA firm nearest to you. Come in. Call. Or mail your resume. Confidentiality is assured. Employers pay our fees. Opportunities! No one can show you more than NCA.

National Computer Associates

ATLANTA: BAI Limited
229 Peachtree Street, Suite 1601-C
Atlanta, Georgia 30303 (404) 581-0040

BOSTON: Robert Kleven and Co., Inc
North Brook Park, Suite One, 181 Bedford Street
Lexington, Massachusetts 02173 (617) 861-1020

CHICAGO: Thos. Hirtz & Associates
150 N. Wacker Drive, Suite 1700
Chicago, Illinois 60606 (312) 977-1555

CLEVELAND: Professional Staffing Systems, Inc
4807 Rockside Road, Suite 300
Cleveland, Ohio 44131 (216) 524-5500

COLUMBUS: Michael Thomas Inc
65 E. Wilson Bridge Road, Suite 201
Worthington, Ohio 43085 (614) 846-0926

DALLAS: DataPro Personnel Consultants
12720 Hillcrest, Suite 520
Dallas, Texas 75230 (214) 661-8600

DENVER: EDP Infinity, Inc
PO Box 2468
Littleton, Colorado 80161 (303) 850-5490

DETROIT: Electronic Systems Personnel, Inc
3000 Town Center, Suite 2580
Southfield, Michigan 48075 (313) 353-5580

FLORIDA: Data Sciences Personnel, Inc
PO Box 8577
Hollywood, Florida 33024 (305) 434-6112

HARTFORD: Compass, Inc.
900 Asylum Avenue
Hartford, Connecticut 06105 (203) 549-4240

HOUSTON: Career Consultants, Inc
2000 South Post Oak
Houston, Texas 77056 (713) 626-4100

INDIANAPOLIS: Computer Personnel Services, Inc
107 N. Pennsylvania
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204 (317) 634-9712

LOS ANGELES: Constellation Enterprises
3250 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 607-K
Los Angeles, California 90010 (213) 487-0616

MILWAUKEE: EDP Consultants, Inc
11430 W. Bluemound Road
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53226 (414) 475-6077

MINNEAPOLIS: Electronic Systems Personnel
858 Twin City Federal Tower, 121 S. 8th St.
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402 (612) 338-6714

NEW JERSEY: Systems Search
2040 Milburn Avenue
Maplewood, New Jersey 07040 (201) 761-4400

NEW YORK: Batal Associates, Inc.,
7 Dey Street, Suite 410
New York, New York 10007 (212) 227-7370

NEW YORK UPSTATE:
CFA Associates Personnel, Inc
2530 James Street
Syracuse, New York 13206 (315) 463-5225

NORTH CAROLINA: DataMasters,
Div of TaskForce, Inc. PO Box 8888
Greensboro, North Carolina 27405
(919) 373-1461

PHILADELPHIA: Systems Personnel, Inc.
115 West State Street
Media, Pennsylvania 19063 (215) 565-8880

PHOENIX: Professional Career Consultants
4628 North 17th Street, Suite H101
Phoenix, Arizona 85016 (602) 274-6666

SAN DIEGO: Electronic Systems Personnel Agency
2607 First Avenue
San Diego, California 92103 (714) 239-0811

SAN FRANCISCO: The Computer Resources Group,
Inc. Agency, 303 Sacramento Street
San Francisco, California 94111 (415) 398-3535

SEATTLE: Houser Martin Morris & Associates
1940 116th Avenue N.E.
Bellevue, Washington 98004 (206) 453-2700

WASHINGTON D.C.: ESP Systems Corporation
914 Lamberton Drive
Silver Spring, Maryland 20902 (301) 649-6171

Computer Systems

SR. TECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVE

Washington, D.C. & San Francisco Areas

We are the international leader in the computer & data communication measurement equipment field, & if you have the right experience, we can offer you a challenging career with unlimited professional & personal growth opportunity.

This position is responsible for technical support & analysis, planning & installation of our equipment, supervising & conducting customer training, tracing & solving customer problems. Also involved with support of presales activities.

Successful candidate will have a BSCS or equivalent with 3-5 years experience in mainframe computer systems, data communications or computer performance measurement. Customer orientation and field software troubleshooting experience is highly desirable. MVS knowledge is a definite plus. Moderate travel required.

Tesdata offers excellent compensation and benefits with advancement based on performance. Interested candidates may submit resume to **Mr. D.K. Anderson, P.O. Box 1068, McLean, VA, 22101 or call TOLL FREE at 800-336-0170 or call collect at (703) 827-4000.** EOE M/F. Principals only.

Tesdata SYSTEMS CORPORATION

FLORIDA

NCR ANALYSTS

Billion dollar financial corporation is actively seeking programmer analysts with NEAT 3, Level 2 background. This dynamic institution offers various career paths in systems development, provides a challenging work environment and is technically current in NCRs hardware/software. Generous benefits. Client pays fees plus relocation.

Salary to 28,000

HALF

Chuck Nell

ROBERT HALF OF MIAMI, INC.
2655 Le Jeune Road, Ste 814
Coral Gables, FL 33134
(305)447-1757

DATA CENTER SUPERVISOR

Gilroy Foods, Inc. a subsidiary of McCormick & Co. and one of California's largest food dehydrators has an immediate need for a result oriented data processing professional.

Successful candidate will possess B.A. or B.S. in business administration or computer science, minimum three years experience with HP3000 as operations supervisor, systems analysis, Cobol programming, and data base administrative skills desirable.

Successful candidate will be headquartered in Gilroy, CA, ideally located between the Monterey and San Francisco Bay areas. We offer a highly competitive salary and an excellent benefit package for an individual who meets the demand of a challenging position in a fast paced environment.

Please send resume and salary history in strictest confidence to: Employment Manager, Gilroy Foods, Inc., P.O. Box 1088, Gilroy, CA 95020.

an equal opportunity employer

Your Ultimate Choice

OIL INDUSTRY EDP PROFESSIONALS LIKE TO DOUBLE YOUR INCOME?

Our client, an international energy giant, will soon be holding interviews that will enable qualified EDP professionals to almost double their current income and at the same time work in the most advanced EDP center outside the U.S.A. We are looking for individuals desiring to live overseas with experience in the following areas:

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
Salary Area $50,000

Experience in an IBM environment with skills in FORTRAN, PL/1 and TSO. Specific experience with petroleum engineering or reservoir simulation systems a preferred. Candidates with graphics software and graphics application development background are highly desirable.

SUPERVISOR-RESERVOIR SIMULATION
Salary Area $50,000

Experience in petroleum engineering or related computer technology including reservoir simulation system software a needed. You will provide leadership and technical expertise to a large community of reservoir engineering users.

For immediate consideration, contact Cliff Reilly at (713) 445-6464.

ALL FEES ASSUMED BY CLIENT COMPANIES
NEVER A CONTRACT TO SIGN

M. David Lowe PERSONNEL SERVICES

476 Houston Natural Gas Bldg.
1200 Travis
(713) 445-6464
Houston, Texas 77002

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Aquidneck Data Corporation

Hard Facts on Career Opportunity

BEFORE YOU MAKE YOUR NEXT CAREER MOVE, CONSIDER THESE FACTS:

- ☑ ADC — Where you and the company grow together
- ☑ ADC — Which is employee-owned
- ☑ ADC — Where all share in the profits
- ☑ ADC — Where professionals work in a flexible, open atmosphere
- ☑ ADC — With locations in Newport, RI, New London, CT and Dahlgren, VA

CURRENT OPENINGS WITH THE ADC TEAM:

SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

System specification and design analysis for Navy Combat Control System developments.

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

Design and development of software for TOMAHAWK Weapon Control Capabilities.

PROGRAMMING

Design, code, integrate and test program modules required to add new weapon capabilities to submarine Fire Control Systems.

VERIFICATION & VALIDATION

Apply automated V & V methods to design review and code analysis for complex real time software systems.

For more information, please call Curt Bunting at (401) 847-7260 or send your resume to:

P.O. Box 639, Newport, RI 02840

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

The Pennsylvania State University is seeking an individual to be responsible for the design and implementation of innovative systems. Interact with customers in defining problem areas and formulating logical statements and deriving solutions. Conduct studies of major systems problems, developing decisions using systems analysis techniques. Act as Project leader for directing analysis, programming and implementation of data processing systems. Conduct investigations of systems, designed to verify the validity, utilization and satisfaction of customers at all levels. A Bachelor's degree or equivalent in Industrial Engineering or basic computer systems and systems planning plus 4-7 years of related experience in systems development and operations. Ability to communicate orally and in writing is required. Send letter of application, resume and salary requirements to: Employment Division, 117 Willard Bldg., Box CWI, University Park, PA 16802. Application deadline: September 27, 1982. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives salary location restrictions education and experience (including computers models operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees. We guide you decide

RSVP SERVICES, Dept C
Suite 700 One Cherry Hill Mall
P.O. Box 5013
Cherry Hill New Jersey 08034
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept C
Suite 211 Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell Penna 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES

Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

SOFTWARE & SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS

If you normally use a third party contact to explore new and creative career paths...

Contact Us Collect: (215) 568-5551

Wed.-Fri., 9/8 - 9/10, 9 AM - 5 PM
Sun. 9/12, 10 AM - 2 PM
Mon.-Fri., 9/13 - 9/17, 9 AM - 5 PM

OR CUT THIS OUT!!

Mail this coupon to:
SEARCHMASTERS, INC.
Dept. C-96
P.O. Box 2141-B, Philadelphia, PA 19103
Phone: (215) 568-5551

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
PHONE: HOME _____ BUSINESS _____
CURRENT SALARY _____ SAL. REQ. _____

CHECK YOUR EXPERIENCE:

- ☐ Real Time Programming
- ☐ S/W Design & Development
- ☐ Systems Programming
- ☐ Scientific Applications
- ☐ Military Applications
- ☐ High Level Computer Languages
- ☐ Assembly
- ☐ Display
- ☐ Test & Integration
- ☐ TAL

SALARIES TO $50K. LOCAL INTERVIEWS WILL BE HELD
I'M INTERESTED IN THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS:
☐ Northeast ☐ Southeast ☐ Mid-Atlantic

Creative Software and Systems Professionals let SEARCHMASTERS make your job search easier...and more profitable, too! We represent several major, multinational corporations seeking software (Sr. and Intermediate Level) professionals who want the recognition, rewards and advancement opportunities their talents deserve. If this description fits you—and you'd like to strengthen your skills in a state-of-the-art environment dedicated to technical excellence—contact us NOW! By phone or just fill in the above coupon and mail to: SEARCHMASTERS, INC., Dept. C-96, P.O. Box 2141-B, Philadelphia, PA 19103, (215) 568-5551. The few minutes spent calling us or filling out this coupon could be your most productive today.

search masters

"WE PROMOTE COMPUTER PEOPLE"

INTERVIEW & HIRING COSTS (INCL. RELO.) PAID BY COMPANIES

TOLL FREE

Exeter Associates

NATIONAL RECRUITING CONSULTANTS

COMPUTER PARK, P.O. BOX 4079
HAMPTON, NEW HAMPSHIRE 03842
(603) 926-5712
A COMPANION OF EXETER INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Data Processing

SR. PROGRAMMER

The Chicago Board of Trade, the world's largest commodities futures exchange, can offer you both a state-of-the-art opportunity and exceptional career growth. This Sr. Programmer will responsible for coding, testing and debugging computer programs at the highest technical level in ANS COBOL and CICS Command Level COBOL programming languages. Individual will also assist in modifying, maintaining and upgrading existing software such as CICS and PANVALET Online. The ideal candidate will have a minimum of 3 years programming experience including 1 year with COBOL. A working knowledge of CICS and OS/MVS is also required. Exceptional communication skills are essential.

We offer a competitive salary along with a full range of company paid benefits including major medical and dental. Interested candidates should forward resume including salary history in complete confidence to:

THE CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE
LaSalle at Jackson
Chicago, IL 60604
Attn: Personnel Dept.

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Programmers

WE OFFER CAREERS THAT FLY AND BENEFITS THAT SOAR.

At Western Airlines, one of the largest and most prestigious air carriers in the United States, we're setting careers in motion everyday with exciting opportunities geared towards rapid advancement. And, if you're a Programmer, openings presently exist for you to join Western at Corporate Headquarters in LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.

Our current environment includes 3 large scale IBM processors under VM, on-line Data Base Systems for commercial applications, IBM, CMS on-line/interactive development and an ACP/PARS Reservations Systems on 370/3032 processors.

PARS PROGRAMMERS

Minimum 2 years' experience in PARS Applications and ACP Systems development.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Knowledge of MVS, Utilities, SMP, and BAL programming. 2-4 years' experience in systems or technical support. Knowledge of VM/CMS, CICS, TOTAL is desired.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

3-4 years' programming experience on large scale IBM equipment. OS/MVS, COBOL, and JCL experience required. Structured programming techniques preferred. Knowledge of CICS, TOTAL is desired.

INFORMATION CENTER ANALYST

CMS, FOCUS experience desired.

With Western Airlines, you'll enjoy an excellent benefits package which includes liberal travel privileges, paid medical/dental/vision care, flexible hours, and an opportunity to work on a dedicated and professional team.

For immediate consideration, please call our TOLL FREE NUMBER (7 days per week, 24 hours per day), or forward resume and salary history.

(800) 821-7700, Ext. 616

WESTERN AIRLINES
Employment Dept. CW
6060 Avion Drive
Los Angeles, CA 90009

NO AGENCIES PLEASE!

Western Airlines
THE ONLY WAY TO FLY

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Data Processing Technical Support

Madison Area Technical College offers a progressive work environment with MVS, TOTAL Database, MARK IV and On-Line Programming. We offer a 38 and 3/4 hour work week, compensation for hours assigned beyond regular schedule; excellent benefits.

Technical Support Analyst (Confidential Position)

Starting salary $1,026.23 bi-weekly. Lead position in the technical support group. Qualifications: Bachelor's Degree plus 6 years experience, at least one year with IBM OS.

Technical Support Programmer III

Starting salary $818.34 bi-weekly. Assist in installation and maintenance of operating systems software. Qualifications: Associate Degree in Data Processing, Computer Programming or Computer Science, plus three years experience, at least one year with IBM OS.

For application and job description write Howard E. Ross, Operations Administrator, MATC, 211 N. Carroll St., Madison, WI 53703 or call (608) 266-5061. Application deadline October 1, 1982.

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

Software Development

Small video games R&D group is looking for an experienced software development engineer with special expertise in designing software development tools. Interest in video games and other potential uses for interactive audio visual software is highly desirable. Compensation: Competitive salary and benefits plus profit sharing. Work with top professional colleagues in a pleasant physical and work environment.

Send resumes in confidence to:

J.J. Burns
Scopas Technology Corp.
46 Western Way
Princeton, NJ 08540.

MOVE · STAY SOUTH NOW

Our computer can help you get here or stay here. Four WATS lines; 13 years' experience; 270 affiliated offices; 300+ current job orders; 3000+ company clients from Virginia to Texas to Florida! Send resume to:

DATA RESOURCES, USA
Division of Landrum Personnel Resources
P.O. Box 1373C
Pensacola, Florida 32596-1373
CALL TOLL FREE (800) 874-0467
IN FLORIDA (904) 434-2321 COLLECT

PROGRAMMER. In charge of structuring, coding, & debugging programs for applications relating to financial institutions. H.S. diploma or equiv. Must have knowledge of COBOL, ASSEMBLER, & CICS. 2 yrs or 2 yrs in programming. $446.50 per wk to work 40 hrs/5 days/wk. PLEASE SEND RESUMES TO: **Software Design Associates, Inc. 1620 Route 22 Union, NJ 07083**

PROGRAMMERS IBM - 3033 - IMS COBOL

3 - 5 years general experience, 1 year + IMS. Immediate openings, 3 - 6 months contract assignments. To $25.00/hr.

Resumes to:
P. O. Box 8818
Richmond, Virginia 23225
800-446-8862

DATA PROCESSING
AiDE
MANAGEMENT RESOURCES

Director of Computer Services

Qualifications include a Baccalaureate in Management or Computer Science, a minimum of two years of management experience in data processing, and three years experience in systems analysis or programming. A Master's Degree is desired. Experience with IBM 38 a plus. Interviewing will commence immediately. Submit letter of application, resume, three letters of professional reference and transcripts of academic work to:

Office of Personnel Services
The Williamsport Area Community College
1005 West Third Street
Williamsport, PA 17701
EOE/AA/M/H

SYSTEMS ANALYST

The department of Radiation Therapy at K.U. Medical Center is seeking applications for the position of Systems Analyst. Applicants must have at least a BS degree in computer science, plus two years experience in FORTRAN. Must have successful record in implementing large hardware and software systems. Background in physics and/or electronics is desirable. Salary range is 25k to 30k.

For more information contact:
R. Dale Dean, Ph.D.
Department of Radiation Therapy
University of Kansas Medical Center
39th and Rainbow Blvd.
Kansas City, KS. 66103

THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER.

EDP MANAGER

Dynamic growing financial institution based in Carolinas seeking an EDP manager. Must have strong administrative and operational skills for an expanding installation that operates an on-line Burroughs medium system, supporting state wide branches and ATMs. High visibility, competitive salary and benefits are available for experienced administrator. Send resume along with salary history to P.O. Box 32607, Attention EDP Search, Charlotte, NC 28232.

EOE

There's No Time For DOWNTIME!

And that goes for your business as well as your computer system!

So, while the industry works on your system's problems, let us work on your business problems and advertise in—

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS!

One insertion will let a potential audience of over a half a million readers know what you are looking for or have to offer. Whether you are looking to recruit computer professionals, want to buy, sell or lease equipment, have computer time or services to offer, or software packages to sell, and more, **Computerworld Classifieds** will help you get a lot of exposure aod get things done faster.

The open line rate is $6.95 per line and there is a minimum size of 1 column by 2" at a cost of $194.60. We can accomodate up to 5 columns and depth measurement increases by half inch increments.

Ads may be mailed in, cleanly typewritten, with a letter stating the size desired and the issue in which it is to be run. Our team of adtakers will take ads that require no extensive artwork or borders over the phone. We also provide telecopier service.

Any borders, logos, or artwork should be sent in with your ad and must be dark and clear enough to be reproduced.

Computerworld comes out every Monday and our deadline for receiving ads is 10 days (or six working days) prior to the issue date desired.

First-time advertisers must send payment along with their first ad.

Our mailing address is:

Classified Advertising
Computerworld
Box 880
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT MANAGER/MARKETING

State-of-the-art Mid-west company needs exceptional degreed individual with strong marketing systems development background. We develop new Marketing Department. 50K + home purchase.

SENIOR PROJECT LEADER

State-of-the-art IBM firm needs Marketing Project Leader. Strong marketing system background, FOCUS, SAS, SPSS. 40K + home purchase

SYSTEM PROGRAMMER

IBM, IMS, DB/DC. Mid-west, home purchase 40K

SENIOR SYSTEM ANALYST/MARKETING

Degreed, strong marketing systems development, heavy user interface. Mid-west 40K + home purchase

PROGRAMMERS

IBM, CICS, OS/MVS, IMS, Mid-west to 35K.

PROJECT LEADER

IBM DOS, strong accounting Mid-west 30K.

SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMERS

Real-time 8080, Z80, avionics preferred. Mid-west to 40K

PROGRAMMERS

IBM, IDMS, Mid-west 30K.

FEE PAID
ALL INQUIRES
STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL.

EFFECTIVE SEARCH INC.
P.O. Box 8717
Wichita, Kansas 67214
(316)685-0748

WANT A CAREER IN ELECTRONICS?

Utilize all of your training and schooling from the military and civilian to troubleshoot and repair various computers, communications and instrumentation systems with our non-advertising clients. Full line of benefits. Nationwide locations.

CALL NOW · TOLL FREE
800-323-5371
Chicago (312) 991-1150
24 hour answering service
or send resume to:
ELECTRONIC SEARCH
2506 Oakton, Suite C-38, Dept. C
Arlington Heights, IL 60005
NO FEES/NO CONTRACTS

RPG III PROGRAMMER NEEDED IMMEDIATELY

Must be fluent in RPG III, CL, CPF, and DOS for IBM System 38. Working knowledge of RPG II on Systems/34 required. Good benefits and salary to 40K for the right person. Must be willing to relocate to Fairbanks, Alaska and join a rapidly growing state-wide consulting firm.

Respond to
Data Management Inc.
P.O. Box 74383
Fairbanks, AL 99707

FLORIDA POSITIONS

Relocate to sunny Florida. No State Income Tax. Urgently need Systems Programmers for various large installations. Several positions are:

- VM & MVS Systems Generation, Maintenance and Internals to support Teleprocessing Network
- IMS DB/DC Design to support Applications Group
- CICS Specialists

Many other positions available. All Fees, interview and relocation expenses paid. Salary 20 to 40K. Rush confidential resume to:

James C. Dayvault
R. P. RITA
4522 Boy Scout Blvd., Suite 100
Tampa, Florida 33625
813-877-5755

THIS IS NOT A JOB... IT'S A LIFESTYLE

If you are a self motivated, dynamic individual, who can configure, plan, install, customize software and have System/34 and RPG II programming/Analysis experience, we offer you challenge and extended travel.

We are a leading Banking Software firm with offices nationwide, currently seeking an installer for our Northeast Region. In addition to salary we offer an attractive benefit plan and bonus based on performance. Send resume to:

Reply to CW-A3318
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 709 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

postage will be paid by

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30
Box 897
Framingham, MA 01701-9985

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Sr. Systems Professionals

Mitsubishi, the highly successful international trading company headquartered in midtown Manhattan, seeks to augment its EDP staff. An operating environment which includes an IBM 3033S and System 34 running under COBOL offers challenge and exposure to diverse business applications indigenous to the trading industry. If you are a systems professional who demonstrates thorough knowledge of COBOL and experience with documentation, consider the following opportunities:

SR. SYSTEMS ENGINEER

Selected candidate will manage medium-sized business and accounting projects and should therefore have related experience and system design ability. In addition to COBOL, candidates must have knowledge of RPG and experience with on-line systems development. A college degree or the equivalent in education and experience is required.

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST

As Section Supervisor working with trading divisions, this individual should be capable of complete systems design and will preferably have experience with trading applications. Educational background in computer science is required, degree preferred.

Each of the above positions provide a career path to Project Management and user interface as well as highly competitive salaries and comprehensive company benefits. Interested individuals should forward resume, salary history and daytime phone number in confidence to Miss Susan Barbieri, Personnel Department.

MITSUBISHI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
520 Madison Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10022

An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f

DIRECT INQUIRIES ONLY

DATA PROCESSING COMPUTER OPERATIONS AND PRODUCTION CONTROL.

We seek middle management, first-line supervision, and senior professional level individuals. If your experience includes large-scale MVS, IBM Systems in either production control and/or operations, in a disciplined environment, with a personal work ethic that is aggressive in nature and you seek new challenges, then GESCO has the position for you.

We seek data center professional staff on all shifts to help implement and work under more disciplined control procedures in hopes of improving operations productivity that will support our dynamic growth as we pursue a variety of technical software and hardware innovations. You must be experienced in large-scale systems production techniques, JCL, and automated scheduled software that represents state-of-the-art technology.

Our firm is considered a quality leader in computer service and software products to the financial industry. Our growth for the future is nationwide in scope with multiple data centers. This provides abundant opportunities for aggressive, dynamic data processing professionals.

Our current openings are reflective of a growth of five times in size in the last five years, and the needs to support our current growth which is represented by a telecommunications network of 5,000 on-line terminals spanning the western half of the United States. Our host computers include an IBM 3033, 370/158 s operating under MVS/JES-2.

GESCO is located in the middle of the beautiful San Joaquin Valley in an affluent mid-size growth city with various recreation facilities such as boating and skiing within an hour s drive. The area s educational system is progressive and its housing inexpensive compared to major metropolitan areas.

For consideration, send resume with salary history to:

GESCO
3747 East Shields Avenue, Fresno, CA 93726, (209) 224-8373

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

gesco corporation

SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA

Our clients are currently seeking:

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS - IBM DOS/-VSE, MVS and VM.

DBA's in IMS and IDMS.

SR. CONSULTANT - RACF - Resources Access Control Facility.

SR. ANALYSTS - IBM/IMS - Banking and Insurance

Send your resume or call us collect.

Jerry Anderton/Bob Couch
111 Pine Street, 15th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 434-1900

Jim Dugre/Linda Strickland
2 Palo Alto Sq #212
Palo Alto, CA 94304
(415) 493-8700

675 W 1st St #609
San Jose, CA 95112
(408) 293-9040

Dick Kerr
2775 Mitchell Drive
Walnut Creek, CA 94598
(415) 930-8180

ROBERT HALF IN CALIFORNIA, INC.

ATTENTION IMS, MVS, CICS, AND VM SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS

Candle Corporation, a leader in the technology of performance measurement software, now has openings in its Los Angeles R&D center for senior and intermediate level software development professionals in the areas of IMS, MVS, CICS, and VM.

Strong S/370 Assembler Language programming skills and knowledge of internals for any of the above systems are required.

These are exceptional opportunities with tremendous growth potential. If you are interested in joining one of today's fastest growing software development firms, call or send your resume to Joanne Richardson.

!Candle
10880 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 2404
Los Angeles, CA 90024 (213) 475-7007

Equal Opportunity Employer

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
SYSTEM ANALYST/NETWORK SPECIALIST

Applied Research Corporation anticipates the following position openings

NETWORK SPECIALIST/COMMUNICATION PROGRAMMER (1 position)
A candidate must have experience in user oriented network interface to data managing system of different processors (PDP 11/70, VAX 11/780, HARRIS 6, AMDAHL 470 and others). Three to five years experience in system programming/networking is desirable. Salary up to 40K.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS (2 positions)
Software development in interfacing different operating systems of different computers and systems programming in data base management is preferred. Candidates must have at least two to four years of software engineering experience in networking applications. Salary up to 38K.

A B.S. or M.S. degree in computer science or electrical engineering is required for these positions.

These positions will support science and applications tasks at NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland and require on-site work.

Applied Research Corporation offers excellent benefits. Initial appointment will be for one year (renewable up to 2 years).

Qualified applicants should send their resume, names of three professional references and salary history to:

Ms. Sara J. Beckstrand
Applied Research Corporation
8201 Corporate Drive, Suite 950
Department CW-1
Landover, MD 20785
Telephone: (301) 459-5442

No Agencies Please

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

DATA COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS

You can step into a wide open opportunity with the most dynamic company on the data communications scene today.

PCI designs and manufacturers a line of SNA/SDLC to ASCII protocol converters. We were the first in the protocol conversion game and we're ahead of the pack with products that are the best on the market—and, for certain applications, we manufacture the only product.

We are looking for data communications specialists/managers/directors with intimate knowledge of IBM's System Network Architecture—who want to break out of the mold.

We are expanding rapidly and need people to open new regional offices in Chicago, San Francisco, Hartford, Dallas, and Washington, D.C. These are ground-floor management positions. This is a unique opportunity to use your data communications skills to excel professionally and economically. This kind of opportunity is rare at any time—but especially today.

If you've got the detailed knowledge of SNA that we require plus a desire to step into a dynamite marketing challenge, send your resume to:

Addison Woods
Manager, National Accounts
PROTOCOL COMPUTERS, INC.
6430 Variel Avenue, Suite 107
Woodland Hills, CA 91367

PCI
PROTOCOL
COMPUTERS, INC.

LOS ANGELES
PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
IBM S/34 - RPG II

International CPA firm seeks IBM System/34 RPG II programmer with minimum 2 years experience with financial application systems. Must know OCL, SEU, DFU and WSU. Send resume with salary expectations to:

DIRECTOR - MIS
BELFAND, RENNERT & FELDMAN
1880 Century Park East, Ste. 900
Los Angeles, CA 90067
or call Gene (213)553-1707 x256

Senior Systems Analyst/ Programmer

Growing Midwest Leasing Company has immediate opening for a Senior Systems Analyst/Programmer with at least 5 years experience in financial applications. Prefer experience in lease accounting. Programming experience in COBOL. Knowledge and working experience with IDMS/Data Base. Experience on DEC System 10/20 preferred. Excellent opportunity for self starter, good career potential and advancement opportunity. Excellent salary and fringe benefits. Relocation expenses. Send resume to:

Human Resources Manager
P.O. Box 266
Moberly, MO 65270.

SOUTHERN OPPORTUNITIES FOR PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

COBOL	IBM	$30K
PL/1		$28K
COBOL	BURR	$35K
MINI		$27K
RPGII		$28K
MAPICS		$30K
SYSTEMSDOS/VSE/CICS		$38K
MFG	IBM EQUIP	$35K

ROBERT HALF OF LOUISIANA, INC
4630 One Shell Square
New Orleans, La. 70139
(504) 584-3773

Take the shuffle out of the search.

Subscribe to the Computerworld Index.

(For details, call or write our Circulation Department)

COMPUTERWORLD

SUNSHINE STATE

Florida's financial community is Booming!! Our clients need your expertise

Analysts/Prog's

Cobol with IMS DB/DC, CICS	to 30K
Cobol GL, Payroll, IL, CL, DDA	to 25K
OS/MVS BAL	to 30K
DOS/VSE, Cobol, CICS, DL1	to 27K
OS/MVS, Cobol, BAS	to 25K
NCR Neat 3, Cobol, financial	to 26K
Burroughs Cobol, financial	to 26K

PROJECT-MGMNT

Proj. LDR - Deposits	to 38K
Proj. LDR - CPCS	to 35K
Proj. LDR - loans	to 32K
Mgmnt Consultant	to 38K

Software Support

Sys Prog - MVS, CICS, VSE	to 35K
Sys Prog - IMS, NCP	to 38K
IMS DB Analyst	to 32K
SNA, BISYNCH Technician	to 25K
Z-80, PDP-11 Assembler	to 38K

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
DEC PDP 11 VAX 11/780
Z80 INTEL 8080
MOTOROLA 6809 TI 9900

If you have at least two years of experience with one or more of the above, then we have numerous opportunities for you in the following industries: Computers, Electronics, Aerospace, Defense, Industrial Controls, Nuclear, Utilities, Chemicals, DP Services, Software Development. We are one of the largest employment agencies in the southeast; affiliated with 156 offices coast to coast. All positions are fee paid

Rick Young - DP Dept.
CORPORATE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, INC.
3705 Latrobe Drive, Suite 310
Charlotte, NC 28211
704-366-1800

NEW HAMPSHIRE
$25 - $60K

Applications and Systems Software
Micro/Mini/Mainframe

Management Advisory Services Inc

Colonial Office Park
46 Constitution Drive
Bedford, NH 03102
(603) 472-8844

Fees and relocation expenses company paid.

SUNBELT & NATIONWIDE

Our clients, fast track growth oriented firms, seek 1+ years experience on any of the following:
IBM, DEC, H.P.
BURR, & UNV
Excellent Starting Salaries
Immediate Openings

F-o-r-t-u-n-e
Personnel Consultant of Charlotte, Inc.
5627 Monroe Road, Ste. C
Charlotte, N.C. 28212
704/535-8826
CONFIDENTIALITY ASSURED

Datapoint Professionals Wanted

Consolidated Management Services has an immediate need for a senior programmer analyst and for several programmer analysts to work in our Stockton California office on a large and growing RMS/ARC system. If you are looking for a real challenge, then send your resume today in complete confidence to:

Consolidated Management Services
DBA The Innovators
P.O. Box 6130
Stockton, CA 95206
Attention Ralph Delano

School Board St. Lucie County
'Programmer/Analyst'
NCR V-8550 Using TRAN-PRO

Applicant must have a minimum of two years programming experience. Experience with school based management, NCR hardware and software are preferred.

Excellent salary and fringe benefits.

Send resume to:
Director of Personnel
2909 Delaware Avenue
Fort Pierce, FL 33450
(305)464-6220

ACADEMIC PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Position involves programming, software maintenance and consulting. Minimum requirements are a bachelors degree and significant computer experience. Experience with OS 1100, VM/370-CMS or familiarity with graphics, engineering and/or statistics applications is desirable. Salary $18K up depending on qualifications. Excellent fringe benefits including tuition reimbursement for professional development and generous vacation allowance. Michigan Technological University is a leading engineering scientific institution located on the south shore of Lake Superior in an area renowned for its year-round recreational opportunities. Academic Computing Services at Michigan Tech supports general academic computing on a large-scale Univac 1100/80 and graphics applications on an IBM 4341.

Michigan Tech is an Equal Opportunity Educational Institution, Equal Opportunity Employer. Send resume and salary information to:

Cynthia MacDonald, Acting Director
Academic Computing Services
Michigan Technological University
Houghton, MI 49931

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON VICTORIA CAMPUS COMPUTER SCIENCE

UHVC invites applications for a computer science tenure track position. The Computing Center facilities include a VAX 11/780 academic computer for interactive processing, a Honeywell 6/47, remote processing to a NAS 9000N mainframe running OS/MVS in Houston, and remote processing to a Honeywell 66/60.

Rank and salary: Competitive. Based on experience and qualifications.

Duties: Expected to assist in developing a bachelor's program in information science and teach undergraduate courses in a mathematical sciences department.

Minimum requirements: Master's degree in computer science.

Availability: January 1, 1983.

Deadline: Applications must be received by October 1, 1982.

Send vita, transcripts, & 3 references to:

Dr. Harold Smith
Chair Search Committee
U.H.V.C.
Victoria, Texas 77901
Equal opportunity affirmative action employer

DP Manager IBM System 38

Progressive Minneapolis food manufacturer looking for an experienced professional in DP management. Must have system 38 experience and minimum 2 years DP management. Excellent base salary with additional incentive compensation and benefit package. Send resume and salary history or call:

D. Slabey
E.A. Sween Co.
16101 West 78th Street
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
(612) 937-9440
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/A

SUNBELT

Prog. Leader	OS/MVS	To $48,000
Syst. Prog.	Large IBM	To $45,300
Analyst	IMS-DB-DC	To $41,000
P/A	Fortran/PL1	To $38,000
P/A	IBM/Cobol	To $32,000
P/A	Syst. 38/MAPICS	To $29,000
P/A	UNIX 'C'	To $27,000
P/A	H-P3000/Financial	To $23,000

The above are a few of the hundreds of positions we have available in the Southeast and Southwest. Our client Cos. pay our fee, the interviewing expenses, and relocation expenses.
Call or send resume to:

Bob Rees
Poplar Employment, 2600 Poplar Ste. 110, Memphis, TN 38112
(901) 458-2586

COMPUTER ROOM SUPERVISOR

Large NCR 8500 shop in need of experienced operator capable of performing Assistant supervisory function in computer room. VRX, B4, CLASS or STARCOM knowledge preferred. Compensation is negotiable. Forward resume to

Data Center
P.O. Box 1228
Auburn, CA 95603
An EOE

LEAD ANALYST

Participate in systems analysis for user functions. Includes analyzing current procedures to custom-tailor systems for user needs.

Requires 5 years systems experience. IBM mainframe experience, knowledge of COBOL and proficiency in OS JCL, UTILITIES required.

Salary: $34,008 per year. Five day week, 35 hours (8:45 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.). Apply to:

THE HOME INSURANCE COMPANY
59 Maiden Lane
New York, NY 10038
(212) 530-6474
Equal Opportunity Employer

Senior Systems Analyst/ Programmer

Retailer located in the Midwest has plans to expand nationally. Immediate opening for Senior Systems Analyst/Programmer, with retail experience. Must have at least 5 years experience. Responsible for development of third generation retail systems. Prefer experience on DEC 20/60. IDMS experience and structured programming techniques. Excellent salary and fringe benefits. Relocation expenses. Send resume to:

Human Resources Manager
P.O. Box 266
Moberly, MO 65270.

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

State-of-the-Art Opportunities for DP Professionals!

At Cutler-Williams Incorporated, we realize that today's data processing professional needs constant exposure to state-of-the-art technology. We believe that our professional staff members have talents too valuable to be locked away in the department of one company...performing the same tasks day after day. At Cutler-Williams, our employees enjoy a project diversity that abounds nationwide—encompassing the full scope of U.S. industry from energy and finance to manufacturing and health care.

If you are a programmer/analyst who would like the opportunity to work in such an environment, then investigate Cutler-Williams. As one of the nation's leading computer software service companies, Cutler-Williams can offer you the critical differences that give you pride in performance.

Multiple positions are available in the Detroit area as well as nationwide for professionals with 3 or more years experience with:

- VM CMS INTERNALS
- COMPUTERVISION CAD
- PL/1 or COBOL, IMS or CICS
- VAX/VMS, BASIC +

Selected candidates will earn a top salary with paid overtime and enjoy special productivity bonus programs. Additionally, Cutler-Williams protects its employees through paid medical, dental, life and long-term disability insurance.

If you are interested in setting your career path in a new, exciting direction, call or send your resume to:

John A. Roemer
Cutler-Williams, Inc.
2655 Villa Creek Drive, Suite 205
Dallas, Texas 75234
1-800-527-4607

GEARHART THE GO COMPANY

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

INFORMATION SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS
TEXAS OPPORTUNITIES - SERVING THE OIL INDUSTRY

Gearhart Industries, Inc. is internationally known for providing oil well evaluation equipment and services. Headquartered in Fort Worth, Texas, we have a work force of over 5,200 and operations in more than 7 countries. We attribute our rapid growth to the hard work and talent of our employees and structure our positions to reward quality performance. If you are interested in working for a company which promotes and develops career opportunities for technical professionals, consider one of the openings we now have available in our Information Systems group:

DATA BASE ANALYST
Will support manufacturing and financial systems development. Requires 4 years of D/P experience, with one year of data base. Strong applications development background in an IMS shop would be a plus.

DATA COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN
Responsible for the installation, trouble shooting and testing of data communications equipment in a network consisting of 330 terminals. Will play a key role in the establishment of a Network Control Center.

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
Continued rapid growth of scientific and commercial applications requires a Systems Programmer to focus on performance analysis and capacity planning. Required knowledge of MVS internals, SMF and RMF data, and capacity planning in an MVS environment.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST
Should have proven technical skills in COBOL, and familiarity with IMS/DB and CICS is desirable. Experience with manufacturing systems (COMSERV'S AMAPS) or Order Processing Systems would be a plus.

We are running MVS/JES2, IMS/DB and CICS on an IBM 3081.

Gearhart Industries, Inc. offers excellent salaries and a work location in one of the most rapidly growing cities in Texas. Our company benefits reflect an employee-oriented personnel policy which provides dental insurance, 10 paid holidays, a Profit Sharing Trust Plan, and a Stock Purchase Plan. If you are interested in a future of professional development and financial advancement, consider Gearhart Industries, Inc. Send your resume and salary history to:

Personnel Director
GEARHART INDUSTRIES, INC.
P.O. Box 1936
Fort Worth, Texas 76101
(No employment agency responses please)

Come work with Wausau...

Management Systems of Wausau, a subsidiary of Wausau Insurance Companies, has several excellent career opportunities. Management Systems of Wausau offers computer billing service to medical and dental facilities.

Our openings are in these areas:

SYSTEM SOFTWARE SUPPORT ANALYST
Experienced MVS and/or DOS operating system analysts to support operational environment for our service bureau products.

PRODUCT SUPPORT ANALYST
Experienced programmer/analysts to support service bureau products running on IBM 4341/4331 and Series 1 hardware.

These career opportunities are located at our national headquarters in Wausau. Wausau adds attractive characteristics to our work environment. The 70,000 Wausau area residents appreciate active lives — from downhill skiing facilities to a music conservatory, a pleasantly surprising variety — in a distinctive smalltown setting.

We offer a competitive starting salary; life, health and dental insurance; with an opportunity for advancement with a growing organization.

Ronald Schutz
Personnel Department
Wausau Insurance Companies
2000 Westwood Drive
Wausau, WI 54401

An equal opportunity employer

PROGRAMMERS

Kimberly-Clark Corporation, a Fortune 200 Multi-National firm, has immediate career opportunities for:

Programmers - with at least 1 to 2 years of experience, and proficient in Assembler language

Programmer/Analyst - with at least 6 to 8 years of experience and proficient in Assembler language

A 4-year degree is preferred. IBM environment using DOS, MVS, PL/1, COBOL, BAL and CICS

Candidates will initially be assigned to a group supporting a large complex CICS based order entry system where many major enhancements are being implemented

These positions offer outstanding benefits, very competitive salaries, and are located at our Headquarters in Neenah, Wisconsin

Neenah is an attractive mid-western city, adjacent to tourist and recreational areas, in a semi-rural environment with proximity to Green Bay and Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

If interested and qualified, please submit your resume in confidence to:

Kimberly-Clark Corporation
Neenah, Wisconsin 54956

(NO THIRD PARTY INQUIRIES, PLEASE)

Making Products From Fibers To Meet People's Needs.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

DATA BASE DESIGNER

Large Manufacturing facility located in Central New Jersey is seeking an individual with a Computer Science Degree and at least 2 years experience in IMS DATA Base Administration and Design. 5 years of overall experience with knowledge of CICS, TSO, COBOL, JES2, VSAM and ISAM is required. Manufacturing System Design experience is also needed.

Excellent benefits and salary available to qualified applicants. Send resume with salary history in confidence to M. Weiss, Bendix Corporation–Electric Power Division, Eatontown, New Jersey.

Bendix

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F H/V

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Ford Aerospace has an extensive history of technological and developmental accomplishments associated with NASA man and unmanned space missions. With the success of the space shuttle, continuing and new requirements offer challenges that are rewarding to the participants and to science. We are interested in having you join a company dedicated to professionalism and challenging assignments, especially if you have the following background.

SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Four to six years experience in business systems using COBOL large scale IBM computers, OS/MVS with IMS experience desirable. Particular applications experience in manufacturing systems is desirable.

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Three to eight years experience in the following:

- IBM OS/MVS
- TSO
- ADF
- PL/1
- 370/168 4341 Computers

You are eligible for assignments responsible for applications design and implementation for large scale applications involving interactive and batch programs, and the collection of data relative to the Space Shuttle Mission Control Center configuration. This comprehensive and complex project will provide NASA Space Shuttle flight control with a system to plan mission command control and monitoring configurations.

We offer competitive salary and a top of the line comprehensive benefits package. Interested and qualified individuals should send resumes to: **Ken Butler, Ford Aerospace & Communications Corporation, Dept. AJC, P.O. Box 58487, Houston, Texas 77258.** We are an equal opportunity employer, m/f.

Ford Aerospace & Communications Corporation

Space Information Systems Operation

SUNBELT Opportunities for

THE DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONAL

ENJOY the weather — ENJOY the sun, and, ENJOY the challenges of a new position with our client companies assuming all fees and relocation costs

Our clients offer to you, the professional, an opportunity to realize your full potential in a progressive, state-of-the-art, highly visible environment

Your communications package is commensurate with your ability and experience

For immediate consideration, send your resume to selected candidates to:

EXECUTIVE NETWORK, P.O. Box 7523 Clearwater, FL 33518

SUNBELT

D.P. Professionals needed for our client companies in SE - SW. All Fees paid. Send resumes or call collect.

ANN BARKER
3401 West End Bldg., Suite 310
Nashville, Tennessee 37203
(615)-292-0831

DEALY & ROURKE PERSONNEL

Programmers/ Systems Analysts

(Mfg. experience a plus)

When EDP jobs are numerous, confusion frequently clouds your selection process. Why not let CAREER SPECIALISTS of New England, a professional placement agency, help you sort and your choices? Please send your resume to: CAREER SPECIALISTS OF NEW ENGLAND, INC., 38 Chapel St., P.O. Box 1084, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 436-8285. Our nationwide client companies pay our fees.

SYSTEMS ANALYST. Design & implement computer systems related to financial institutions. Maintenance & enhancement of these systems, & provide vital skills which ensure their successful & cost effective operation. Bach. degree or equiv. in. ComSci/Math/Physics. Must have knowledge of COBOL. 2 yrs or 2 yrs in programming. $536.50 per wk. to work 35 hrs/5 days/wk. PLEASE SEND RESUMES TO: Atlantic Information Systems, Inc. 575 Madison Ave. Ste. 1006 NYC 10022.

HIRING?

More computer people read Computerworld than any other newspaper in the United States - more than half a million computer people every week.

And, among our 529,650 readers at user organizations about half claim to look at recruitment ads at least every other week (only a small percentage say they never look at recruitment ads).

No wonder Computerworld carries more recruitment ads for computer people than any other publication.

To place your ad or to get a rate card with complete details on Computerworld Classifieds, call or write:

Classified Advertising
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
617-879-0700

SR. PROJECT MANAGER

As a major Insurance Company in the Midwest, we have an excellent job to offer an aggressive, experienced and successful Project Manager.

We are seeking someone who will manage large developmental projects, develop project methodology and educate ad hoc Project Managers and teams on the project management process.

The candidate must be highly motivated, have good communication and organization skills and be able to demonstrate successful implementations of large insurance related projects.

We offer excellent compensation commensurate with skill and experience together with generous benefits. Please send your resume which must include salary requirements, in confidence to:

Reply to CW-A3316
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

EEO/M/F/V/H

DIRECTOR OF DATA PROCESSING

A modern northwest suburb of Chicago has immediate need for an experienced Director of Data Processing to take a hands-on role in the planning, management and analysis of their data processing system, as well as the ability to plan and implement progressive use of available EDP resources.

Candidates must have 7-10 years experience, including a thorough knowledge of systems and programming using an IBM System/34 and RPG II. Degree in computer science or related field or equivalent experience. Salary negotiable. Send resume in confidence to:

Reply to CW-A3319
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

an equal opportunity employer m/f

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

M.L. STROHL & ASSOCIATES has over 13 years of specialized experience in the recruitment and placement of Data Processing Professionals. We provide attractive career opportunities for applicants seeking permanent positions and or Contract Programmers and Consultants seeking project oriented work. Our track record for success in the Philadelphia, South Jersey and Wilmington areas is unmatched in the Data Processing community. Contact us directly for more information.

M.L. STROHL & ASSOCIATES
EDP RECRUITMENT/PLACEMENT
CONTRACT PROGRAMMING SERVICES
551 West Germantown Pike
Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462
(215) 825-8230

SYSTEM PROGRAMMERS

Two experienced System Programmers are wanted to support the UNIX and DTSS operating systems. Will be responsible for quality control and installation of system software, system availability, troubleshooting and capacity planning.

Submit resume and salary requirements to the Employment Section, Clement Hall, Hanover, NH 03755.

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE
An Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action M/F Employer

COORDINATOR ACADEMIC COMPUTER SERVICES HAMILTON COLLEGE

Hamilton uses a distributed approach to academic computing which incorporates remote job entry and timesharing connections to Cornell University, with extensive use of microcomputers, providing a broad collection of resources normally found only of a large university. The Coordinator will be responsible for providing consulting services to faculty and students, documentation of and instruction in the uses of hardware/software and support services for instructional and research uses of microcomputers.

Candidates should have experience in using a variety of computer facilities in an academic setting and strong communications skills. Experienced with instructional applications of microcomputers is essential, including a working knowledge of computer languages implemented on such systems. Teaching experience preferred.

Send resume to Personnel Office, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y. 13323, by September 30, 1982. Equal Opportunity Employer

---

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, INFORMATION SYSTEMS ($46,170 - $62,326)

Responsibilities include computer operations, office automation, telecommunications & related information service activities of the judicial branch of government. The Assistant Director will direct a major expansion of judiciary computer & information services on a statewide basis pursuant to an already approved multi-year master plan. The successful applicant will have exceptional leadership & management talents, state of the art technical knowledge & a history of history of achievement in the design & management of large information service systems. Minimum requirements include college degree, 10 to 5 years experience in the computer field with at least 3 years as a manager responsible for overall information processing systems. Familiarity with court operations helpful but not required.

Submit resumes to: William P. Tanis, Chief Personnel Officer, Administrative Office of the Courts, Justice Complex, CN-037, Trenton, NJ 08625.

PROGRAMMER. In charge of structuring, coding, & debugging programs for applications relating to financial institutions. H.S. diploma or equiv. Must have knowledge of COBOL & ASSEMBLER. 2 yrs or 2 yrs in programming. $446.50 per wk to work 35 hrs/5 days/wk. PLEASE SEND RESUMES TO: Atlantic Information Systems, Inc. 575 Madison Ave. Ste. 1006 NYC 10022.

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

DATA PROCESSING OPPORTUNITIES

Our $750 million asset Bank is expanding its Data Processing Departments by the addition of the positions listed below. In each case we offer competitive starting salaries and full benefit package to those individuals who are looking for new career opportunities that allow for personal impact on the direction of our systems development. Please direct all resumes with salary requirement to Scott C. Stevens.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Prefer 7-8 years of solid & progressive data processing experience to establish a quality assurance and change control function. Responsible for assisting in the establishment of project management standards, conduct systems design reviews and direct new change control functions. Ideal candidate will have strong knowledge and experience with system development life cycles and DP project management involving systems analysis, Cobol programming and on-line systems (CICS or IMS) in an IBM environment.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST III

Prefer 5 years experience on IBM hardware (3033) with excellent Cobol skills in an OS/MVS environment. We will look for CICS expertise. TSO is a plus. Assembly background helpful.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST II

Prefer no less than 2-3 years of application programming experience with Cobol in an OS/VS or OS/MVS environment. Prior Assembly expertise will be beneficial along with TSO as a plus. CICS experience will remain a key credential.

The Provident Bank

6th floor Provident Tower One East Fourth Street
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202 513 579-2205

An equal opportunity employer

DATA PROCESSING

Sr. Systems Programmers, Systems Programmers, Telecommunications Analysts

GTE DATA SERVICES is currently seeking responsible and ambitious individuals to fill immediate openings. We offer competitive salaries, excellent advancement opportunities plus a full range of company paid benefits.

Positions are located in Marina del Rey, California and San Angelo, Texas. All positions require extensive experience and an appropriate college degree. Interested applicants should forward resumes in confidence to:

S.L. Horne
P.O. Box 540, Dept. 1, Marina del Rey, CA 90291
or
L.M. Foster
2320 Sunset Drive, P.O. Box 3766, Dept. 1
San Angelo, Texas 76901

GTE DATA SERVICES INCORPORATED
A Subsidiary of GTE Corporation

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Data Processing

Systems Programmer

WE'LL SUPPLY THE CHALLENGE. . . . . CAN YOU SUPPLY THE TALENT?

MAY & SPEH is planning the installation of the following: MVS/SP3, ACF/VTAM, ACF/NCP, CICS.

As a leader in our industry, we can offer unlimited potential in a challenging career environment.

If you have a minimum of 2 years experience working with MVS, VSAM, SMF-4 plus the ambition and desire for professional growth, we want to talk to you. Any experience with CICS, VTAM, TSO, NCP, would be a plus.

In addition to an excellent salary base you will enjoy a comprehensive benefits program including bonus plan.

For immediate consideration, send your resume, including work and earnings history in full confidence to:

Personnel Dept.
No Agency fees will be paid

May & Speh
INCORPORATED
18 W 22nd Street Oak Brook Terrace, Illinois 60181

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

Programmers

You can't outgrow the opportunities now available at Lincoln First Bank

Our conversion to state-of-the-art on-line/real-time IMS/MVS environment will provide more opportunities than you could find in your next four jobs!

Lincoln First Bank N.A. is a multi-billion dollar financial institution serving 78 New York State communities through 137 branches plus national and international markets via offices across the country. To further enhance our leadership position and to meet the growing needs of our customers, we are embarking on a major systems implementation requiring state-of-the-art hardware, the conversion to full IMS, as well as the addition of many new systems professionals with a minimum of 2 years experience to support that effort:

- **APPLICATION PROGRAMMERS—COBOL required; IMS desirable**
- **SYSTEMS ANALYSTS—Banking systems experience desirable**
- **DATA BASE ADMINISTRATORS**
- **SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS—MVS, IMS, CICS**

What makes these openings doubly exceptional, is that they will provide stimulating career growth opportunities and chances to remain involved with the leading edge of the technology not only during the period of the conversion—but long afterwards.

Another advantage you'll enjoy with Lincoln First Bank is our Rochester, New York headquarters location—a city that was ranked FIRST in a recent nationwide "Quality of Life" survey. Add to this: excellent starting salaries, a comprehensive benefits package and long-term opportunities for career advancement, and you have all the reasons you need to talk with us, now!

To arrange for a confidential appointment, CALL COLLECT: J. McKinney at 1-(716) 258-5406 or rush your resume to her c/o Personnel Department WB6, Lincoln First Bank, N.A., One Lincoln First Square, Rochester, New York 14643. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.

Lincoln First Bank, N.A.

Scientific Database and Systems Development Coordinator

American Society for Metals, the world's leading source of technical information on metals, and the National Bureau of Standards are conducting a joint program to gather, evaluate, compile, disseminate, and store numerical and graphical data and textual information on alloy phase diagrams. Alloy phase diagrams are cornerstones of metallurgical technology that summarize the many characteristics and capabilities of existing and theoretical alloys. A key function in the program is the computerized information system for inputting, manipulating, storing and retrieving data that flow through the program.

The Database and Systems Development Coordinator will be responsible for developing software systems and establishing operation of the database, including interactive output capability.

The position is located at National Bureau of Standards headquarters at Gaithersburg, Maryland. Candidates should present their formal education and background in science and technology areas, and should be completely familiar with state-of-the-art methods in numeric and graphic data storage and retrieval, and in systems and software analysis and development. Experience in metallurgical or materials engineering is a plus. The position is available immediately.

Please submit your letter of interest, resume, and salary history and expectation to:

Mr. Hugh Baker
ASM Manager
Alloy Phase Diagram Program
AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR METALS
Metals Park, OH 44073

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Programmer/Analyst

American Dade has an opening for an experienced person to assist in the development of financial and general business systems. Experience with the McCormack and Dodge GL-AP-GO packages a definite plus. The successful candidate must have excellent communications skills and the ability to perform project leader functions interfacing with all levels in the organization. A motivated, self-starter will find challenges and opportunity in this position.

American Dade offers an excellent compensation program and a comprehensive benefit package. For confidential consideration please forward your resume including salary history to Ray Angele.

American Dade

Division of
American Hospital Supply Corporation
P.O. Box 520672
Miami, FL USA 33152

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DALLAS

SAUDI ARABIA

Have several positions available. These include mgmt, systems analysts, legal/contract admin, training, data base software and communications. Benefits outstanding. Start date-flexible. Salary open.

CONTACT: John Geiger

ROBERT HALF OF DALLAS, INC (214)363-3300
Two NorthPark East Suite #750
Dallas, Texas 75231

Technical Software Sales

$50,000 to $75,000 + Caliber
NYC based to cover New England Territory

Progressive, highly regarded force in the software industry seeks technical software sales pro with proven track record for HIGH $$ INCOME position that includes liberal benefits, expense account. We would also consider a SUPER TECHNICIAN who can convince us of his or her ability to sell one of the most advanced and widely accepted on-line data entry packages on the market. Sales responsibilities include presentations, demonstrations, conferences, etc., and demand exceptional interpersonal communication skills, sound technical orientation, and CICS familiarity. If you're not afraid to follow in the footsteps of someone who has been 300% in excess of quota in the territory for the past 2 years.

H&M SYSTEMS SOFTWARE INC.

CALL COLLECT: 212-983-4000

40 Rector Street, NY, N.Y. 10006
Equal Opportunity Employer

Data Processing Professionals

At AFIA there's nothing foreign about managing information in 80 countries.

AFIA Worldwide Insurance is a multinational association whose lifeblood is the direct flow and efficient assimilation of complex information through 10 data processing centers in Europe, the Far East and South America. Formed in 1918 by a group of major American insurance companies for the express purpose of developing an international insuring capability, AFIA is now a recognized leader in more than 80 countries on 6 continents and in every industrialized sector of the globe.

INTERNATIONAL HARDWARE SOFTWARE MANAGER

Newly created position requires a DP Specialist who will work closely with the 10 data centers and World Headquarters to analyze, recommend and administer systems, hardware and software to meet AFIA's standards. A thorough knowledge of IBM hardware and systems software, particularly 4300 series, and a sound understanding of telecommunications and distributed data processing are required.

INTERNATIONAL D.P. MANAGER/LIAISON

Position requires individual to establish guidelines and management procedures while monitoring the operations and providing overall management of AFIA's 10 international DP centers. Ideal background would include broad DP management experience particularly in a multi-site, or preferably, an international environment.

SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYST: UCC-FCS Package

The selected candidate will possess an indepth technical knowledge of programming and accounting plus the interpersonal strengths to instruct accounting personnel throughout our 10 data centers in the effective use of the FCS package. Knowledge of Cobol, CICS combined with a broad applications background is essential.

Positions offer worldwide travel to the 10 data centers located in Brussels, London, Madrid, Manila, Paris, Rio, Rome, Singapore, Sydney and Tokyo. Approximately 25% travel will be required. The salaries are commensurate with experience, benefits are comprehensive and the route to management is unencumbered. For immediate consideration forward your resume complete with salary history and requirement to **Mr. Gary H. Farnum, AFIA, 1700 Valley Road, Wayne, New Jersey 07470 (201) 696-0200, extension 409.**

An equal opportunity employer m/f

AFIA WORLDWIDE INSURANCE

Computer Positions Available

Supervisory Computer Specialist - GS-13
40-57K
Computer Programmer GS-12
28-36K

Independent agency of the Federal Government is seeking staff for a new, relatively small EDP Division with newly installed IBM 4341 mainframe for a 120 node distributed processing network.

Agency is seeking applicants experience with this system, with current civil service status or listed on appropriate OPM register of eligible candidates. Qualified applicants should forward SF-171 forms to:

Director of Personnel FMCS
2100 K Street NW
Washington, DC 20427

CENTRAL TEXAS

Systems Analyst - Salary Open

Degree preferred not required. Co. has need for sys. anal. with the following qualifications: Must 3 + yrs COBOL, ipe IBM OS/VS, IMS, Ins-Fin appls, DB/DC or TOTAL or FOCUS, etc. Plus s are PL/1, JES2, JES3, new sys devel. If you are interested in a visible fast growth-earnings position, contact: Bob Baldauf

ROBERT HALF of San Antonio, Inc.
6343 I H 10 West, #600
San Antonio, TX 78201
1-800-531-5402
In Texas, Dial (512) 736-2487

DATA BASE SPECIALIST

Live in sunny El Paso, an area noted for fine year around climate, clean air, low taxes and housing costs and lack of urban congestion. If you are a college graduate, have 3 to 5 years of Administrative Data Processing experience, and have a minimum of 1 year of in-depth technical experience in DBMS work, the University of Texas at El Paso has an immediate opening for you. To find out more call (915) 747-5445 or mail a resume and salary history to: **Personnel Department, University of Texas at El Paso, El Paso, TX 79968.**

The University of Texas at El Paso is An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

---

Technical Support Manager Or Systems Programmer DOS/VSE, VM, CICS Fortune 75 - Southeast

Assume shirt sleeves technical support manager position. Ground floor opportunity, beautiful area. Two systems programmers will report to positions. For details call **Ken Levinson (305) 757-6800.**

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS--

--PROGRAMMED TO HELP YOU.

The computer industry is dedicated to developing greater efficiency and valuable time-saving resources for the business world.

Well, so are ***Computerworld Classifieds.***

With 114,408 paid subscribers and a pass-along readership of 425,598, Computerworld can bring your advertisement to a potential audience of more than half a million readers. Along with that comes a greater chance of substantial reader response and a solution to your particular problem.

And we can deal with a lot of problems. Our classifications include:

Position Announcements -- To help you find the computer professionals right for you.

Positions Wanted -- For individuals seeking full-time, permanent positions-no company ads are allowed.

Buy, Sell, Swap -- For those seeking to buy, sell or lease computer equipment.

Time & Services -- For companies who want to offer computer timesharing or other computer-related services.

Software for Sale & Software Wanted -- Used for buying & selling software packages.

Business Opportunities -- For those seeking individuals or partners in computer-related business ventures, mergers, or franchises.

Real Estate -- For those seeking to sell or lease office space suitable for computer rooms or computerized businesses.

Bids & Proposals -- Used to request for bids on equipment or to invite proposals for desired computer acquisitions.

The Computerworld Bulletin Board -- Our newest addition to the classified pages of Computerworld, this is a low-cost way to buy or sell individual pieces of hardware or software. See below for details on sizes and cost.

Here's the data you need to know to place your ad:

The deadline for classified advertising is ten days prior to the issue desired. (That's six working days prior to the issue date). Ads may be sent in by mail. For camera-ready ads, a velox or negative is required. For ads to be typeset by us, enclose a layout if needed along with any logos or artwork you would like to include in the ad. These must be dark and clear for reproduction purposes.

Our ad takers will be happy to take smaller sized ads over the phone. We can provide simple line borders for you, if desired.

We also provide telecopier service at extensions 410 and 451.

The open line rate is $6.95 per line and there is a minimum size ad of 2 column inches (28 lines) at a cost of $194.60. Column inches are calculated by multiplying the number of columns wide by the number of inches deep your ad is. Depth increases in half-inch increments and we accomodate up to 5 columns. Column widths are as follows.

1 column--1 13/16" or 11 picas
2 columns--3 13/16" or 23 picas
3 columns--5 13/16" or 35 picas
4 columns--7 13/16" or 47 picas
5 columns--9 13/16" or 59 picas

If you wish a box number to be assigned to your ad, it will cost an additional $10.00.

First-time advertisers must send payment along with their ad.

For the ***Computerworld Bulletin Board,*** ads may be sent by mail, by telecopier or given over the phone. Space is available in ***one column by one inch deep units only.*** They are set up using a ***simple format with standard typefaces and no borders or logos are allowed.*** The cost of one standard unit is ***$99.00.*** These units may be combined to form deeper ads.

So, whatever the problem, simply supply us with the data we need to help you on your way to a solution, quickly and efficiently.

If you would like more information, or wish to reserve space, call our office nearest you:

Boston - (617) 679-0700 or 1-800-343-6474
New York - (201) 967-1350
San Francisco - (415) 421-7330
Chicago - (312) 627-4433
Los Angeles - (714) 556-6480

William J. Mills, Classified Advertising Manager

DATA COMMUNICATIONS SALES

CANOGA DATA SYSTEMS is a leader in commercial, fiber-optic, data communications systems. A division of Perkins Research, it is small, fast-growing and offers the opportunity to make a significant impact on results with a commensurate reward.

SALESPERSON

Responsibilities include: supporting an established independent sales representative force; prospecting and implementing of sales policies, plans and strategies; preparing forecasts and sales expense budgets; making key customer presentations; and providing application engineering assistance.

Experience must include at least five years of data communication hardware sales experience; sales supervisory responsibility for direct or independent sales rep organization is desirable.

Excellent benefits, salary, environment and opportunity for personal career growth. Please send resume, including salary history, in confidence to:

Barbara Mòes, Personnel Manager
CANOGA DATA SYSTEMS
21218 Vanowen Avenue
Canoga Park, CA 91303
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Data Base Administrator

White Stores Inc. Retail Hardlines chain located in Wichita Falls, Texas is seeking an experienced Data Base Manager. Successful candidate will have 7 years DP experience, including 2 years data base administration. Must be able to design and maintain the logical and physical structure of an IMS DB/DC data base. Responsibilities include recovery utilities, tuning, implementation, and application development support. This new position reports directly to MIS director in a large scale OS/MVS environment.

Systems Programmer

White Stores Inc. Retail/Wholesale Automotive Hardlines chain located in Wichita Falls, Texas, is seeking a Systems Programmer to help upgrade our data processing area. The successful candidate will have a minimum of 2 years systems programming experience with IMS/DB/DC in and MVS environment. Must have some knowledge of TSO/SPF procedures. Proven track record a must, degree preferred. Whites offers excellent compensation, benefit and relocation package. Send confidential resume and salary history to:

White Stores, Inc.
3910 Call Field Rd.
Wichita Falls, TX 76308
Attention Russell Crawford
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER

At M/A-COM LINKABIT you'll find state-of-the-art technology, rapid growth, and a supportive, challenging work environment. We design, develop and manufacture very advanced communication systems and devices.

An immediate opening exists in San Diego for an Applications Programmer in our information systems department. Our computer resources include four DEC-2060's serving about 400 on-line users. This computer power supports M/A-COM LINKABIT's commitment to the office and factory of the future.

We are looking for an enthusiastic self-starter. Responsibilities include programming for integrated financial and manufacturing systems in an on-line Data Base environment. Two years COBOL programming experience is required, with some Data Base experience desirable. A Bachelor's degree is preferred.

M/A-COM LINKABIT has an excellent compensation and benefits package. If you are looking for a career where performance is recognized and rewarded on an individual basis, please send your resume and salary requirement to Elaine Rigo, 10453 Roselle Street, San Diego, CA 92121.

M/A-COM LINKABIT, Inc.
An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

Manager of Systems & Development

This Academic Medical Center (Bowman Gray School of Medicine of Wake Forest University and North Carolina Baptist Hospitals, Inc.) is expanding their data processing services. Candidates must have a minimum of 7 years experience including the demonstrated ability to conduct feasibility studies, perform systems analysis and design for new projects as well as for enhancements and maintenance, develop realistic and measurable project plans, write programmer specifications, monitor performance of team members, provide technical guidance, and meet project objectives. Proficiency in COBOL with data base and on-line experience required. Experience with business financial systems highly desirable. Degree in Computer Science or Math preferred. The center offers competitive salaries and benefits. Send confidential resume with salary history to: **Bob Peterson, Manager Systems and Development, Medical Center Computer Center, 300 South Hawthorne Rd., Winston Salem, NC 27103.**

Telecommunications

You demand a higher level of professional and technical challenges. You want involvement in projects that spark your imagination and stimulate your mind. You desire a lifestyle for you and your family that is second to none. At Storage Technology Corporation, these options are a way of life. Located at the base of the magnificent Colorado Rockies near Boulder, Colorado. Storage Technology is a young, aggressive Fortune 500 company on the leading edge of tomorrow's technology.

In addition to its dominant position in high performance computer peripherals, Storage Technology is the world's leading supplier of voice multiplexing communication systems. New developments in this sophisticated telecommunication area requires the application of analog, digital, microprocessor, and software technologies. Specific openings exist for professionals with a range of experience levels:

- Senior Hardware Engineer
- Staff Hardware Engineer
- Design Hardware Engineer
- Senior Software Engineer
- Staff Software Engineer
- Design Software Engineer

Your experience in voice switching and processing, real time control software and general telecommunications product design is highly desirable.

Storage Technology offers an excellent compensation package including health, dental and life insurance benefits, stock purchase plan, competitive relocation assistance and much more. For immediate consideration. Please CALL COLLECT to Ms. Jean Hein, (303) 673-6316 or send your detailed resume in confidence to her attention at Storage Technology Corporation, MD 29, Dept. 9/6, #01, 2270 S. 88th Street, Louisville, Colorado 80028.

Equal Opportunity Employer

Storage Technology Corporation

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS FOR SUNBELT LOCATIONS

Job dissatisfaction, complacency, and frustration are the biggest obstacles to overcome to achieve one's career goals. Every day new career opportunities pass us by because we are unaware of their existence. Let us keep you abreast of what your true value is in the market place. Absolutely no obligation, please call or write Keith Roberts CPC, Data Processing Specialist.

Dunhill
OF CHARLOTTE, INC.
6401 Carmel Road, Suite 107
Charlotte, North Carolina 28211
[illegible]-3212
(NC Call)
(704) [illegible]

CHICAGO
OPERATIONS MANAGER

Give your career an exciting change of pace in the stimulating environment. Service bureau with multi IBM 38's needs someone with large system management and data communication experience. In exchange you'll participate in the planning, design and implementation of new development. Reports to the Vice President. $37,000

Contact:
Sandy White

ROBERT HALF OF CHICAGO, INC.
33 E. Wacker
Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 782-6930

DP Manager

We are a growing Publishing House in New York City who is seeking an experienced professional with a BS Degree in Computer Science or Business (or equivalent working background). Currently we are operating under an IRX on a NCR 8471. Responsibilities will include analysis for hardware and software expansion, maintenance, and scheduling. Must have programming experience in COBOL. We are an on-line shop with 10 CRT's running A/R, A/P, G/L and inventory. Great opportunity for a dynamic person to develop a DP department and grow with the needs of our company. Send resume and salary requirements:

Reply to CW-A3360
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

DATA RESOURCE CORPORATION headquartered in Atlanta, is a leader in quality Contract Programming and Consulting. Our continued growth in the Southeast and Southwest has created opportunities for versatile Professionals with state-of-the-art skills in Programming and Systems Design.

We are currently seeking individuals with at least 3 years of diversified programming experience, strong technical backgrounds, and who possess the desire to work in various stimulating Data Processing environments. IMS and CICS skills are of special interest as are the abilities to travel or relocate.

We can offer you competitive salaries and comprehensive benefits programs including bonuses and profit sharing. If you've been searching for a growth opportunity with a dynamic and progressive company with a Management team that puts people first — then DRC is your answer.

For immediate consideration please call BECKY FINLEY at 1-800-241-6002 or send your resume to:

DRC
DATA RESOURCE CORPORATION
3301 Buckeye Rd.
Suite 103
Atlanta, GA 30341
(404) 458-7260
An EOE M/F

EDP OPPORTUNITIES

APL expert fin'l systems	$Open
CICS Restrict recovery, DOS/VSE, MVS conversion	$41M
MRO DOS VSE CICS, learn MVS conversion	$40M
RSX 11-M, Macro 11, APL, LI, NY loc	$40M
FIN'L SYSTEMS Data Base RSX 11-M	$37M+
VSE Shared power, DOS/VSE learn MVS	$37M
VOICE & Data line modems, multiplexers	$32M
VM/CMS Fortran, degree	$29M
EDP Audit, no travel, audit Pub. Co.	$27M

Call Bill Barrett (212) 349-[illegible]

WM HARRIS ASSOC.
20 Ann Street — agency — NY, NY [illegible]

Data Processing Systems Programmer

STOP! If you are considering using a third party to aid your job search DON'T. Let us talk direct. We are seeking an experienced systems Programmer to fill an immediate opening.

We are a COBOL shop with a newly created position, which is a result of the introduction of IBM communication and data base software. This is a key position in the new direction of our data processing department. As such we offer a challenging opportunity with a variety of experience including other IBM software offerings.

Interested candidates will have Systems Generation experience in DOS/VSE, CICS and DL/1.

As a major health care institution we offer a stable yet progressive environment. Our employees are aware of this advertisement.

Apply:

Employment Office
Sinai Hospital
6767 W. Outer Drive
Detroit, Mich. 48235
(313) 493-6161
An Equal Opportunity Employer

POSITION WANTED

OPERATIONS/MANUFACTURING/GENERAL MANAGEMENT

19 yrs. senior management experience in lg. & sm. companies in the Electronics Industry. Products include: control & monitoring devices, microwave components, computer peripherals, word processing and service. Successful in start-up, turn-around, & ongoing operations. Definite achiever. Available immediately.

Reply to CW-A3369
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY SELL SWAP

Available Now
4331K2
Loaded
Call Tom Cutter
Leasing Dynamics, Inc.
1717 East Ninth Street
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 687-0100
CMA

For Sale
Tektronix Terminal 4014-1
Options 01, 30, 34
New Condition
Contact: Dave Godfrey
J. H. Associates Inc.
155M New Boston St.
Woburn, MA 01801
(617) 933-3502

IBM
3270
PRINTERS, TERMINALS & CONTROLLERS

FOR SALE
PRIME
T1300 - HMB
300 LPM Printer
Beehive Terminals
Call 801-295-5621

BRAND NEW WARRANTY · BRAND NEW

SCHERER'S SPECIALS

DEC CRT's

VT100-AA	$1,325
VT100-WA	1,450
VT101-AA	975
VT102-AA	1,395
VT102-WA	1,450
VT125-AA	2,750
VT125-AA W/AVO	2,850
VT131-AA	1,295
VT131-WA	1,350
VT132-AA	1,450

DEC PRINTERS

LA38-GA	895
LA38-HA	995
LA38-AA	1,000
LA34-DA	795
LA34-AA	825
LA120-RA	1,695
LA120-BA	1,975
LA120-AA	1,895
LA100-RA	1,825
LA100-YA	1,725
LA100-ZA	1,995

CALL NADINE OR LAURIE
@ (614) 889-0810

SCHERER'S
6145 Dolan Place
Dublin, OH 43017
(614) 889-0810

**In Kentucky Call:
Dave or Mike at:
(502) 425-9911

Scherer's of Kentucky
10347 Linn Station Rd.
Louisville, KY 40223

DEC HARDWARE & OPTIONS

UNIBUS

DZ11-A	$2,000
DZ11-B	1,500
DZ11-E	3,500
DMC11-AL/	
DMC11-MD Set	2,500
DD11-CK/CF	300
DD11-DK/DF	800
DH11-AD	4,900
BA11-KE	2,400
FP11-A	2,100
DL11-A & C	375
DL11-WA	595
DL11-WB	875

DISKS

RLV22-AK	4,400
RL211-AK	4,000
RL02-AK	2,400
RXV211-BA	2,700

CPU BOARD SETS

11/34A CPU-SET	1,200
KDF11-AA	1,500

MEMORY

MSV11-DD	300
MS11-MB	2,000
MK11-CE	5,500
MS11-LD	1,400
MS11-JP (used)	105
MJ11-BE	3,000

CALL GARY OR GORDON
@ (614) 889-0810

BRAND NEW WARRANTY

CDC 9775
NEW
Available Immediately
$19,000
NPI
National Peripherals, Inc.
312-325-9700

FOR SALE OR LEASE
4341-N2
and
4341-P2
with
3279-C2s
Ship Dates 10/15/82
Call 214/258-0541
MCC METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC. MEMBER ACCA
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180
Irving TX 75062 TWX 910 860 5285

DEC 2060 SYSTEM FOR SALE
C. D. SMITH & ASSOCIATES, INC.
(713) 578-8464

INDEPENDENT OF APPRAISALS & FORECASTS
- Fair Market Value Studies
- 7 Year Residual Value Forecast

By International Data Corporation (IDC), the nation's foremost market research firm specializing in the information processing industry. Will provide appraisals and forecasts suitable for investments, liquidation, tax or insurance purposes.

Contact:
Leasing Planning Service
International Data Corp.
5 Speen St
Framingham, Ma 01701
(617)872-8200

Buy - Sell - Lease
IBM
S/32
S/34
S/38
3741
3742
CPU's CRT's PRINTERS
ALL MODELS
PURCHASE · LEASEBACK
SHORT & LONG TERM LEASES
Computer Marketing of America, Inc.
P.O. Box 90807
622 Achlen Park Drive
Nashville, Tennessee 37209
Call: Dick Geyer
1-800-251-2670
In Tennessee: 615-297-7516

FOR SALE OR LEASE
SYSTEM 34-E35
Also 5211 2 Printer
5251 11 CRT
End User's Only
Personal Computer Sales
313-656-1900

DEC

Discs & Tapes

RK06/EA		1,800
RL01/AK		
RL02/AK	(unused)	2,300
RM03/AD	(unused)	11,000
RM80/AA	(unused)	15,000
RP06/B	(unused)	15,000
RP06/C		3,500
TS11		8,000
TU45/KE	(slave)	
TU45/EC	(master)	
TU58/VA		800
TE16's	(unused)	
TU70/B	(50Hz)	

Terminals

LA120's	(new & used)	
LA36's	(new)	
LP11/WA	(new)	
VT100's/AA	(unused)	1,250

Options Peripherals

BA11/KE		2,050
DH11/AE	(new)	
DH11/AD	(new)	
DL11/W	(new)	550
DMC11's		
DR11C		475
DUP11/DA		995
FP11/A	(new)	1,495
KX11/A	(new)	1,795
KMC11/A		1,900
XT11/D		6,500

CPU's

11/34 11/35 11/40 11/45 11/70's

Specialists in Digital Engineering
BAI
Carl R. Boehme Associates, Inc.
2378-A Walsh Ave
Santa Clara California 95051
408-727-2666 Telex 172-337

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY
SELL • LEASE

DISK
3340 • 3344
3350 • 3380

TAPE
3411 • 3410
3420

Call Bob Ford
or Nelson Johnson

S/38
S/34
S/3
SERIES/1

Call Gayle Drotar
Roger Odom
Ken Winzen
John Bottom

370 Systems

4341 • 4331
3031 • 3032
3033 • 3081

Call Jack Harvey
or Larry Nesbit

NEED TO REDUCE EXPENSES?

ECONOCOM'S PURCHASE-LEASEBACK PROGRAM CAN PRODUCE IMMEDIATE SAVINGS ON YOUR PRESENT EQUIPMENT—CALL FOR DETAILS.

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
PO Box 17825
Memphis Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130
CDLA

COMDISCO

Your First Choice
In The Second Market

IBM PROCESSORS

3081 Available Now
3083
3033 Available Now
3032 Available Now
3031 Available Now
4341
All 370's
Amdahl
Memory Channels

IBM PERIPHERALS

3880-1/3830-2 Immediate Availability
3350/70/75 Immediate Availability
3880-2/3880-3 3-45 Day Availability
3380 A4/AA4 3-4 Day Availability
3380 B4
3330/40/44 Immediate Availability
3803-1/2 Immediate Availability
3420's
3705/04
327X

We Can Put It Together

A MEMBER OF CDLA AND LISTED ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

SAVE 10 TO 24% OFF MLC

SPECIAL LEASE RATES ON NEW SYSTEM/38s

- MODEL 5 & MODEL 7 ONLY
- OPTION TO RENEW—MO/MO
- OPTION TO PURCHASE (FIXED)
- SYSTEM MUST BE INSTALLED NOT LATER THAN 8-31-82

CALL FOR DETAILS:
901-767-9130

ECONOCOM
P.O. Box 17825 / 1755 Lynnfield Road
Memphis Tennessee 38117-0825
CDLA

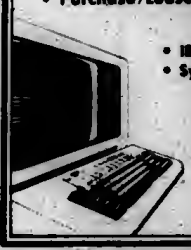
IBM For Less.

Lease Financing

- New IBM Equipment
- Purchase/Leasebacks of Installed Systems

Equipment

- IBM 4300's
- Systems 38's
- System 34's
- Peripherals



TexCom
Equipment Leasing Services

San Antonio
512/690-9826

Please Call For A Proposal

3083
4341
4331

4341-K1 (used) will reconfigure to L1 or L2
Available 11/1/82
Sale / Lease

Tape Drives
3420
3410 8809
Immediate Delivery

Controllers
3880 3830
3803
Immediate Delivery

Printers
3203 3211
1403
3287 3289
Immediate Delivery

DASD
3380 3375 3370
3350 3344 3340
3330 3310
Immediate Delivery

Control Units
3274 3272
3276 3271
Immediate Delivery

Display Stations
3278 3277
Immediate Delivery

We Buy, Sell & Lease
IBM Processors and
Peripheral Equipment

CDLA

Contact Bernie Gest 215 782 1 4
Computer Marketing Inc
7704 Seminole Ave. Philadelphia PA 19126

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

GREYHOUND MEANS COMPUTER LEASING IN ANY LANGUAGE.

Today, Greyhound Computer Overseas Corporation, one of the largest and most experienced computer leasing firms in the business, can meet your computer equipment requirements almost anywhere in the world.

We have a large portfolio of IBM computer equipment. And we have the financial strength to be able to lease, buy, sell, trade, purchase leaseback or structure a leveraged lease for you.

Our Agents, Representatives and Affiliates throughout the free world may be contacted through our principal offices or our Dallas headquarters.

For your non-IBM equipment needs, domestic or worldwide, contact Don Haworth or John Hallmark in Dallas.

DALLAS (Hq.)
Greyhound Computer Overseas Corporation
[illegible]
Telex [illegible]

ENGLAND
Greyhound Computer (U.K.) Limited
Regal House – 7th Fl.
London Road
Twickenham,
Middlesex TW1 3QS
England
[illegible]
Telex [illegible]

FRANCE
Greyhound Computer France S.A.
77 rue la Boetie
75008 Paris
France
[illegible]
Telex [illegible]

GERMANY
Greyhound Computer Deutschland G.m.b.H.
Rottenbucherstrasse 72
8032 Graefelfing
West Germany
[illegible]
Telex 841524160
GREYHD

MEXICO
Greyhound Computer de Mexico, S.A. de C.V.
Bosque de Duraznos 72
02-106
Bosques de las Lomas
Mexico 10, D.F.
Mexico
905-596-4457
905-596-1860
Telex 983776484
CAAME

SWITZERLAND
Greyhound Computer S.A.
1, Place de la Gare
1260 Nyon
Switzerland
41(22) 61 27 54
Telex 845527786
GREYD CH

GREYHOUND COMPUTER OVERSEAS CORPORATION
(214) 233-1818
A subsidiary of Greyhound Computer Corporation

SALE OR LEASE

30 DAY DELIVERY — 3380-AA4, 3380-B4, 3880-3

AVAILABLE NOW — 3880-D11

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY — 3350, 3370, 3375

Contact Your Local Office

Atlanta	404—256-5956	Florida	305—428-3177
Boston	617—542-4005	Ft. Worth	817—534-1774
Chicago	312—698-3000	Michigan	313—644-1500
Connecticut	203—655-1211	New Jersey	201—568-9666
Dallas	214—258-6444	San Francisco	415—944-1111
	Washington, D.C.	301—441-1000	

COMDISCO

"THE BEST OPTION"

COI

Computer Options, Inc.
1660 S. Hwy. 100 #428W
Minneapolis, MN 55416
612-544-8660
800-328-5718

BUY • SELL • LEASE

S/34
S/38

ALSO
S/32, S/3, S/23

DASD
3340 3410
3344 3411
3350 3420

BUY ■ SELL ■ LEASE
PURCHASE LEASEBACK

SERIES / 1
SYSTEM / 23, 32, 34, 38
SYSTEM 360 / 370
4331 3031 3033
4341 3032 3081
IBM Peripherals

FRONTIER

ATTENTION!

303X, 308X, 43XX USERS

IBM Computer Cables
We sell for less, and deliver faster.

CABLExpress

1712 Erie Blvd. East, Syracuse, New York 13210
(315) 476-3000 Telex: 93-7354

Upgrading?
MEMORY
IBM & OEM
[illegible] Inc. [illegible]
Call
[illegible] Bob M. [illegible]
(512) 884-3366
COLR
Centron-DPL Company

SALE — PURCHASE

DATA GENERAL

S/140, 256KB, CIS
C/350 System w/AOS
S/230, 512KB EAU, AOS
CS/30 (S/140), CS/50
Nova s ds, 3/12, 2/10 840, 830
Micro Nova, 64KB, I/O
6026 & 6125 Mag Tape Systems
Eclipse 256KB & 128KB Memory
Nova 4/x/1 (256KB & 256KB Memory)
Nova 3 64KB Memory
ALM-16, ULM-8, SLM-2, DCU 200
AMA-8 ATI-16, 4002 DCU-88
6051 190 MB Disk System
6045 16 MB Disk System
6085 10 MB Disk System
73 MB & 147 MB Disk Systems
6080 96 MB Disk System
6100 25 MB w/1.2 Disk System
6097-A 1.2 MB Floppy
D400 & D460 CRT's
G300 Graphics Term
6040 TPI Terminal
6053/6012/D100/D200 CRT's
6070 20 MB Disk System

AMES SCIENCES, INC.
301/397-3140

NEW • • • USED

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
TERMINALS, CRT's, PRINTERS
ADDS • NEC • DEC • QUME • DIABLO • TELEVIDEO • HAZELTINE • TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
Specialists in AP DEC And T.I. Systems and Components

SPECIALS

VT100AA's, New	$1,375
Diablo 630KSR's, New	$2,395
TI 745's, New	$1,358
TI 820KSR's	$999
Diablo 1620 & 1640 KSR's	$1,295 +
LA120AA's, New	$1,975
Qume, Adds, TI (All)	To 25% Discount

THE COMPUTER BANK
315 Walt Whitman Rd.,
Huntington Station, New York 11746
(516) 549-5508

For Short Term Lease
3083
18 to 24 months
Your position or ours
Contact
Peter Jackson
International Marketing & Finance Group, Inc.
617-631-3955
COLR

BUY..SELL..LEASE
New IBM CRT's
5251-11 & 5291-1
Also, complete IBM Systems. Call regarding our flexible lease plans.
CERES CAPITAL CORP.
Jim Hooker....(212) 279-4467
Don Sweet.....(713) 627-7724

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

DPD PERIPHERALS

3330 3410
3340 3411
3350 3420

BUY • SELL • LEASE

COMPUTER BROKERS INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

CB

901-372-2622

GSD SYSTEMS

3 32
34 38

BUY • SELL • LEASE

HOW TO SAVE $30,000 PER MONTH ON A 3083 LEASE.

Lease the same 3083 that IBM leases for over $92,000 per month from Randolph—for less than $62,000 per month. That adds up to savings of $1,440,000 over a four-year lease period. If you're renting an older machine, Randolph may save you even more—and you'll get about four times the throughput in the bargain.

WHEN IS THE BEST TIME TO TALK TO RANDOLPH ABOUT LEASING A 3083?

Now—because Randolph has 3083's available for 4th quarter delivery. But it's never too late, even if you already have a machine installed. Whatever your situation, we can tailor a lease that will fit your exact needs and let you start saving money right away.

TALK TO RANDOLPH NOW.

We can solve problems like these, and more.

Stuck with a lease on your old machine?
We'll sublease it, and provide a new lease on a 3083.

Own a 3083 but need cash?
Sell your machine to Randolph, and we'll lease it back to you.

Machine installed on a rental basis?
We'll show you how to end the lease and install a new 3083. Any termination charges can be folded into your new Randolph 3083 lease.

LEASING COMPUTERS IS OUR ONLY BUSINESS.

At Randolph, our people have an average of 18 years in the DP industry . . . from 360's to 3081's. They know all about alternative financing to be sure, but they also know their way around a DP department and the hardware in it.

WE LEASE MORE THAN 3083's.

Whatever your needs, now is the time to talk to Randolph. We provide leases for IBM 303X, 4300 and 3081 systems and peripherals—disks, tapes—as well as 3083's.

UNIQUE FINANCIAL STABILITY.

We're an important part of one of the nation's oldest and leading financial institutions . . . The First National Bank of Boston. 18 years in computer leasing gives added assurance that Randolph will continue as the leader in the computer leasing industry . . . continue to live up to the terms and conditions of our agreements . . . provide upgrades . . . fulfill all of our commitments.

LET RANDOLPH HELP YOU SAVE $30,000 PER MONTH.

We can solve a lot of problems for you, and save you money, too. Talk to Randolph now . . . call Joseph B. Kelly, Jr., Senior Vice President, 800-243-5307.

537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, Connecticut 06830
203 661-4200 • 800 243-5307

Randolph

A MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS & LESSORS ASSOCIATION RANDOLPH COMPUTER CORPORATION A subsidiary of THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOSTON BANK OF BOSTON

PCM

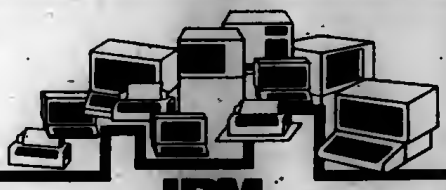
Pioneer Computer Marketing
214/385-0354

BUY-SELL LEASE
- All IBM Systems
- Peripherals
- Tapes
- Disks

SERIES/1
- Systems
- Features
- Peripherals

SYSTEM 34
- CPU
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

PIONEER COMPUTER MARKETING
Suite 680 4835 LBJ Frwy
Dallas, Texas 75234
214 385-0354



IBM
SERIES 1 S/32 S/34 S/38
TAPE DISK PERIPHERALS
UNIT RECORD 029-129
5110-5120 3741 3742

Ameriflex Computer Corporation

214-934-9151
GENE NICHOLL
14229 PROTON • DALLAS, TEXAS 75234

IBM
PROCESSORS
PERIPHERALS
- BUY
- SELL
- LEASE

SYSTEM
38•34•32•3

5110•5120

SERIES 1

5251 3262
5256 3287
5211 3276

3344 3741
3411 3410
3340 029/129

Carlyn Computer Systems, Inc.
5203 Leesburg Pike, Suite 1204
Falls Church, Virginia 22041
Call Collect (703) 820-3754

Computer Sales & Leasing

CCSI

DATA GENERAL SPECIALISTS FOR
Surplus New & Used Equipment & Systems
with full depot repair facilities.
CALL US
WE TAKE THE TIME.
- WE CARE -
JM Associates
601 W. Chapel Avenue
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
609-663-1115

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

1-800-328-7000

in Minnesota (612) 894-4020

Your **DEC** Hot Line to the lowest prices nationwide!

MSI MIDWEST SYSTEMS, INC.
12117 Riverwood Drive, Burnsville, Minnesota 55337

SUPER SUMMER SPECIALS

AVAILABLE FROM STOCK!

Call DATALEASE 800-854-0350

ALL EQUIPMENT FOR SALE OR LEASE

The DEC Specialists

OPTIONS: FP11A $1,700, FP11F 2,500, FP750 7,500, KT24 900, BA11KE 2,600, DD11DK 750

COMMUNICATIONS: DZ11A $2,200, DZ11B 1,800, DZ11C 2,400, DZ11E 3,400, DMC11AL 2,200, DMC11MA 2,350

PERSONAL COMPUTER OPTION VT18X SALE $1,295

C.P.U.s: 11/23 PLUS $7,995; 11/24-BC 11,450; 11/34-A 9,999; 11/44-CA 22,500; 11/70AA 89,500

HAVE IT YOUR WAY! DATALEASE Will configure a system the way you want it.

DISKS: RL02AK, RM02AA, RM03AA, RP06AA, RK07AA

TERMINALS: VT100 $1,325; VT101 995; VT125 2,799; VT131 1,425; LA36 999; LA100 1,895; LA120 1,995

DATALEASE 2770 East Regal Park Drive, Anaheim, CA 92806 in California call: 714/632-0996 or 408/287-7338

WE BUY • SELL • AND LEASE IBM

SYSTEM/34 & /38
• CPU's • CRT's
• PRINTERS
• Many In Stock
• Short Term Leases
• Rentals
• Purchase/Leaseback
3741/3742 • All Models
• Printers (3715/3717)

Call Barry Tessler
PEARL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.
P.O. Box 24026 • 4777 Centennial Bl
Nashville, TN 37202 (615) 383-8763

BURROUGHS 6810 Available 9/15
BURROUGHS 2930 Available 9/1
BURROUGHS 5930 Available Immediately
BURROUGHS 4900 Available Immediately

DSI
2480 W. Alameda Ave
Denver, Colorado 80223
(303) 922-6331
Telex 910-931-0483

XERXES COMPUTER SALES

S/34 SERIES 1 5110
S/38 S/3 S/32 S/23

We Buy, Sell and Lease All IBM Products

800-328-3984 612-339-3042
1614 Harmon Pl., Ste. 210 Minneapolis, MN 55403

Magnuson Computer Systems M80 Series
For Lease or Purchase

According to Datapro's latest survey, Magnuson has out performed comparable IBM equipment in the areas of reliability, service and operation. Fully upgradable and supported by Magnuson Computer Systems, these units are being offered at competitive prices with immediate delivery.

Call: Kirby Fogel
(415) 383-6766

★ ★ ★ ★ DEC ★ ★ ★ ★

BUY—SELL—LEASE—TRADE—CONSIGN

— CPU'S —
11/23 11/34A 11/44 11/45 11/70 11/750

— DISCS —
RK05 RL01 RL02 RM02 RM03
RP04 RP05 RP06 RK06 RK07

— TAPES —
TM11EA TE16 TWE16 TJU45 TU45

— MEMORY —

11/34	11/44	11/45	11/70	VAX
MS11JP	MS11MB	MM11UP	MJ11BE	MS750
MS11LB		MF11UP	MK11BE	MS780
MS11LD			MK11CE	

— MISC. —

FP11A	FP11B	FP11C	FP11E	FP780
DMC11AL	DMC11AR	DMC11MD	DMC11DA	DMR11
DJ11AA	DJ11AC	DH11AA	DH11AD	DQ11
DV11	DZ11	DU11	DL11	DR11
RH780	RH70	RH11	KK11	RK611

THOUSANDS OF MODULES IN STOCK
SPARE FOR ANY DEC UNIT
CALL FOR QUOTE

CALIFORNIA COMPUTER EXCHANGE

800-854-7224

6980 Aragon Circle Suite 5 • Buena Park CA 90620

(In Calif.) 714-522-1870 TWX:910-596-1499

DEC DEALS!

CURRENT SPECIAL
RM03-BA (used) $8,950.

11/34A-XX	$4,450		MS11-LD $1,250
11/44-CA	$20,950		MS11-MB $ 1,795
BC08S-15	$ 450		RK07-PA $ 6,175
DD11-DK	$ 600		RK711-PA $ 9,175
DMC11-AL	$ 1,400		RL01-AK $ 1,250
DMC11-MD	$ 1,100		RL11-AK $2,400
DZ11-E	$ 3,750		RL02E-DC $ 145
FP11-A	$ 1,750		RM03-C $ 1,775
FP11-F	$ 2,100		RX211-BA $ 1,750
H960-CA	$ 950		VT100-AA $ 1,275
H9602	$ 1,295		
H9642	$ 750		
KY11-LB	$ 495		
LA120-BA	$ 1,675		
LA120-DA	$ 1,950		
MK11-CE	$ 3,450		
MS11-LB	$ 750		

READY FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

We want to buy equipment! Please call about your available equipment.

The "STOC" source... the best source.

new york computer exchange, inc.
130 gazza boulevard
farmingdale, ny 11735
(516) 752-8666 (212) 843-5551

DEC SWA South West Automation DEC

BUY, SELL, LEASE, TRADE

11/03-23-24-34-44-70
Systems-Peripherals-Modules
Maintenance-On Call Or Contract
Time Sharing, A/P, A/R, GL, INV, Payroll, WP

11381 Meadowglen, Suite E
Houston, TX 77082
(713) 497-4467

CDC DISK DRIVE SPECIALISTS
• Parts, Heads, Filters, PCB's
• Field Service
• Emergency 24 hr. Parts Service

WANG
DPU w/PHOENIX Disc Drive available immediately
SYSTEM MEMORY UPGRADES

XETA, INCORPORATED
51 LAKE STREET
NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE
(603) 881-8122

FOR SALE
IBM SYS/38-Model 4
5381 Model 461
3370 Model A11
Almost New-$119,000
Or Best Realistic Offer
Immediate Availability
(213) 537-3700
David Cole

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

CMI

AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET

Save on NEW 3033-U16 Ship date Oct. 1

Save on NEW 3033 Upgrade S-N to N-U

3042-2 Attached Processors Lease or Sale

Wanted 3033 Memory & Features

Wanted 4341-L01 Call Now

SYSTEM 3 Models 12 and 15 Dennis Pennington

Wanted 4341-M2 Call Now

3168/3158 Upgrade Memory/Channels/Features

Communications IBM 3705 IBM 3704 Bill Melville

Wanted 3168 Available for Selected Sales

ZSM 3348 3350 3380 3844 3811/8911 3875 Mary Dragin Immediate Delivery Tim Ryan

Buy/Sell/Lease 3348 3350 3830 3340 3370 3333 3375 3380 Pat Eastman Mark Brangin

SYSTEM 34 SYSTEM 32 Dennis Pennington

3270

CMI CORPORATION

755 W Big Beaver 19th Floor Troy Michigan 48084 TWX/TELEX 810 232 1667 CMI CORP TRMI

(313) 362-1000

MARKETING
California (408) 773 1614 (415 [illegible] 18[illegible] 4 [illegible] 844
New Jersey (609) 645-7282
Tennessee (615) 449-6633
Texas (214) 385-0806
Montreal, Quebec (514) 871-1121
Paris, France Telex: 613910 CMI FR
Windsor, Ontario (519) 258-8910

CMI FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.
755 W Big Beaver Troy Mich 480[illegible]
(313) 362-1000

A Torchmark

Stack your DEC with WEX

DEC specialists with exciting deals

PDP11/70	CPU, IMB CORE, [illegible]060-DB	$39,000
P300	300 LPM PRINTER BY PRINTRONIX	$4,000
P600	600 LPM PRINTER BY PRINTRONIX	$6,000
KDF11-AA	LSI 11/23 CPU PCB & MMU (MB196)	$1,300
TS11-AA	1600 BPI TAPE SYS, RACK MNTABLE	$10,000
9100	75 IPS TAPE DRIVE BY KENNEDY	$4,795
6000	45 IPS TAPE DRIVE BY KENNEDY	$3,900
CDC 9762	80 MB DISK DRIVE BY CDC	$6,200
RP06-AA	176 MB DEMOVE RACK DRIVE (USED)	$13,995
QJ013-CD	DT11 V4.0 BY HLDI	$1,100

WEX West Coast Computer Exchange Inc

11409 Folsom Blvd Rancho Cordova, CA 95670 TWX • 910-367-3787 (916) 635 - 9340

Alternative **wang** Specialists

WORD PROCESSORS | OIS | COMPUTER SYSTEMS

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

- BOUGHT
- SOLD
- SERVICE
- UPGRADES
- TRADE-INS
- LEASES

and we're faster!

CFR

CFR ASSOCIATES, INC.
16 GRANITE STREET
HAVERHILL, MA 01830

617-372-8536

BROOKVALE

DEC

LEASE • SELL • RENT • UPGRADE

PDP 8, 11/03, 11/04, 11/23, 11/24, 11/34, 11/44, 11/45, 11/60, 11/70, VAX/750 VAX/780

SYSTEMS • OPTIONS • SUPPLIES

11/23	128Kb MOS, dual RX02, RT-11	
11/34A	256Kb MOS, dual RK07, LA120, RSX11-M	
11/44	256Kb, dual RL02, LA120, RSX11-M	
11/70	512Kb, dual RP05, TWE15, LA120	
11/780	CPU only	

CALL FOR PRICE

SPECIALS: TWE 16-EA, 11X44-CA, LP11-AA, RL211-AK, FP11-F, RJM02-AA, RP06-AA, TU77-AB, RK711-EA

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
(800) 645-1167 • NEW YORK (518) 567-7777
40 ORVILLE DRIVE • BOHEMIA, NEW YORK 11716

DATA GENERAL

Hanson Data Systems

DEC

SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS

C.D. SMITH & ASSOCIATES, INC.
12605 E. Freeway, Suite 318
Houston, TX 77015
(713) 578-8464
TELEX 76-2547 CDSMITH HOU

BUY...SELL...LEASE

IBM SYSTEM/34

Save up to 40%

F37 E35 D34 C23

$251 CRT's $256; $211

Fraxions EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

(212)279-0069

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

PINZONE & ASSOCIATES, INC.
807 South Main Street
Duncanville, Texas 75137

DATA GENERAL — DEC HP-INTERDATA
SALE/TRADE/LEASE or CASH BUYER

Pinzone & Associates is dedicated to maintaining the professionalism required by our many customers at the lowest possible prices.

Call us at (214) 780-1900 or Telex 730181 PINZONE DCVL

COMPUTERS

Nova 820 Chassis	$ 500
C 330, 256KB	9,500
S 200 Chassis	3,000
S 230 Chassis	4,000
840, 48KW Conv. MMFU	2,500
3/12, 32KB MOS	2,750
4/16, 256KB	10,500
S 130, 128KB, w/CDS License	11,500
S 140 SRDC No Mem	13,000
CS 20, Dual Floppy	3,900
Nova 2/10, 16KW	1,900
General Automation 16/40 8KW	1,000
Nova 1200 10 Slot CPU	550
Nova 1200 - 4 Slot CPU	250

CONTROLLERS/I-O's

DAU Floating Point	$2,000
MMFU1	2,500
Nova 840 Floating Point	1,500
MMFU	1,300
10 MB Disk CTRL	750
ALM-8/4	900
ALM-16	2,100
ALM-8	1,450
Comm. Chassis (4251)	1,200
6026/061 Disk CTRL & Adapter	4,200
4007 Basic I/O	100 & up
4075 Cassette I/O	100 & up
Programmed I/O	1,200
Burst Multiplexer	1,400
4003 4-Line Asyn Mux	350
ULM-5 (4241)	1,200
SLM-1 w/CRC	700
SLM-2 w/CRC	900
Triple Queue	500 & up
DEC DL11W	200

STORAGE

6060	96 MB Disk S/S	$17,500
6061	192 MB Disk S/S	20,400
6061-H	192 MB Disk H/S S/S	22,500
6045	10 MB Disk S/S	3,900
6021	800 BPI Tape S/S	4,900
6021-A	800 BPI Tape Add-On	3,500
6026-A	800/1600 BPI Tape Add-On	10,500
4234	10 MB Disk S/S	2,900
4231	52 MB Disk Add-On	1,500
4094	Dual Cassette	750
4057	25 MB Disk S/S	1,000
Data 4	33 2.5 MB	500

MISCELLANEOUS

Dasmaration M1000 Data Reader	$750
Digital Data MODEM6 1200/2400 Baud	400
9/KB25 Replay Data RS232	200
2SSBC Data Converter XDF-70	100
Paper Tape Readers	50
Paper Tape Punches	50
Data General Disk Packs	200 & up
Data General Dual Comm. Chassis Bus Switch	450
DIABLO 1620 Letter Quality Terminal	1,450
Acoustic Couplers New and Used	70 & up
DATUM Disk Controllers 4-0091	200
DCC Controllers Disk & Printer	200

DISPLAYS

6053	$ 1,450
6012	400
ADM-3A	325
ADM-3A UL Data	355
Hazeltine 1420A	250
Hazeltine 1500	600
ADM-31	850
ADM 3	250

PRINTERS

4215 600 LPM PTR S/S	$7,900
6040 TTY	1,025
GE T300 Spit Roller	300
TI 810	850
TI 743	650
TI 745 NEW	1,000
Diablo 630	800
Centronic 703	550
DEC LA36 (Refurbished)	350
33 ASRTTY	50
DEC LA36 (New)	450

MEMORIES

6D	256 KB Max.	$4,000
6D	32 KB Max.	900
6D	16 KW Core	300
6D	16 KW S/S Core	300
6D	64KW Core	750
Nova 3	16 KW Core	250
Nova 3	32 KW Max.	500
Nova 2	16 KW Core	500
Nova 1200	4 KW	300
Nova 1200	8 KW	350
Nova 1200	16 KW	450
Nova 840	8 KW Core	250
Nova 4	256 KB Max	3,200

WE WILL CONFIGURE FOR YOUR APPLICATION

Equipment Catalog 4[illegible]

MARION

BUY•SELL•RENT

IBM SYSTEM/34

- IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
- ALL SYSTEMS ARE FULLY RECONDITIONED AND RE-CONFIGURED TO YOUR NEEDS
- GUARANTEED IBM MAINTENANCE
- PERIPHERALS
- UPGRADES
- FEATURES
- SHORT TERM RENTALS
- LONG TERM LEASES AT GUARANTEED SAVINGS
- PURCHASE/LEASEBACKS

PRINTERS
DISPLAY STATIONS
C.P.U.

A PHONE CALL CAN SOLVE YOUR EQUIPMENT PROBLEMS

TALK TO US ... NEW JERSEY (201) 343-4554
CONNECTICUT (203) 758-2409

WILLIAM MARION CO., INC

SYSTEMS • PERIPHERALS • PARTS

DG | DEC

Phil Thomas 305-392-2006

Bryan Eustace 305-392-2005

Jennifer Eustace 305-392-2007

TELEX 568-670

BUY - SELL - TRADE - LEASE

THOMAS BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.

LEASE 5 YEAR FIRM

3880-3380

10% Under IBM Net TLP

Jack Dugan

(800) 431-2742

DPF Computer Leasing Corp.

EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

Description	For Sale/Lease	Date
370/168		
3168 - U34 (2150 2151, 3855, 4650, 6111, 7850, 7905, 3066-2 and 3067-3)	Lease Only	Now
3168 - U32 (2150 2151 2152 3823 3855 4650, 6111, 7850, 3066-2, 3067-3, 2860-2, 2870-1, 2880-2)	Lease Only	Now
3168 - KJ (1435 3855, 3066-2 3067-2, 2-2870's, 3-2880's	Lease Only	Now
370/158		
3158 - U35 (1433, 1434, 1435, 7840,3213-1)	Lease Only	Now
3158 - U34 (1433 1434, 1435, 2150, 2151, 4650, 6111, 7840, 4950, 3213-1	Sale or Lease	Now
3158 - J (1433, 1434, 7840, 3213-1)	Lease Only	Now
3158 - J (1433, 1434, 1435, 4650, 7840 7905, 3213-1)	Lease Only	Now
3042		
3042 - 2	Lease Only	Now

215/964-2000

LFC

Contact: Jack Northrop
Lease Financing Corporation
3 Radnor Corporate Center
100 Matsonford Road
Radnor, Pa 19087
215/964-2000

Member Computer Owners & Lessors Association

DEC SHOPPER'S LIST

Item	Unit Cost
DR11-C	$ 400
DV11-AA	$1,600
DV11-BB	$1,000
DV11-BC	$1,100
MK11-CE (1)	$4,950
MM11-DP (14)	$ 50
RK06 (2)	$1,500
RK611 CTL Complete	$3,500
DMR11-AC (2)	$3,750
H9602-HA Incomplete	Call
H967 Cabinet	$ 400
RL11-AK	$2,000
RL01-AK	$1,000
RL01-AK, New	$1,500
RP11C CTL	$ 200
RPR02 (2)	$ 100
VT100-NA (4)	$ 950

C. D. SMITH & ASSOCIATES, INC.
(713) 578-8464

IBM
BUY SELL LEASE
System 34 & 38
Wanted
5256, 5211, 3262
5251 Model 11 & 12
3370-A11 & B11
Jim Kelley
Coastal Computer Marketing
(213) 986-4830

---

(2) 1900 8.8 MB CADE SYSTEMS
128KB
1600 BPI tape
Line Printers
Acceptable for Univac Maint.
(21) Key stations
ARRIX CORPORATION
Tel.(602)949-0195

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed. Guaranteed for use at 800 BPI through 6250 BPI

2400' Reel	$4.95 ea.
1200' Reel	$4.25 ea.
600' Reel	$3.50 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals

We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes. All orders shipped within 48 hours.

Call or Write

Computer Tape Mart
169 B New Highway
Amityville, New York 11704
(516) 842-8512

Concerning computer equipment needs...

...we have an answer for everything.

- Buying Equipment
- Selling or Leasing Equipment
- Equipment Wanted
- Software For Sale
- Software Wanted
- Real Estate (office space or computer room facilities)
- Auctions
- Business Opportunities

BUY • SELL • SWAP

The Computer Equipment Marketplace
Call us at 1-800-343-6474 or, in Massachusetts, (617) 679-8700

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

Find your Digital product here, & we'll give you up to 50% off.

Get your magnifying glass out and find yourself great deals on these brand new and fully guaranteed Digital products. Better hurry though, prices are good until October 3rd, but supplies are limited.

To order, simply call the special toll-free number listed below any weekday between 8:30 A.M. and 6:00 P.M. Eastern time. Standard Accessories and Supply Group discounts apply. Standard terms and conditions apply except as otherwise noted here. You must agree to accept immediate delivery. Digital reserves the right to limit order quantities. Orders must be a minimum of $35 unless charged to MasterCard or VISA. Maximum order by phone is $5,000. All orders over $5,000 must be accompanied by a purchase order and should be mailed to: Digital Equipment Corporation, P.O. Box CS2008, Nashua, NH 03061.

Call 800-258-1710 now to order. In New Hampshire, Alaska, and Hawaii, call. 603-884-6660, or contact your local Digital Sales Representative.

Part Number	Description	Regular Price	Sale Price*	% Off
BJ-00871-A	120V 12A Power Control Unit	$444	$222	50
BJ-8911-00	Bus Interface With 18 Unwired	$294	$147	50
BJ-8911-A	Bus Interface W 18 Unwired SL	$294	$147	50
BJ-8911-H	Bus Inrface, SP For 4N, 4Out	$378	$190	49
BJ-BC08H-3F	M837 To M936 60 Cnd Mylr 3.5'	$250	$125	50
BJ-BC08H-4F	M837 To M936 60 Cnd Mylr 4.5'	$266	$133	49
BJ-BC08M-0M	H807 To H607 Mylar 11"	$250	$125	50
BJ-BC21T-05	Keyboard Cable For VK 170-CA	$120	$60	50
BJ-BC21V-15	RS 170 VID Cable For VK170-CA	$110	$55	50
BJ-G111-00	Sense Inhibit	$617	$531	35
BJ-G227-00	Drive XY	$446	$337	24
BJ-H212-00	8K 12 Bit H211, MM8-EJ	$1,682	$831	50
BJ-H7835-00	VT 103 Universal Power Supply	$1,480	$740	50
BJ-H808-00	Connector Block	$25	$13	49
BJ-H9273-00	Panel Mtg 11/03-L	$497	$248	49
BJ-H9619-AC	11V03-L Cab 26" W/O Power Cnl	$1,350	$675	50
BJ-H9612-AC	11T03-L Cab 40" W/O Power Cnl	$1,890	$945	50
BJ-H9616-BA	R H 30" Solid Top Exp Cab	$886	$446	49
BJ-K138-00	Eight Inverters	$29	$15	34
BJ-K579-00	AC Input Schmitt Trigger	$168	$126	25
BJ-H943-S	Mounting Panel (K943-WP)	$318	$160	49
BJ-LK001 A	LA36 Keyboard W/O Numeric Pad	$186	$140	25
BJ-M107-00	Device Selector	$104	$78	25
BJ-M7071-00	Waveform Generator	$1,287	$644	49
BJ-M738-00	Counter Buffer Interface	$92	$87	5
BJ-M846-00	Bus Register	$89	$86	4
BJ-M7929-00	Servo Analog Board RK06	$1,182	$772	24
BJ-M8947-HA	MXV11-HA 16KW RAM,2 Async EIA	$1,517	$986	35
BJ-M849-00	Mem Transceiver Card	$943	$472	49
BJ-M8258-00	Multiport Port Inter	$2,838	$2,125	24
BJ-M8259-00	Multiport Port Cont	$2,563	$1,922	25
BJ-M8260-00	Multiport Array	$2,464	$1,848	25
BJ-M8261-00	Multiport Synchronizer	$3,009	$2,257	24
BJ-M8275-00	MSI Massbus Adapter SBI Inter	$2,818	$1,514	24
BJ-M8291-00	CR11 CM11 Control	$1,121	$561	49
BJ-[illegible]	Adapter Title	[illegible]	[illegible]	34
BJ-SKD11-D	KD11-D Spare Module Kit	$2,270	$1,476	34
BJ-SMRV-BA	MRV11-BA Spare Module Kit	$380	$283	24
BJ-SMSV-B	MSV11-B Spare Memory Kit	$670	$517	22
BJ-SMSV-DA	MSV11-DA Spare Module Kit	$730	$365	50
BJ-SRUL8-A	RL8-A Spare Module (M8433)	$1,720	$860	50

Part Number	Description	Regular Price	Sale Price	% Off
BJ W133-00	Double Maint Board PDP-11	$672	$504	25
BJ-W9042-00	FP11A Extender Board	$286	$172	35
BJ W990-00	Blank Module	$74	$37	50
BJ-12-05375-00	SW,RKR SPDT, 3A @ 125V, Momentar	$6	$4	33
BJ-19-09486-00	DEC 384 or Gate-Quad 21N	$3	$2	33
BJ-19-09704-00	DEC 314A Nor Gate-Single 7	$3	$2	33
BJ-19-09705-00	DEC 888 1-Invert Gate-Quad 2I	$3	$2	33
BJ-19-10380-00	DEC 7380 Nor Gate-Quad 21N	$3	$2	33
BJ-19-14072-00	74159 Decoder-4 To 16 0	$3	$2	33
BJ-39-05881-00	Disk W/ RF08	$1,237	$938	24
BJ-4A-BDV11-AA	BDV11-AA Spare Module Kit	$800	$520	35
BJ-4A-LOTCA-BG	Lot of 10 H9610-AC(30"CB N/PC)	$7,528	$4,984	34
BJ-4A-LOTCA-BH	Lot of 25 H9610-AC(30"CB N/PC)	$16,468	$10,704	35
BJ-4A-LOTCA-BJ	Lot of 50 H9610-AC(30"CB N/PC)	$28,230	$21,173	24
BJ-4A-LOTCA-BM	Lot of 5 H9610-AC(30"CB N/PC)	$4,000	$2,600	35
BJ-4A-LOTCA-CG	Lot of 10 H9612-AC(40"CB N/PC)	$9,488	$6,172	35
BJ-4A-LOTCA-CH	Lot of 25 H9612-AC(40"CB N/PC)	$20,773	$13,502	35
BJ-4A-LOTCA-CJ	Lot of 50 H9612-AC(40"CB N/PC)	$35,616	$26,708	24
BJ-4A LOTCA-CM	Lot of 5 H9612-AC(40"CB N/PC)	$5,065	$3,279	35
BJ-4A-LOTCA-FA	Lot of 10 H9616-BA(30"CB RH)	$6,464	$4,202	34
BJ-4A-LOTCA-FB	Lot of 25 H9616-BA(30"CB RH)	$14,140	$10,606	25
BJ-4A-LOTCA-FC	Lot of 50 H9616-BA(30"CB RH)	$24,240	$18,180	25
BJ-4A-LOTCA-FK	Lot of 5 H9616-BA(30"CB RH)	$3,434	$1,717	50
BJ-4A-LOTLA BG	Lot of 200 79-18343 (LA 120)	$3,774	$2,453	35
BJ-4A LOTPC 6A	Lot of 5 871-A/PC 120V 12A)	$1,698	$906	60
BJ-4A-LOTPC-8B	Lot of 10 871-A/PC 120V 12A)	$3,774	$1,887	50
BJ-4A-LOTPC-8C	Lot of 25 871-A/PC 120V 12A)	$8,880	$4,440	50
BJ-4A-LOTPC-8D	Lot of 50 871-A/PC 120V 12A)	$16,650	$8,325	50
BJ-54-11023-00	LA 180 PCB W/Cont ROM	$507	$380	25
BJ 54-11023-02	LA 180/LS 120 PCB W/O ROMS	$496	$372	25
BJ-54-11736-00	Power Board LA 180	$542	$407	24
BJ 54-12416-00	50124/5	$41	$31	24
BJ 54-12675-00	Battery Charger	$385	$289	24
BJ-54 13396-00	+ 2 5V Control Board	$396	$297	25
BJ-70-08593-01	Cable Module LT33	$100	$52	49
BJ [illegible]	Transformer, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35
BJ-70-11151-00	Form Cont Cable Assy	$64	$32	50
BJ-70-13685-02	TE 16 7 Track Narrow Radius	$1,835	$936	49
BJ 70-16124-03	Linesel Assy	$71	$36	49
BJ-70-18709-00	Keypad Assy, LA 120 R/O Brown	$108	$103	4
BJ-70-17032-00	Sil Level Desk Top Assy	$365	$183	49
BJ 74-18446-00	Terminator Isolator	$6	$3	49

*U.S. dollars

digital

INTERSTATE COMPUTER EXCHANGE

IBM

BUY•SELL•UPGRADE

S/34 S/38 • S/32 • S/23 • 5110 5120 SERIES 1 • ALL IBM EQUIPMENT

- Guaranteed IBM Maintenance
- 25 to 35% Off IBM List

WANTED

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

AVAILABLE NOW: S/38 MOD. 3-4S S/34 MOD. E35 • C25 5 to 7 UPGRADE FOR $24

- We customize any System 34
- All Peripherals and Upgrades Available

CALL COLLECT: 714-578-5410

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

DISK PACKS DATA MODULES MAG TAPE DISKETTES

SALE OR LEASE

026	084	129	548	2316
028	085	514	555	3330(1)
082	087	519	3742	3336(11)
083	088	526	360/20	3348(70) Cartridges

Highest prices paid for used packs & machines.

Thomas Computer Corporation
800 North McClurg Court, Chicago, IL 60611
800-621-3808 IL 312-944-1401

Authorized Distributor Discounts CDC DEC DATA

DAO

BUYING - SELLING LEASING IBM EQUIPMENT SINCE 1965

Over 120 years of staff experience to assist you in fulfilling your equipment needs.

DATA AUTOMATION COMPANY, INC.
4658 CASH ROAD, P.O. BOX 47922
DALLAS, TEXAS 75247
214-637-6570

Charter Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

Call Us First and Last But Call - [illegible]

Buying • Selling • Leasing

IBM Systems & Peripherals

System 3
System 32
System 34

5110 • 5120

5251 (011 & 012's)
3741 • 3742
029 • 129

DEC CLEARANCE

RP06 $11,900	RK07 $4,900
RP03 (2) $3,900 and RP11 Controller	RJM02 $11,900 RM02 and Controller
RM03 $8,900	RM05 $21,900

Also RM02's and RP07's.

American Data Equipment

101 E Carmel Dr
Carmel IN 46032
(317) 846-1718

WANTED!

SYSTEM/32 SYSTEM/34

If you have a System/32 or System/34 to sell, we would like to buy it. Since we are dealing on behalf of already committed buyers, we can afford to pay top dollar for your computer.

CONTACT
Mr. William Bell
National Medical Computer Services, Inc.
7578 Trade Street
San Diego Ca. 92121
(714) 566-9920

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

We're number 1 for Series/1

Computer Options, Inc. is the world's largest remarketer of IBM SERIES 1 mainframes and peripherals. We offer you the option of buying or leasing. And in most cases we will purchase outright your old system. Call us toll free for more information.

AVAILABLE NOW FOR IMMEDIATE INSTALLATION

4955-E	4973-2
4959-A	4974-001
4962-2	4975-2L
4964-001	4969-04P
2074	7850's

ALSO AVAILABLE–SYSTEMS 34 & 38

800-328-5718
612-544-8660

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
"the best option"
1660 South Highway 100
Minneapolis, MN 55416

FOR SALE

Honeywell H66/DPS440

Single Processor – 2MB/16 MOS .75 ms
6 – 200 MB Mass Storage Units
3 – Tape Units
1 – 1200 LPM Printer
2 – System Consoles
2 – Communications Processors
(25 – VIP7801 Green Phosphor CRT's)

Crated and Ready to Ship Jan. 15/83
Will Consider Breakup of System

Cenlor Services Ltd.
P.O. Box 2550
Calgary, Alberta
Canada
T2P 2M7
Phone D.R. (Doug) Salt
(403) 294-5339

Cherchez les femmes

JUDY, MARILYN AND DEBBIE
WILL SAVE YOU MONEY
ON PRE-OWNED COMPUTER EQUIPMENT
CALL TODAY TO BUY, SELL, LEASE, TRADE!

214-258-0541

System/32s, 34s, 38s, 4300s,
3270s, 370s, all peripherals and I/O...much more!

MCC
METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180 • Irving, TX 75062 TWX 910-860-9285

BUYING?

Whether you're looking for big computers little computers, terminals, printers, software, time sharing or services, you'll find it in *Computerworld* classifieds.

Pages of ads every week, with everything from Discs to DEC's from time sharing to terminals, and software for every size computer system. You'll find what you need in *Computerworld* classifieds.

Call 800-343-6474 (or 617-879-0700) for more information

Dealers in: IBM PROCESSORS/PERIPHERALS

3350	ALL MODELS IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE
3370	NEW AND USED 30-120 DAYS
3375	NEW 30-120 DAYS
3380	NEW 30-120 DAYS

—SELL OR LEASE—

ALSO AVAILABLE:

4331 Systems	Used-Immediate
4341 Systems	New and Used-Buy and Sell
Series 1	Want to Buy Any Model
System 3	All Models-Best Buys
System 32	Several-Immediate
System 34	Large and Small-Immediate
System 38	New and Used
3880	Mod 1-2-3 30 Days
3278	Mod 2-Immediate
3279	Immediate
3287	Mod 1 and 2-Immediate
3350	Several-For Lease-Immediate
3340	A2 and B2-Immediate
3344	Several Available
3411/3410	Several Available
3420	Most Models
3741/3742	Several Available

ASCO MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

data3

DATA CENTER CLOSING

September 15

Large Selection
Miscellaneous Equipment
Wright Line Furniture,
Racks, Cabinets & Carts
Everything from CRT
Tables to Wastebaskets
Call for List
(212) 340-7860

IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITY
IBM 370/148
- Model K (2 meg)
- 3047 Motor Generator
- ISC
- Will sublease at $750 per month
- Will consider sale

Contact:
- Kent Barnes
- Bob Siphard

GRAND CENTRAL, INC.
Salt Lake City, Ut
(800) 453-7456
(801) 486-7611

5291

FOR SALE OR LEASE
AVAILABLE 9/82
NF COMPUTER SALES & LEASING CORP.
950 YORK RD
HINSDALE IL 60521
312-920-8181
CALL KAY LEWIS

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

NCR USERS

Are You Thinking of Trading Up ↑ ? or Down ↓ ?

Call Us for a Quote

SMITH ANDERSON CORP.
714-340-6688

Authorized NCR Systems Distributor - Nationwide
(New or Used Systems)
71-860 Highway 111
Rancho Mirage, Calif. 92270

BUY SELL LEASE
Series 1
Peripherals & Features

BEDFORD COMPUTER MARKETING INC

FOR SALE OR LEASE

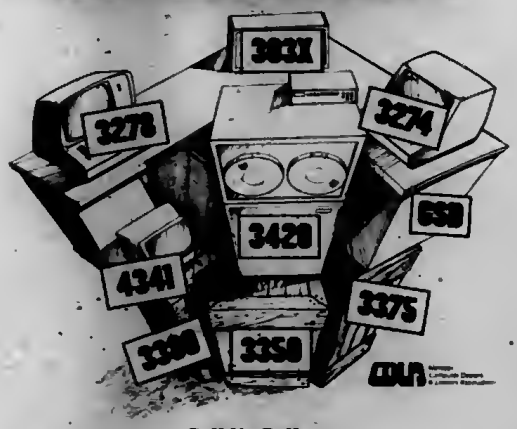
(312)943-3770
Forsythe McArthur Associates, Inc
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago Illinois 60611

NCR USERS

We deal exclusively in NCR Computer Equipment. If you're buying or selling deal with the nations oldest and largest. Contact Gary E. Zywotko.

(612) 884-0758
Computer Connection Corp.
8120 Penn Ave. South
Minneapolis, MN 55431

THE HARDWAREHOUSE IS HARD TO BEAT FOR PRICE AND AVAILABILITY.



Call Us Collect

UNITED STATES	
Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters	**(617) 272-8110**
Washington, D.C.	(703) 521-0300
New York	(212) 832-2622
Philadelphia	(215) 293-0546
Syracuse	(315) 682-6120
Austin: Southern Regional Headquarters	**(512) 451-0121**
Atlanta	(404) 768-6535
Dallas	(214) 233-1818
Houston	(713) 629-4440
Chicago: Central Regional Headquarters	**(312) 789-0100**
Pittsburgh	(412) 922-8920
Detroit	(313) 995-8717
San Francisco: Western Regional Headquarters	**(415) 283-8000**
Los Angeles	(213) 670-7994
Denver	(303) 534-7436
San Diego	(714) 231-2361
Seattle	(206) 447-1682
Phoenix	(602) 248-5978
Portland	(503) 228-7033
Salt Lake City	(801) 298-4281
CANADA: Toronto	**(416) 366-1513**
Montreal	(514) 281-1925

BROKER/DEALER SALES AND LEASING
Phoenix: (602) 248-6848

158, 303X, 155, 158	
Memory	**Ted Arbuckle**
Peripherals	**Sandy Mitchell**
Communications & Terminals	**Dave Revere**
GSD & 300	**George Beck**
Leverage Leasing	**Phil Iversen or Wayne U. Smith**

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
Greyhound Tower Phoenix, Arizona 85077 800-528-6113

LOWEST PRICES IN THE WORLD ON MAGNETIC MEDIA

8" SSSD, Part #3062, $1.95
8" SSDD, Part #3080, $2.25
8" DSDD, Part #3102, $2.75
5 1/4" SSDD, Part #3481, $2.00
5 1/4" DSDD, Part #3491, $2.90

The following abbreviations stand for:
SSSD = Single Sided Single Density
SSDD = Single Sided Double Density
DSDD = Double Sided Double Density

Cash or Prepaid: Lifetime guarantee on all media. We have disk packs, computer tape, & mag. cards. Call for prices and to order. We carry BASF and Memorex. F.O.B. Chicago.

KIX Holding Limited
(312) 828-9428

DEC & DG

"IN STOCK"

80 MB $8,950
Disk Subsystem including CDC 9762 disk, controller, cables

9762 from **$4,500**

75 IPS $8,390
Mag Tape & Controller

DZ11-E $2,550
Replacements

In Stock
Emulex, CDC, Kennedy, Fujitsu

California Computer Group
(714)966-1661
(800)854-7488

Buy/Sell/Lease SWITCHING

IBM 2914/3814
Locom LCM-500
T-bar 3915/3916
DataSwitch 1000
Beall BCS-3/BCS-5

Jack McAuliffe
4255 LBJ Freeway #210
Dallas, TX 75234
214-661-3061

computer systems/graphics, inc.
10893 Granada Lane, Suite 108
Overland Park, KS 66211
Telephone 913-649-2190

CUE
Current Update on Equipment

CDC 3350 DUALS

CONTROLLERS, A2's & B2's - w/DAF
SHORT TERM LEASE OR SALE
TOM LYNN 913 + 649-2190

We Buy & Sell
DEC
Systems Components

Digital Computer Resale
call:713 445-0062
800 Kerrek Ste C22
Houston Tx 77092

BUY • SELL • TRADE
DEC DG CDC

DEC SYSTEMS

Software support, complete installation

Immediate delivery on
11/780, 11/750, 11/70, 11/44, 11/24, 11/23
New & used disk & tapes
RM05, RP06, RM03, RM02, TSI1, TU77
Non DEC peripherals, CDC Kennedy, Emulex
Terminals and options
VT-100, LA120, DZ11, FP11's, DUP11's

Call (408) 738-3368

IDS International data services
1020 Stewart Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086 TWX 172-189

Buy & Sell

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

IPS Computer Marketing Corp.

3083 J16
Tax-
Gallaga Heilborn

N 33U
Available For Sale Or Lease
Call: Rich Bauer

3350's
All Units Available Now Preprocessing
Call: Robert Krauss

MEMORY
5 U
Call: Frank Campagna

4341
Models 1 & 2
Bought Sold Leased
Purchase/Leaseback
Call: Frank Campagna

3375 3370
Both Used & New FTC-qualified Discs
Available for Sale or Lease
Call: Rich Bauer

3420-4, 6, 8
3420-3, 5, 7
3803-1, 2
3411/3410
Available Now
Sale or Lease
Call: Jeff Flannery

Terminals & Communications
3277's
3278's
All Available Now
Call: Robert Krauss

TELEPHONE: (201) 262-9500 Telex: 642-197

New DEC Equipment
Quick Delivery

LQP02-AA	LA120-DA
LA120-RA	RK07
RA60	RM80
MS11-LD	MS11-MB
MS11-MC	MS750-AB
MS750-AC	MS780-DC
MS780-DD	DZ11-A
DZ11-E	DZ11-B
DZV11-B	DS3DL-AA

Spartin Systems
14925A Memorial Drive
Houston, TX 77079
(713) 496-0771

BIDS & PROPOSALS

For Sale By Owner (Immediate Delivery)
BURROUGHS B4840
380KB Memory, 7 Tape Drives-Dual Density, Card Reader, 16 Disk Packs (225) 174.5MB Per Drive, 2 Mods HPT 22MB Disk, 2 Train Printers 750, 1100 LPM, CPU only 2 years old. System was used up to 8/28/82. Still under full maintenance. Located in Cleveland, Ohio area. Send your bids to:
Ronald A. LaForce
Director Operations
Leaseway Information Systems
3700 Park East
Beachwood, OH 44122
(216) 464-3360
Ext. 2415
*Extra packs available with system to be sold as complete system.

Sealed Proposals for the purchase of Police Automated Management Information Crime Statistical System and Administrative Financial System.
Will be received by Bensalem Township of the Municipal Building, 3800 Hulmeville Road, Bensalem, PA until 4:00 pm prevailing time on September 20, 1982. Said proposals will be publicly open and read at 9:00 pm prevailing time on September 20, 1982. Contract documents for the above may be examined and obtained from The Office of the Township Manager, Municipal Building, 3800 Hulmeville Rd., Bensalem, PA 19020
Bensalem Township reserves the right to waive any informalities in or to reject any and or of bids for any reason whatsoever. By order of the Bensalem Township Board of Supervisors.
By: Natalie A. Strange, Township Manager

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

DEC

DEC Datasystem 358
Includes 1134 CPU with 256KB Memory, 2-RK07's 28MB Disk Drive, Cabinet, 4-VT100NA CRT's, 1-LA180PA Printer, 1-8 Line DZ11A Multiplexor. License for CTS300. Price $30,000.
Call Bill Byrd
(304) 523-0175

FOR SALE BY OWNER
358 Complete w/Software
1134A w/(2) RK07 Disk Drives, (2) VT100's (1) LA180 (8) Disk Packs, Cabinets & Work Stations
Retail Software Incl. Inventory Mgmt., A/R, Gen Led., Mail List, Word proc
4 Months Old
Must Sell, Best Offer
Contact Al Heller (213)652-6354

MAINTENANCE
PDP-11/03 THRU 11/70
PERIPHERALS: CDC, PERTEC, PRINTRONIX & OTHERS
Servicing: San Jose, Monterey, Santa Rosa, Sacramento, San Francisco, Santa Cruz
408/293-5202
MULTIPLE DESIGNS MANAGEMENT CORP.

• DEC RL02
$2,350
• DEPOT REPAIR
(617)667-2190
Advanced Computer

FOR SALE
DIGITAL COMPUTER SYSTEM
MODEL SVBXWAA-AA
1 MB Error Correcting Memory
VAX 11-750 CPU
124 MB Disk & Controller
(2) LA36 Console Terminals
200-1 PM Line Printer
Under DEC Maintenance. Never Used.
Call (213)681-6772
Ask for Vince Levy

DEC FOR SALE

DL11WA	475	DR11C	375
DL11WB	475	FP11A	1375
DL11E	395	RK11A	1725
DZ11B	1450	MK11CE	2900

COMPUDEC SALES INC.
415 Third Avenue
East Northport, NY 11731
(516)368-5550

DEC NEW & USED

11/34A-YE	(NEW)	$19,500
FP11-C	(NEW)	$4,950
DL11-W	(NEW)	$500
DMC11	(USED)	OFFER

Systems • Options • Peripherals
LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.
2020-4 Outer St., Santa Rosa, CA 95403
(408)298-2546

DEC

DEC BARGAINS

11/44 Cache KK11B	$2875
11/44 KE44-A 'CIS'	$2975
11/34A Cache KK11A	$1785
11/70 1/2MB, MK11-CE	$3750
11/44 256KB, MS11MB	$2150
11/34 256KB, MS11LD	$1375
11/34 128KB, MS11LB	$990.
11/34 32KB, MS11JP	$175
11/23 MSV11DD mem	$385
11/03 MSV11B mem	$85
PDP8A 32KW mem	$875
DZ11 MUX Brd.	$1275
FP11A Ftng pt.	$1675
FP11F flng. pt.	$2150
VT52AC terminal	$485

CALL RAY (617)276-6600

DEC SPECIALS

LA120-AA (Unused)	$1600
LA120-RA (Unused)	$1500
LA120-GA (Unused)	$1600
LPO5-VK (New)	$4300
MS11-JP (Unused)	$79
MS11-KE (Unused)	$450
MS11-LB (Unused)	$850

SEVCO INC.
(617) 393-3025

MK11 (11/70 MOS Box)
RH780 (New)
M8233 (WCS)
TU45 Master (New)
TU78 Master
RM80 (Unused)
RM05 (Unused)
Computel Systems, Ltd.
(212) 687-6664
BUY - SELL - TRADE

FREE SOFTWARE CLINICS
RSX & VMS
Wed. Sept. 15's topic:
Bootstrap & System Initialization
6 - 9 P.M. Phone 212-772-6127
IN HOUSE SYSTEMS
NYC NY
Free Refreshments Served

DEC VAX 11/750
1 mb. (2) CDC 9762, (1) Kennedy 9100 Tape, (1) 300 LPM Printer, VAX VMS
Available Immediately
Priced to Sell
More Dec Equipment in Stock
Call Embe Consulting Ltd.
(212)489-6696

FOR SALE
VAX 750 TS11 TAPE
RQM80 DISK
Like New
Under Continuous DEC Maint.
$95,000
Call Mr. Thomas
(603)627-1127

BASIC FOUR

Basic Four
Model 410B
Sale or Lease
96K Processor 26 Meg. Disk Drive
W/9 2 Meg. Tape Backup
3 CRT Terminals
1-150 LPM Printer
Word Processor
Call Miss Campbell
1-800-231-7505

BASIC 4
MODEL 730
w/96KB, 150 Mb, (8) VDT's, 300 LPM, (4) Packs $72,000
Available Immediately
ALETA ENTERPRISES INC.
(714)552-3559

DATA GENERAL

FOR SALE
DATA GENERAL
(2) 4246 IBP's
(1) 1066 IPB Cable
(1) 6063 Dual Port Controller
Multiple Funding Services, Inc.
330 West 42nd St., 23rd Floor
New York, NY 10036
Attn.: Jim Reiley
(212)947-2000

INVENTORY REDUCTION SALE
PROCESSORS
S/120, 512 KB, 16 Slot, NEW
w/MBS Software
CS/50, 256 KB, Cabinet
Nova 4/S, 32 KB, 16 Slot, NEW
w/MBS Software
Nova 1200
DISK
6061-A 192 MB Disk Add-on
4231-A 92 MB Disk Add-on
6100 25 MB Plus 1 25 MB Diskette s/s
6070 20 MB Disk Subsystem
6031 Single Density Floppy
TAPE
6021 800 tpi Magnetic Tape
MEMORY
Nova 4 256 KB MOS
Eclipse 256 KB MOS
Nova 3 64 KB MOS
Nova 3 32 KB MOS
Eclipse 16 KW Core
Eclipse 8 KW Core
COMMUNICATIONS
4251 Communication Chassis
4259 8 Line ALM-16
4040 Quad Multiplexor
Cassette I/O
Basic I/O
PRINTERS
4216 300 LPM
4034-0 200 LPM
CABINETS
1012-K Single Bay
MBS, INC. (800)273-2966

DATA GENERAL

FOR SALE
ECLIPSE C350 SYSTEM
Includes 1-Mb, 3 Bay Cabinet, (3) 6061 Disk S/S, (1) 4215 600 LPM, (1) 6027 Nine Track, (1) 4251 Comm., (2) 4257 ALM-16, (4) 4261 EIA, (15) 6053 Terminals
Will Configure As Needed
International Computer Systems
(612)941-2941

For Sale By:
LEVITZ FURNITURE, INC.
(203)741-2926
"Data General Equipment"

Nova 2/10 CPU Chassis	$300
CPU Boards with APL	$200
8kw Memory Boards	$100
16kw Memory Boards	$200
4074 SLA Boards	$200
Basic I/O 4007/8/16/23/19	$150
4063 Quad Mux Boards	$200
D200 6108 CRT's	$CALL
"Data General Compatible"	
Printronix P300 300lpm Pr.	$2600
Printer Controllers	$100
Dasher 1620 KSR Ptrs.	$1500
Dynex 6203 10Mb Disk	CALL
Digidyne 03001 Disk Cntrs.	$900
"Miscellaneous"	
ICC LSI 20 Modems 2000bps	CALL

Nova 3/12 ALM 8
ULM 6 Quad Mux
Nova 3 Mem 64Kb
Nova 3 Core Mem
Nova 4s 64kb New

D200 1	$1,150
DG 6122-A	$23,000
DG 6123 Disk S/S	$20,500
DG 4215 300 LPM Prt. S/S	$6,000

SYSGEN DATA LTD.
(516)496-7777

For Sale
NOVA 4X System
128K Byte Memory, 6070 20 Meg Disk System, 6074 Line Printer, (3) 6108 D200 CRT's
Jim Ratz
(412) 782-4686

Your ad can be seen here for just $99.

BURROUGHS

WANTED TO SELL
1955 SYSTEM
• With 524KB, Multi-line control
• (2) 200 Drives, 750 LPM Printer
WANTED TO BUY
• TD830 CRT's, MT963 CRT's
• All Systems & Peripherals
B1955 Avail. 4th Quarter
Mr. Ross (216) 292-3774

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP44
With Peripherals
Available Immediately
Call: Carol
CSU INDUSTRIES, Inc.
516-239-4310

FOR SALE
3000/44 SYSTEM (2.0 MB)
with
(4) 7925, (1) 7970-E, (1) 2617
Qty. 2624, 2626
TERMINALS
WESTERN DATA SALES, INC.
(213)638-0917

HARDWARE SPECIALS
HP3000
Systems & Peripherals
Immediate Quotations
From Hans Frontschek
(212)964-5900
Software Systems Technology Inc.
15 Park Row, New York, NY 10038

WE BUY AND SELL
HP 3000 COMPUTERS
SERIES/II, 30 & 33
Complete Systems, Memory, Terminals, Disk Drives, Tape Drives, Miscellaneous Parts
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
FINLEY & ASSOCIATES
(213) 639-6646

Overstocked-HP Terminals
Reasonable Offer Buys
2626A 2621P 2623A
HP85 HP87
Mr. van der Kasy
800-237-6663
813-934-0829

HEWLETT PACKARD

HEWLETT PACKARD
1000 • 2000 • 3000 SERIES
Systems • Peripherals
AIRBORNE DATA SYSTEMS
Purchasing: 209/833-2400
Accounting: 408/262-6127
TELEX 176384 FAX AVAILABLE

For Sale By Owner
HP 3000/III System
(1) CPU1MB (5) 2626A
(3) 2635B (23) 2621A
(1) 2608A (2) 7925
(4) 2631B (1) 7970E
Available after 9-30-82
Buy all or part
Contact Warren Nightingale
(614) 446-4012

HEWLETT PACKARD SERIES 1000 • 3000 AND ALL HP PERIPHERALS
encore
213-393-4932

Wanted
HP Series III & 3X Systems
With Peripherals
Call: Carol
CSU INDUSTRIES, Inc.
516-239-4310

FIND A DISK OR A DEC IN THE CLASSIFIED PAGES OF COMPUTERWORLD

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

HONEYWELL

Largest Discount Anywhere
24 Hour Delivery
DPS 6/32, 6/34, 6/48, 6/54, 6/74, 6/96
(15) 256KB Memory $6500
(6) MSU9604 256MB Disk Dr $28,995
(99) MSU9607 Dual 67MB Dr $32,000
(99) MSU9604K 256MB Dk Dr $19,500
(99) CDU9638K 80MB Disk Dr $9800
(4) CDU9628 80MB Disk Dr $12,500
(10) WST7801 CRT's $2900
(10) WST7207 CRT's $1800
(40) VIP7200 CRT's $1387
(10) VIP7300 CRT's $1800
Call: Knaus Systems, Inc.
9990 West Lawrence Ave., Ste. 101
Schiller Park, IL 60176
(312) 671-4630

200/2000 SERIES
BROWN COMPUTER SERVICE, INC.
BUYS, SELLS/LEASES, and MAINTAINS:
Complete and partial systems & peripherals with up to 50% discount on current HONEYWELL prices.
Exclusive HONEYWELL Dealer.
In Business Since 1976.
Call or write W. E. Brown at:
1000 Southwest, Arnold, MO 63010
(314)644-3323

LEVEL 6 & DPS 6 EQUIPMENT
NEW & REFURBISHED
Systems • Peripherals • Memory
CRT's • Applications Software
SUBSTANTIAL DISCOUNTS!!
Boudreau Computer Services Ltd
100 South St. Hopkinton, MA 01748
(617)435-5355
TWX 710-347-7575

LEVEL 62-64
LEVEL 6
SERIES 200-2000
SYSTEM OR PARTS
URS
66 Montvale Ave.
Stoneham,Ma. 02180
(617)438-4300

LEVEL 6 DPS 6
BUY AND SELL
Call For Quotations
(216)946-2377
LEVEL 6 SYSTEMS, INC
5458 SOM Center Rd
Willoughby, OH 44094

IBM

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
NEW 5291's
$66 - 24 Mo. Lease
$110 - 12 Mo. Lease
SAVE ON PURCHASE
CALL 800/328-6729
DATASERV
Also Available 5292's

New 5291's, 5292's
Qty. discounts - Lease
3340 A2: $542/Mo.
Sale/Short term lease
Vargo Companies
313-254-2850

IBM 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM
8130 Processor
8101 Disc Storage Unit
8809 Mag Tape Unit
3288 Line Printer
Asking Price is Negotiable!
Contact: Tom Lawson
(417) 881-3001
Bell Savings and Loan Association
P O Box 1775 S.S.S.
Springfield, MO 65805

For Sale
3278-2's
Immediate Availability
Want To Buy
3420-8 (1x4)
3033-U8
PCS
John Powell
(201) 830-8110

For Sale
370/158-U36
w. Feat. 1433/4/5, 4650, 2150, 2151, 6111, 7730, 7840, 3213/1
Call Harry Miller
(315) 422-0484

IBM

SELL OR LEASE
(1) 2821-3 w/(2) 3615 & UCS $2,800
(1) 3274-51C w/var. features 80%
(1) 3340-A2 w/SS & RPS 10/1
(1) 3340-B2 w/RPS 10/1
(5) 3344-B2 10/1
(2) 3350-A2F w/SS & B2F's 11/1
(1) 3350-A2 w/SS 10/15
(3) 3350-B2 10/15
WANT TO BUY MOST IBM EQUIPMENT
OCM, INC. (913)661-2406

SYS 3/15D
Complete System $7500
3776-2
1 Yr. $700/2 Yr. $400
Purchase $15,900
SYSCOMP
(813) 799-4310 Collect

Want to Buy
IBM 3031 Mod 8
9903, 9062, 9080, 4850
Call Tim Riggins
Snohomish County
Rm. 240 County Admin. Bldg.
Everett, WA 98201
(206) 259-9348
Bid deadline 9/13/82

WANTED
IBM 3276 MOD 2
3278-2's
Contact: R. Calder
(312) 895-2300

3370-B1
FOR SALE OR LEASE
24 OR 36 MONTHS
AVAILABLE NOW
INTER-AMERICAN DATA, INC.
(404) 447-9762

12 to 36 Month Lease
IBM 370
(135-138-145-148-158)
$1 per month plus
IBM Maintenance
Limited Supply
1-800-554-9669
(404)256-8338

IBM 5120/5110
SYS 32 SYS 34
Tubes & Printers
Available Immediately
We Also Buy IBM Equipment
National Data Systems, Inc.
90 Congress St. Boston, Ma 02109
(617)720-1313

System 3 For Sale By Owner
Model 5415
With (2) 3340's, 1403 Printer, 3741, 3277. Available immediately. Call or write for details. $18,000. Negotiable
Pete Sabatis
(215) 666-6050
System Dental Products Inc.
P.O. Box 986
Valley Forge, PA 19482

SYSTEM 3 MODEL 15D24
For Sale by Owner
IBM Maintenance Qualified
Available Now
Call Dan Thomas
(812) 346-3601
N. Vernon, IN

WANT TO BUY
IBM 4341 CPU
Delivery Feb-March
Contact Urgent
Elvan P.O. Box 186
Bondi NSW 2026 Australia
Leading Used Equpt. Dealer
Order Must Be Finalised
By September 15

FOR SALE
IBM SYSTEM 34
256K Memory, 256 MB Disk
Magazine Drive.
Maintained on IBM Contract.
Available December, 1982
Principals Only
Contact Richard Eaton
(804)239-8201 for Details

WANT TO BUY
SYSTEM 34's
ALL MODELS
Hans Bressler
DATA 3 COMPUTER CORP.
(612)941-9496
(800)328-7938

IBM

3 EA - IBM Series I Equipment
(4955E W/192K, 64K)
1 EA - IBM Printer 1403-No 1 with
2821 Controller
50 EA - Sycor 350
Contact: Tom Hoover
PETER KIEWIT SONS', CO.
P.O. Box 31183
Omaha, Nebraska 68131
402-342-2052

SYSTEM 32/34/38
BUY SELL LEASE
Peripherals-Features
Disk & Memory Upgrades
MIDLAND MARKETING CO.
(612)933-4146

FOR SALE OR LEASE
System 32-34
CRT's & PRINTERS
THE COMPUTER TRADERS, INC.
P.O Box 7955, Marietta, GA 30065
CALL: Dave Binkley
(404)955-0360

FOR SALE
SYSTEM 34
Available Immediately
Model 5340 E33 128K. Includes (3) 5251-11's, and 600 LPM Decision Data 6606-34 Printer
Contact John Guglielmetti
Carolina Mills
704/428-9911

SYSTEMS 34/38
Lease or Sale
WANT TO BUY S/34's
(FOR INVENTORY)
Models & Peripherals
WE PAY CASH
LEAS PAK INTERNATIONAL
Tel.(617)268-0023

WANT TO BUY
SYSTEM 7's-
5010-E 64, 5098-T01, 3340-A02
SERIES 1's
Mod 4955D, 4978, 4962-2F
Call Dan Lundy
(206)641-7363

FOR SALE OR LEASE
S/34-C24, 5211, 5251-11
3277-2's (All Keyboards)
(2) 3271-2's
5415-D98 System
3340-A2, 1403-2 WANTED
3741-2 3340-B2 5415 SIOC
Available Now At A Great Price!
DATAMARC (404)252-7480
6065 Roswell Rd., Atlanta, GA 30328

SELLING?
Sell your product or service in Computerworld classifieds.
Join the thousands of advertisers who use our classifieds because they get results.
You can find buyers for dines and DEC's, terminals and timesharing, software and System 370's.
More than half a million active computer people read Computerworld each week, and you can reach them efficiently in Computerworld classifieds.

NCR

NCR BUY/SELL/LEASE
658 DISK UNITS
Eligible for NCR Maintenance
Available Immediately
HARWOOD & ASSOC.
2 Northgate Park, Ste.304
Chattanooga, TN 37415
Tel.(615)870-5500

QANTEL

Model 1450 System
For [illegible]
192K Memory, 4 CRT's, 300 LPM printer with upper & lower case, 75 MB hard disk drive, 1600 BPI magnetic tape drive. All equipment is in operation and under Qantel maintenance agreement. All cables and support documentation included.
Call John Hrastin
(219) 984-3312

SPERRY UNIVAC

For Sale
UNIVAC BC/7-700
Good Condition 64K, 10MB, (2) CRT's, 200CPS Printer, Packaged Software
Call Howard Sheldon at
(402) 592-3170

T I

IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE
FROM USER
New TI990.12 CPU 256K with cabinet at 31% Discount from TI list price. Also available (2) TI DS300 disk master kits. All equipment with 90 day TI warranty. (9) new DYSAN error-free disk packs — Best Offer
Call (314)878-5352

SAVE BIG
SALE--ORIGINAL OWNER
Computer--Programs (2 yrs.) TI DS990/Model I, (1) VDT, and 810 Printer. Includes: A/R, A/P, P/R, G/L and Costing.
Call: Roberto Sprague
(215) 945-1400

MISC. SYSTEMS

Northern Telecom 445 (Sycor)
128K Main Memory
144CPS Printer
20MB Fixed Disk
2 CRT's
Cartridge Tape
Call: Writing Sales
Roger W. Foley
(414) 482-7900

Wanted to Acquire
PRIME COMPUTER
I5000, I750, I450 or I1000, with disk and at least 1.5 mega memory.
Contact Bob Anderson
Sattern Software Inc.
(713) 869-5711

WANTED
PRIME INFORMATION SYSTEM I-500 or I-1000
Tom Leger
(713)658-0646
333 Clay St.
Houston, TX 77002

WANG

VS Memory
MVP Memory
DPU With
Phoenix Drive
2236 MXD Board
Triple Controller
Call John Kelley
(603) 882-3780

Wang Minis & Micros
- Contract Programming
  Anal Cobol
- Accounting & Business Applications
- Consulting Hardware & Software
- Complete Training & Support

Call (201) 489-2230
CLIFF DATA SYSTEMS, INC.

WANG WP SYSTEM 30
Incl: CPU & 10 M Disk
1 Wang Work Station
1 Wang Daisy Printer
Expandable To 14 Peripherals
Asking 13K
(617) 372-8536
CFR Associates, Inc.

SYSTEMS BUY/SELL PERIPHERALS
WANG
DATA & WORD PROCESSING
CPU's, CRT's, Disk & Tape Drives, Printers, Memory Upgrades, Disk packs
(312)431-1100
ERST INTERNATIONAL

VS MEMORY
$9500/MB
1 MByte Single Card Wang Compatible Memory From
EMC Corp., Newton, MA
Call Renee (617) 244-4740.

WANG SOFTWARE CONVERSION
FAST, INEXPENSIVE
Reliable Software Conversion
To the WANG VS
NETRON, INC.
99 St. Regis St.
Downsview, Ontario, Canada M3J1Y9
(416)636-8333

Call
1-800-343-6474
to place your ad

DISK DRIVES

CDC 9766
$11,500
Call Ann
(714) 632-6925

PRINTERS

TELETYPE SALE!!
- Model 40 Forms Access Printer
- Forms Access Printer Cabinets
- Model 40/4540 Quiet Cabinets
- Model 43 ASR

EDP Inc. Southfield, MI
800-521-6062 313-353-7272

PRINTERS - PRINTERS - PRINTERS
FOR SALE OVER 200
CENTRONICS MODEL 588
All Under TI Maintenance Contract
CONTACT
JERRY WRIGHT
412-323-4261

MODEMS

FOR THE LATEST IN DATA COMMUNICATIONS
- 300-9600 Baud Modems
- Dialup or Leased line
- GDC UDS AJ. Ventel. Vadic
- Call for summer sale flyer to save 10 to 40%

EDP Inc. Southfield, MI
800-521-6062 313-353-7272

TERMINALS

DEC TERMINALS
Cheapest In America
The Terminal Company
(617)872-2901

DATASOUTH
DOT MATRIX PRINTER
180 cps
OEM PRICING!!!
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
MCD CORPORATION
(313)924-1020

MISC.

IBM 3270 Compatible
ITT COURIER
(1) 7601-0 Controller $2,437
(2) 2700-13 CRT's $2,405
(1) 6700 Printer $2,015
Contact Ron Dens
(516) 294-9048

COMPUTER FLOORS
Used-New
Bought-Sold
Installation
Alterations
Refinishing
Parts and Service
RC PULIS ASSOCIATES,INC.
16 Voorhis Lane
Hackensack NJ 07601
(201)489-3333 or (212)564-4636

FPS AP-120B
Array Processor
DEC interface
32K Words Data Memory
4K Words Program Memory
2.5K Words Table Memory
GPIOP
Fantastic Buy
(805) 963-3771

FOR SALE
(1) 8820-CP 2MHz Central Processor 128K Memory
(1) 8834T-2 Direct Data Entry Station
(1) 89493-16 16.8 Mega Byte Model 201 I Fixed Disk Drive
(4) TD 831 Standard Typewriter Keyboard
(3) TD 831 Standard Keyboard with ten Key Auxiliary
(82) 2315-32 Disk Cartridges 32 Sector for use with Burroughs 4.6 MB Cartridge Disk Drive
(1) BU 5000 Disk Drive Cleaner
(1) 13-0800-007 (8KVA) Power Purification System
VALIN CORPORATION
Call Tom Yauch
(408) 730-8850

(10) DOCUTEL ATM's
Model 300, Also DocuCoder
For Immediate Sale
Contact: Sherman Gable
United Virginia Bank
P.O. Box 26185
Richmond, VA 23260
(804) 270-8897

MEMOREX
1270's
& TERMINALS
Call (617) 526-4301
COASTAL COMPUTERS

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

SYSTEM/34/38

Para Research offers a different marketing approach for software. We provide the best software packages at lower prices. We do this to obtain volume sales, a larger user base and to encourage user feedback. This approach and the input of our many users have made us what we are today: the world's largest distributor of System/34 software. All packages are completely documented, supported by our hotline staff and our money-back guarantee.

WORD PROCESSING $750

Paratext is the most successful and complete word processing system available for the System/34. There are more than 1,700 Paratext users. Paratext offers full-screen text editor, automatic justification, individual forms design, viewable corrections, heads-down typing, word wraparound, variable date insertion, label printing and math capabilities. Paratext is also available for the System/38 at $1,500.

FINANCIAL MODELING $500

Paracalc is a diversified modeling system that easily calculates budgets, cash flow, sales projections, commissions, return on investment, production forecasts, anything you can set up in rows and columns. Change one entry and all amounts are re-calculated accordingly in up to 24 columns and 400 rows. Consolidation from many models to one. Return on investment. Available on the System/38 for $1,000.

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS $500

General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Payroll, Fixed Assets Accounting and Accounts Receivable. Whatever your needs in financial applications, Para Research has the answer. All modules support multiple companies, all are interactive and all can be interfaced with existing software.

MAPICS PURCHASING $1,500

MAPICS Purchasing provides complete tracking status for manufacturers using IBM's MAPICS System. It allows input of multiple vendors per item and interacts with MAPICS Accounts Payable, Inventory Management and Materials Requirements Planning modules. Users can produce reports ranging from Purchase Price Variance to Suggested Order Placement to Cash Requirements. MAPICS Purchasing eliminates key entry and typing of purchase orders. This is a must for every MAPICS user.

PARAPLOT GRAPHING $350

Paraplot turns statistical data into easy-to-read bars or points. It creates graphs and charts for almost any business activity. In fact, you can produce graphs over 25 inches high. The system plots on your system/34 character printer and CRTs. No special plotting equipment is required.

DATA SYSTEMS $250 to $600

Documentor, $600, provides complete automated documentation, with up to fifteen individual reports that describe systems and subsystems in each program. Clock, $250, an advance job scheduler, allows your System/34 to be productive 24 hours a day. Rescue, $250, is a procedure re-start program that can also be used to create duplicate programs and procedures.

Easy List, $600, a report program generator, compiles an RPGII report or CRT program from a series of simple English prompts. You no longer need a programmer to create your own meaningful management reports. Time Tracker, $300, allows you to easily and accurately allocate computer costs by department, user, workstation or printer.

PARA RESEARCH

At your request, we will send a complete set of documentation, free of charge. Call or write Software Sales, Dept. CW10, Para Research Inc., Whistlestop Mall, Rockport, MA 01966 (617) 546-3446, Ext. 701.

ATTENTION SOFTWARE VENDORS

EXPAND INTO THE U.K. AND EUROPEAN MARKET

* Established company wishes to increase the range of software it markets for the IBM 370/43XX/303X (etc.) machines.
* If you have stable systems software and wish to expand into new markets, then send your product details to:

G. K. Harrison
SOFTWARE MARKETING
C/O 89 Badshot Park
Badshot Lea
Farnham
Surrey.

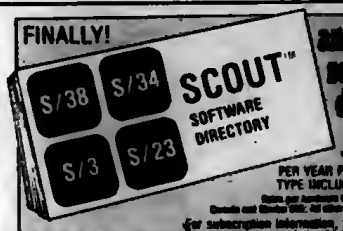
Receivables System

Have problems getting paid by your customers on time? Need better control over cash flowing into your company? Use PLYCOM's Accounts Receivable Package for software that is effective yet easy to use. Includes excellent documentation and complete support. Features:

- Easy to use menus
- Completely interactive
- Excellent audit trail
- Open item or balance forward
- User defined aging reports
- Cash receipts forecast reporting
- Divisional $ consolidated reporting
- Automated cash applications
- Flexible customer reporting
- Multiple distributions per invoice
- Effective cash receipts control
- On-line customer inquiry
- Current and historical reporting
- Interfaces to General Ledger
- For PDP-11's using RSTS/E

PlyCOM. services, inc
P.O. Box 180
Plymouth, IN 46563
(219) 935-5121

FINALLY!



an affordable software directory

JUST $50

PER YEAR FOR EACH HARDWARE TYPE INCLUDING TWO UPDATES!

For subscription information, write, Software Pacer, Department CW, 1523A N. La Brea Ave., Suite 179, L.A., CA 90028/(213) 785-3585

UNIX

Unix Operating Systems on DEC equipment.

IDS
international data services, inc.
(408) 730-UNIX

Sinclair ZX81 CP/M Users

GGI Has Great Games.
On Cassettes Or Diskettes
(Please Specify Type)

- STAR TREKKER - Based on the TV series $30
- CAVE-IN - An Adventure Game (Vol. I) Possible $1000 Prize $35

Send Check or Money. Order (Made Out To Great Games Ink)
GGI
P.O. Box 648
Boca Raton, Fl 33431
(30-60 Day Delivery)

HACP

THE MISSING LINK

Interconnects VAX and PDP-11 with Mainframes, Networks and Workstations

A versatile and low cost solution for many application needs: distributed processing, multiple sites, automatic dial, remote batch and more.

Call Today for Details

Videotex
P.O. Box 20008, Eugene, Oregon 97402
(503) 687-2520 TELEX 364412 INTR

SWAPPING?

Find the right deal in Computerworld classifieds.

Run an ad offering your old equipment and specifying what you want.

Read the ads from others.

Find a dealer or leasing company that works with trades and swaps.

Whatever you do, you have a good chance of finding what you want and getting rid of what you don't.

To place you ad, or to get a rate card with complete details on Computerworld Classifieds, call or write:

Classified Advertising
Computerworld
P.O. Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
617-879-0700

Elegant Software

For IBM S/34 & S/38 Computers

- General Ledger/Financial Reports
- Accounts Payable
- Accounts Receivable
- Payroll/Personnel
- Order Processing
- Inventory Management
- Mailing Lists
- Fixed Assets
- Oil & Gas
- Job Cost

J. B. Edwards & Company
Two Denver Technological Center
Englewood, CO 80111
303/ 773 3732
Dallas/ 214/ 484 8911
Newport Beach/ 714/ 751 5302

COMPAREX

File comparison utility to compare DATA or TEXT files of any structure or organization including QSAM, ISAM or VSAM. Works on IBM mainframe or plug-compatible under all OS/VS and DOS/VS derivatives. Records inserted, deleted and modified records in any file including data bases, program source code, JCL, master files, etc. Performance and support are guaranteed. Demonstration, training and trial installation available.

Serena Consulting
P.O. BOX 5574
SAN MATEO, CA 94402
(415) 349-0900

NEW SERIES 1 EDX REPORTWRITER

POWERFUL Development Aid
ENHANCES Any Application
EASY To Use & INEXPENSIVE

i-concepts, inc.
2500 Royal Lane
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 243-0700

software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale

IBM System/34

ISI Quality Software Designed For IBM Quality Hardware

We at Info Systems of N.C., Inc. believe IBM manufactures the best computer hardware on the market today. If you use an IBM S/34 you want the best quality software your money can buy. Not software designed for some other hardware, but application software designed specifically for the IBM System/34. Software written in RPGII and flexible enough to meet your continuing business needs.

ISI has the quality software you've been looking for. Our reasonable license fees offer you a quick return on your investment. License fees: G/L, A/P, P/R, I/M, and A/R - $2,250 each; F/A - $950; Electric Utility Billing System - $5,000.

Write or call today for system summaries, sample reports, and references. We think you'll be impressed.

- GENERAL LEDGER
- ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
- PAYROLL
- FIXED ASSETS
- ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
- INVENTORY MANAGEMENT
- ELECTRIC UTILITY BILLING

— Fully online — Interactive — Flexible — Menu driven
— RPGII — All source included — Easy installation
— Complete systems and operator documentation —

SOFTWARE FOR YOUR IBM SYSTEM 38

PCR HAS THE MOST EXPERIENCED STAFF OF SYSTEM/38 DESIGNERS AND PROGRAMMERS ANYWHERE

Call PCR now for a demonstration of its S/38 software.

- Order Processing & Billing
- Accounts Receivable
- Inventory Management
- Financial Accounting
- Manufacturing Applications
- Written exclusively for the IBM System/38 in "native" RPG III
- Now available with introductory prices

Call PCR Information Center
2021 Midwest Rd.
Oak Brook, IL 60521
800/323-3331
312/932-2200 (in Illinois)

pcr

Chicago, New York, Dallas, San Francisco

PDP-11 & VAX USERS
TRANSACTION PROCESSING

Cytrol's CYX system is the best choice for your complete transaction processing needs. A proven performer, CYX simplifies on-line application development to save time and money. We've removed the obstacles that can trip up smooth transaction processing to guarantee efficient, reliable systems.

Basic CYX extends RSX-11M/VMS to provide:

- Communications Management for 3270 type terminals
- Screen Management with input editing and data validation.
- A Data Base Management System that delivers improved on-line performance
- An unrestricted RSX-11M/VMS environment.
- Transaction Roll-Back with full restart/recovery.
- Performance Reporting

And...CYX supports optional software products that expand CYX services to include:

- 3270 Reach Through
- Report Writing
- Security Control
- Mailbox Functions
- Centralized Program Error Reporting
- Text Filing
- Data File Maintenance Functions that eliminate the need to write programs to add, delete or modify records

All additional applications can be written in any DEC supported language and have access to all RSX-11M/VMS services

For more information about the CYX Transaction Processing System and how Cytrol can work for you, call or write.

cytrol

4570 WEST 77 ST. EDINA, MINNESOTA 55435 PHONE 612/835-4884

URGENT - U.S. AGENTS WANTED

Are you an established supplier or distributor of software packages with experience of IBM System 34 RPGII application software?

Would you like to market a high quality fixed asset management system to add or or complete your range?

If you can answer 'yes' to both these questions, we have an interesting proposition for you.

We are a leading U.K. vendor of Financial Application Software, looking for U.S. agents with the right reputation and experience to market and support our fixed asset system which currently is the market leader outside the U.S. and is being modified for U.S. accounting standards.

We will be in the states in September to meet interested parties and discuss our plans for this market.

Interested?

Then write or telex me, in the strictest confidence, giving brief details of your company. Please respond as soon as possible.

Paul Mathven - Director
RTZ COMPUTER SERVICES LIMITED
1 Redcliff Street
Bristol BS99 7JS
England
Telephone 44-272-24181 Telex 449502 AMANDS

SYSTEM 38

Physical & Logical File VTOC. Concise, Informative, Tested. A Powerful Tool For File Analysis. Unlike Lengthy And Cumbersome. File Description Listings. $150

Also, S/38 Object Summarization A Useful Tool To Control Objects On Your System. Reports On Objects By Library And Type. Notes If Object Is New To System, Has Been Deleted From System, Or Has Changed Size. Great For Analyzing Aux Storage Utilization And Growth..... $150

For Free Documentation And Ordering Instructions Send To:
D.P. SOLUTIONS
2317 POPLAR DRIVE
BALTIMORE, MD. 21207

REAL ESTATE

SELLING SOFTWARE?

Sell It Here.

Call

COMPUTERWORLD

1-800-343-6474

NEED A BOSTON OFFICE TODAY?

Locate in the heart of Major Computer and Electronic Companies!
A Turnkey Situation
5 Prime Office Spaces Left

- *Natick/Framingham Line off Rte. 9
- *At Mass Pike and accessible to all major highways
- *No Capital Needed
- *Immediate Occupancy
- *Plush and Comfortable
- *Complete Secretarial and Receptionist Services Included
- *Priced below the competition
- *All Inclusive Price—From Copies to Coffee
- *Ample Parking
- *Test Our Flexibility

CALL:
1-617-879-1717 or 237-4018

SOFTWARE WANTED

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

SOFTWARE WANTED

IBM Systems. Applications Software Products. Advanced Information Systems, Inc. (AIS) is seeking to purchase or acquire exclusive marketing rights to software products written for IBM computers. Consider what we can offer. **Please contact: Paul Gennaro,** Advanced Information Systems, Inc., 7923 Jones Branch Drive, McLean, Virginia 22102.

(703) 442-4715

NEW GROWTH INDUSTRY

New multi-level company has revolutionized the direct marketing industry. ADVENTURES IN HEALTH combines the "office in the home" business concept with the ease of mail order.

Good full or part-time small business opportunities for a personal computer. Over 1300 products with more on the way. No inventory, no bookwork, no investment, no retail selling required. Up to 7% bonus on the generations of members. No monthly volume requirements. More innovations planned including electronic shopping. High profit potential plus tax advantages. Full information analysis free from:

New Growth Marketing, PO Box 167, Warren MI 48089

Placed by an independent associate member of ADVENTURES IN HEALTH

Find the right facility in the Real Estate pages of *Computerworld*

OFFICES AND COMPUTER ROOM DALLAS

6000 sq. ft. or less with 1000 sq. ft. raised floor. Temperature controlled computer room. Take advantage of this expensive room at no extra cost.

Agent/Bis. Pack
(214)934-5302

TIME & SERVICES

370/158 AP 8 MEG
OS/MVS/JES II
RJE/TSO/CICS/BATCH
XEROX 9700 Laser Printing Service
Excellent availability/
All shifts
Highly competitive rates
24 hours/7 days a week
Contact: Al Kolovchevich
(212) 484-8303

WARNER DATA SERVICES
A Warner Communications Company
75 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, N.Y. 10019

DEPOT COMPUTER REPAIRS
DEC-NOVA
ALL BOARDS
CPU-MEMORY—I/O ETC.
MEMORIES AND POWER SUPPLIES
ANY MANUFACTURER

NEW ENGLAND AREA COMPUTER OUTPUT MICROFICHE SERVICES
- Diazo Duplicate Fiche
- Consistent Image Quality
- Pick Up & Delivery
- 7 Day, 24 Hour Operation - Resulting in Fast Turnaround

*Also Available-
Laser Printing Service (Xerox 9700)

MARKETECHS.
148 Linden Street
Wellesley, MA 02181
617-237-4343

COMPUTER TIME & TIMESHARING
- We are brokers
- We specialize in IBM systems.

Contact John Rudder at
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(201) 666-5700

Computer Services
4341-2 370/158-3
VS1-CICS-ROSCOE-DOS
REMOTE JOB ENTRY
CICS DEVELOPMENT
CICS PRODUCTION
CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE
CONTACT JOE BARRETT
(201) 777-3454
15 MINUTES FROM LINCOLN TUNNEL
ONE PASSAIC STREET
WOOD RIDGE, N.J. 07075

FAST TURNAROUND ON REPAIR SERVICES
Computer Boards
Memories, Peripherals
Power Supplies
All Manufacturers
New York Repair Depot

Computer Time Brokers & Specialists
☐ On-site or remote processing
☐ Serving the Tri-State Area
BROOKE COMPUTER CORP.
250 W. 57 ST.
NEW YORK, NY 10019
212/586-0923

LOOKING FOR DEVELOPMENT TIME?
NO KILOCORE TICK CHARGES
NO CPU CHARGES
$7 PER HOUR CONNECT TIME
RSTS E TIME
BASIC PLUS 2
COBOL
BASIC PLUS
PASCAL
C
WITH CROSS COMPILER SUPPORT
WORD-4 WORD PROCESSING
WAFE
TECO
EDT
PROGRAM EDITING
BUDGET BYTES™
212-944-9230
by Omnicomputer™
1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018

TIMESHARING AVAILABLE
VAX 11/780-VMS
PDP 11/70-RSTS/E
- FORTRAN, COBOL, BASIC
- DATATRIEVE
- ORACLE ®
- STATISTICAL PACKAGES
- DECNET
- TYMNET ACCESS

CONTACT:
James F. Kelley
INSLAW, Inc.
Washington, D.C.
(202) 628-5000
® Trademark of Relational Software Inc.

4331 MODEL 1
DOS/VSE Rel. II
24 HOUR INSTALLATION
COMPETITIVE RATES
Five minutes from Manhattan in Maspeth, Queens
Stand alone or partition
Communications Hookup
Fixed block architecture
Tape, floppy and card input
MAKE OUR HOME YOUR HOME
On site parking
Office space available
212-899-2904 516-487-1981

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM
Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are $97.30 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $194.60 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $42.35. Box numbers are $10.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us), WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired: _____ columns wide by _____ inches deep.

Issue Date(s): _____

Section: _____

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Company: _____ Title: _____

Address: _____

_____

Telephone: _____

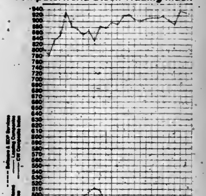
Send this form to:
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING, COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Ad Council 17
Advanced Electronics Design 67
Alpha Micro Systems 26-27
Aluminum Case Co. 70
American Transport 50
Anderson Jacobson, Inc. 30
Babb Computer Associates, Inc. 66
Braegen Corp. 74
Burroughs Corp. 10-11
C.C.S., Inc. 85
Chubb Institute 28
ComData 63
Computer Associates 5
Computerisitics 82
Computer Power Systems 16
Computer Technology Group 42
Computer & Terminal Exchange 84
Computerworld Europe 34
Computerworld Extra 78
Computerworld In-Depth 32
Computerworld International 91
Computerworld Office Automation 76
CW Office Automation Forum 68
Computerworld Supplement 41
C.S. Computer 53
Cullinane Database Systems 39
Dallas Market Center 90
Data Systems for Industry 48
Data Systems Marketing 87
Dataware, Inc. 84
D.B. Systems, Inc. 42
DEMA 19
Digital Research 65
Dorleo Products 19
Duquesne Systems 47
Eastern Airlines 25
Eastman Kodak 51
E.M.C. 36
Emery Worldwide 40
Functionality Group 46
Fusion Products 52
General Electric Corp. 38
General Research Corporation 17
General Systems Center 72
H & W Computer Systems, Inc. 88
IBM/ASCII 33
IBM 89
ICCP 28
Infodata Systems 83
Informatics Corporate 50
Informatics Software 22-23
Information Concepts 6
Information Software & Services 86
Infoworld 18,46
Interface Ad Association 52-53
Invitational Computer Conference 6
Lawson Associates 24
Lear Siegler 75
Lee Data 56
Local Data 4
M/A-COM OSI 64*
MBP Software & Services Technology 13
MCAUTO Computer Services 31
Memorex 70
Memorex-Communications Div. 85
Microdata 86
Micro-Term 66
B.I. Moyle Associates 21
MSA 71,118
Mike Murach & Associates 9
National Computer Communications Corp. 7
NCR Corp. 12
Newcorp Products 82
Norm De Nardi Enterprises 48
Northern Telecom 20-21
SAS Institute 55
Signal Technology 4
Software AG 49
Software/expo-National 79
Solutions, Inc. 24
Software Results Corp. 30
Storage Technology Corp. 80
Syncsort 3
SysEd 28
Tandem Computers 57-62
TASC 74
Technology Transfer Institute 72,88
Texprint 56
Transaction Technology 29
Typesetting Service Corp. 8
Walker Interactive Products 54
Wang Laboratories, Inc. 43
White Smith Ltd. 46
Xerox-OPD 14-15
Zenith Data Systems 34

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer **Vice-President/Marketing.** Donald E Fagan **Vice-President/Sales.** Frank Collins **Manager, Display Advertising.** William J Mills, **Manager, Classified Advertising.** Diana La Muragia **Manager, International Marketing Services.** COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road Box 880 Framingham Mass 01701 Phone (617) 879-0700 Telex 95-1153

BOSTON SALES OFFICE: Chris Lee **Northern Regional Manager.** Edward P Marecki Joseph Fitzhugh, **District Managers.** Kathy Doyle, Diane Sukey **Account Coordinators.** COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road Box 880 Framingham Mass 01701. Phone (617) 879-0700. Telex 95-1153.

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE: Michael J Masters **Eastern Regional Manager.** Peter Senft Doug Cheney Ray Corbin **District Managers.** Fred LoSapio, **Sales Assistant.** COMPUTERWORLD Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North Paramus N J 07652 Phone (201) 967-1350

CHICAGO SALES OFFICE: Art Kossack, Newt Barrett **District Managers.** Jan Raska **Account Coordinator.** COMPUTERWORLD 2600 South River Road, Suite 304 Des Plaines Ill 60016 Phone (312) 827-4433

LOS ANGELES SALES OFFICE: Jim Richardson **District Manager.** Bob Hubbard Debra Pendergrass **Account Managers.** Beverly Raus **Account Coordinator.** Eileen Dunn **Recruitment Account Manager.** Phone (415) 421-7330 COMPUTERWORLD, 18006 Skypark Circle, Suite 260, Irvine Calif 92714 Phone (714) 556-6480

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE: William J Healey **Western Regional Director,** Barry G Milione Rick Jameson **Account Managers.** Ruth Gordon, **Account Coordinator.** Eileen Dunn **Recruitment Account Manager.** COMPUTERWORLD, 300 Broadway, Suite 20, San Francisco, Calif 94133 Phone (415) 421-7330

JAPAN: Mr Shohei Kunita, COMPUTERWORLD JAPAN, 1-19-7 Shintomi Chuo-ku Tokyo 104 Phone (03) 551-3862 Telex 252-4217 Esteban H Yamada, Tokyo Representative Corp., Yamaguchi Bldg 2-12 Kanda Jimbo-Cho Chiyoda-Ku Tokyo 101 Phone (03) 230-41178. Telex J26860 **UNITED KINGDOM:** Richard Hease ECC Publications 30-31 Islington Green London N1 Phone (01) 359-7481 Euan C Rose, Robert Hall BEERE HOBSON ASSOCIATES 34 Warwick Rd Kenilworth Warwickshire CV8 1HE, Phone (0926) 512424 Telex UK-311951 **WEST GERMANY:** Eckhard Utpadel CW PUBLIKATIONEN Friedrichstrasse 31 8000 Munich 40 Phone (089) 34-90-61 Telex W Ger-5-215350-HKFD **AUSTRALIA:** Alan Power COMPUTERWORLD PTY LTD., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest NSW 2065, Phone (02) 439-5133 Telex SECCO AA25468 **BRAZIL:** Eric Hippeau, COMPUTERWORLD do BRAZIL, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda Rua Alcindo Guanabara 25 10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro RJ, Phone (021) 240-8225, Telex 11-32017 (WORD BR) **MEXICO:** Richard Small COMPUTERWORLD de MEXICO, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F., Phone (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309 **FRANCE:** Patrick Morel, Le Monde Informatique, 42, Avenue Montaigne, 75008 Paris **SPAIN:** Neil Kelley COMPUTERWORLD Espana Barquillo 38 Madrid-4 **DENMARK:** Helle Lind Christensen, Computerworld/Denmark, Gammel Strand 50 1202 Copenhagen K Phone 01-1234 11

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J McGovern
President
W Walter Boyd
Senior Vice-President
Lee Vidmer

Group VP-Communication Services, Jack Edmonston **Group VP-Circulation,** Margaret Phelan **VP-Marketing,** Roy Einreinhofer **VP-Sales,** Donald E Fagan **VP-Finance,** William P Murphy **VP-Editorial,** John Whitmarsh **VP-Special Publications,** Robert Zingel

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701 Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

SALES Vice-President, Donald E Fagan **Display Advertising Manager,** Frank Collins **Display Advertising,** Tracey Eastman Anne Hedley Pam Valentinas, Julie Sullivan **Classified Advertising Manager,** William J Mills

COMMUNICATION SERVICES **Group Vice-President,** Jack Edmonston **Director Research,** Kathryn Dinneen **Sales Promotion Manager,** Noreen Kimball

CIRCULATION **Group Vice-President,** Margaret Phelan **Circulation Manager,** Barbara Jeannetti **Service Rep,** Peggy Kelly **Assistant,** Carmela Priante

PRODUCTION **Production Director,** Peter Holm **Production Coordinator,** Marlene Stibal **Supervisor,** Henry Fling **Systems Manager,** Tom Plau **Typesetting Manager,** Carol Polack **Art Director,** Tom Monahan

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

All statistics compiled computed and formatted by TRADE QUOTES INC Cambridge Mass 02139

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 1, 1982

EXCH		1981-82 RANGE (1)	CLOSE SEPT 1 1982	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	COMPUTER SYSTEMS				
A	AMDAHL CORP	18- 48	34 1/4	+ 1/8	+0.0
N	BURROUGHS CORP	28- 72	36	+1 5/8	+4.7
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	6- 28	10 1/4	+1 5/8	+18.8
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	18- 42	28 3/8	- 1/2	-1.7
N	CRAY RESEARCH INC	20- 49	28 1/8	+1 1/4	+4.6
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	21- 67	28 3/8	+1 3/8	+5.0
N	DATAPOINT CORP	11- 50	18 1/2	+1 1/8	+7.3
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	62-113	81 3/4	+3 1/2	+4.4
A	EECO INC	6- 18	7 7/8	+1	+14.5
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	5- 13	8 1/2	- 1/4	-2.8
N	FLOATING POINT SYST	13- 30	24 1/8	+1 3/8	+6.0
N	FOXBORO	22- 62	28 3/8	+2 3/8	+9.1
O	FULCRUM CORP GRP	1- 3	1/4	0	0.0
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	3- 16	4	+ 5/8	+18.5
N	HARRIS CORP	21- 50	28	+ 7/8	+3.2
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	33- 54	52 3/8	+4 3/8	+9.1
N	HONEYWELL INC	60-113	75 5/8	+3 5/8	+5.0
N	IBM	48- 73	69 3/4	+ 5/8	+0.9
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	5- 13	8 1/4	+ 3/4	+10.0
O	MAGNUSON COMP SYSTS	2- 32	2 5/8	- 1/8	-4.5
O	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	7- 28	8 5/8	0	0.0
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	0- 4	3/8	0	0.0
N	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	7- 32	8 1/8	- 1/8	-1.5
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	10- 33	14	- 3/8	-2.6
N	NCR	38- 76	60 5/8	+ 7/8	+1.4
N	PERKIN-ELMER	17- 38	22 1/2	+1 3/4	+8.4
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	18- 48	23 3/8	+4 7/8	+0.7
N	SPERRY CORP	21- 63	24 7/8	+ 1/2	+2.0
N	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	13- 35	22 3/4	+1 3/8	+6.4
N	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	71-151	82 1/2	+3 1/2	+3.0
A	WANG LABS "B"	24- 37	33	+2	+6.4
A	WANG LABS "C"	21- 38	35	+2 5/8	+8.1
	LEASING COMPANIES				
O	BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	18- 28	22 1/2	+ 1/4	+1.1
N	COMDISCO INC	10- 27	17 3/8	- 5/8	-3.4
O	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 1	5/8	+ 1/8	+25.0
O	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 2	1/4	- 1/8	-33.3
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	4- 6	5 1/2	- 1/4	-2.8
N	DPF INC	8- 13	10	+ 5/8	+6.0
O	ITEL	1- 6	5/8	0	0.0
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 2	1/8	0	0.0
N	U.S. LEASING	18- 30	27 3/4	+ 1/2	+1.8
	SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES				
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 8	1 3/4	+ 1/4	+16.6
O	ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	9- 18	10 1/4	+ 3/4	+7.8
O	AGS COMPUTERS INC	7- 10	8 1/2	- 1/2	-5.5
O	ANACOMP INC	10- 18	10 7/8	- 1/2	-4.3
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	3- 14	7 1/2	+ 1/2	+7.1
O	APPLIED DATA RES.	13- 26	25	+1 3/8	+5.8
O	ASA COMPUTER SYSTEMS	11- 17	16 1/4	+1	+6.5
O	ASTRADYNE COMP IND	1- 8	1 1/4	+ 1/8	+11.1
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	21- 32	23 3/4	+ 3/4	+3.3
O	CGA COMPUTER ASSOC	4- 28	6 3/4	- 1/4	-4.1
O	COMPUTER ASSOC INT'L	12- 21	20 3/4	+1 1/2	+7.7
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 3	2 3/8	- 1/8	-5.0
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	4- 8	6 1/8	+ 1/8	+2.0
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	11- 30	13 1/2	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	10- 23	8 1/2	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 10	2 3/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTONE SYSTEMS	12- 21	18	+ 1/4	+1.3
O	CONSERV CORP	8- 18	14 1/2	+ 1/2	+3.3
O	COMSHARE	6- 31	5 3/4	0	0.0
O	CULLINANE DATABASE	10- 37	33 5/8	+1 5/8	+5.0
O	CYCARE SYSTEMS INC	9- 14	8 1/2	- 1/4	-2.5
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	1- 3	1/4	- 1/8	-33.3
O	DATATAB	1- 4	5/8	0	0.0
O	DYSTRON CORP	2- 11	3	+ 1/8	+4.3
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYST	18- 32	31 1/4	- 1/4	-0.7
O	INFORMATICS INC	10- 23	13 1/2	+ 3/4	+6.3
O	INSYTE CORP	1- 3	2	- 1/4	-11.1
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	1- 2	1 1/8	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	4- 8	4	0	0.0
N	LOGICON	12- 38	18 3/8	+ 5/8	+4.2
O	MGMT SCI AMER INC	17- 28	23 3/4	+1 3/4	+7.8
O	MATHEMATICA INC	9- 17	13 1/2	+ 1/2	+3.8
O	MATHEMATICAL APP GRP	12- 28	13 1/2	-1	-7.4
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	13- 28	17 1/4	+3 1/4	+13.0
O	PANSOPHIC SYSTEMS	9- 18	11 1/4	+1	+9.7
O	PLANNING RESEARCH	6- 13	7 1/8	+ 1/4	+3.6
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 2	1 3/8	-	-4.3
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	18- 28	23	+1 1/2	+7.3
O	SEI CORP	17- 28	23 3/4	+ 1/4	+1.0
O	SHARED MEDICAL SYST	28- 37	32 3/8	- 5/8	-1.8
O	STSC INC	6- 28	10 3/4	0	0.0
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	9- 16	8 1/3	+ 1/3	+3.5
O	SOFTWARE AG	9- 33	7	- 3/8	-5.0
O	TYMSHARE INC	13- 38	16	+1 1/8	+8.2
A	URS CORP	10- 18	11	+ 3/8	+3.5
O	WYLY CORP	7- 20	10 1/8	+ 1/8	+1.2
	PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS				
O	AM INTERNATIONAL	1- 18	1	0	0.0
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON	6- 28	10 5/8	- 3/8	-3.4
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	6- 62	12 7/8	+2 1/4	+21.1
O	BANCTEC INC	7- 35	10 1/4	- 1/8	-1.2
N	BEEHIVE INT'L	6- 18	8	- 1/8	-2.6
N	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	8- 25	18 1/8	+ 5/8	+4.0
O	CAMBEX CORP	2- 8	2 1/8	- 1/8	-5.6
N	CENTRONICS DATA CORP	7- 40	7 1/8	- 1/8	-1.7
A	CETEC CORP	4- 8	4 1/2	+ 5/8	+8.0
O	COGNITRONICS	2- 11	3 3/4	+ 5/8	+20.0
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	1- 2	3/8	- 1/8	-14.8
A	COMPUTER CONSOLES	18- 28	23 1/8	-1 1/4	-5.1
O	COMPUTER DEVICES INC	4- 10	8 3/4	- 5/8	-6.6
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	3- 8	3 3/4	- 1/2	-11.7
N	COMPUTERVISION CORP	20- 49	28	+1 1/8	+4.0
N	CONRAC CORP	17- 28	25 7/8	- 1/2	-1.8
A	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	2- 10	1 3/4	+ 3/8	+27.2
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	16- 44	23	+1 3/8	+6.3
O	DATARAM CORP	4- 18	8 1/2	- 3/4	-12.8
O	DATUM INC	2- 8	2	+ 1/4	+14.2
O	DAVID JAMISON CARLYL	2- 7	3 7/8	+ 1/8	+3.3
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	3- 8	6 1/2	- 1/8	-2.2
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 4	1 1/8	- 1/8	-10.1
O	ELECTRONIC M & R	3- 8	4 1/4	+ 1/4	+6.2
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	18- 48	27 1/2	+ 3/4	+2.8
O	GEN'L DATA COMM IND	7- 18	8 1/2	+ 1/4	+2.0
O	GENERAL TERMINAL CP	0- 4	1/4	0	0.0
O	GREAT SOUTHWEST IND	1- 12	5 1/2	+ 3/8	+7.6
N	HAZELTINE CORP	18- 39	27	+ 1/4	+0.9
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	8- 17	14	+1 1/4	+9.8
O	INTEL CORP	21- 31	30 1/2	+ 3/4	+2.1
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	3- 15	5 1/4	+ 3/4	+16.6
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	7- 16	10 3/8	- 7/8	-7.7
O	MSI DATA CORP	11- 27	18 1/4	+1 3/4	+10.6
O	NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP	14- 28	24	+ 7/8	+3.7
O	OMEX	3- 8	3	0	0.0
N	PARADYNE CORP	24- 62	33 3/4	- 1/8	-0.3
O	PENRIL CORP	7- 17	8 1/2	- 1/4	-2.9
O	RAMTEK CORP	8- 23	13 1/4	+ 3/4	+6.1
O	RECOGNITION EQUIP	4- 21	4 3/8	0	0.0
O	SCAN DATA	1- 8	1 1/4	0	0.0
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	19- 40	20 3/4	+ 7/8	+4.4
O	SYKES DATATRONICS	7- 34	7 1/2	-7 1/2	-50.0
N	T BAR INC	7- 18	7 7/8	+ 1/8	+3.2
A	TEC INC	4- 11	8 3/8	- 1/2	-5.6
N	TEKTRONIX INC	38- 70	40 3/4	+ 5/8	+1.6
N	TELEX	8- 18	10	+ 1/2	+5.2
O	TERADATA SYSTEMS CP	3- 17	4 1/8	+ 3/8	+10.0
O	TIMEPLEX INC	7- 16	10 5/8	+ 7/8	+9.0
O	VISUAL TECHNOLOGY	8- 15	12 1/4	+1 3/4	+16.6
O	WILTEK INC	1- 3	1	0	0.0
	SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES				
N	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	15- 17	16 3/8	+ 1/4	+1.5
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 2	1	- 1/4	-20.0
N	BARRY WRIGHT	16- 34	18 5/8	+ 1/8	+0.6
O	CYBERMATICS INC	1- 2	1	0	0.0
O	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	12- 17	14 1/2	+ 1/2	+3.5
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	19- 23	22 1/8	- 1/8	-1.1
N	3M COMPANY	48- 59	60 1/2	+1 1/4	+2.1
O	MOORE CORP LTD	28- 38	31 3/4	+ 1/8	+0.3
N	NASHUA CORP	9- 33	18	0	0.0
O	STANDARD REGISTER	30- 47	47 1/8	+1 1/4	+2.7
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	12- 30	18 1/8	+2	+16.0
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	22- 38	38	+2 5/8	+8.1

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH; B=BOSTON; L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

FREE software seminars with MSA

Learn how MSA has already solved some of your toughest software problems

(One day is all it takes)

At MSA, we specialize in ready-to-install solutions for financial, cash management, manufacturing, and human resource applications.

And we'd like an opportunity to show how those systems can solve your real-world data processing problems.

That's why MSA has prepared a series of in-depth seminars that can help keep you up to date in a number of important areas, including:

—Guidelines on software evaluation, acquisition, and implementation.

—Latest information on cash management, financial reporting, human resource, and manufacturing systems.

—Ways to upgrade your present system and improve overall productivity.

There's no pressure or obligation to buy. And you'll also get a chance to share information and compare notes with other software users.

Help!

MSA is proud to announce our new on-line realtime "help" facility. With HELP, you get instant access to processing procedures and diagnostics. If you make a mistake, "help" will tell you where and how to correct it, plus what to do next. You can even define your own internal accounting and control procedures without programmer assistance.

Available only from MSA, the "help" facility will be a part of all our systems. Learn more about HELP at any of our seminars.

Talk to the experts

MSA offers the most comprehensive list of application systems available from one source. And this year alone, we'll spend more than $20 million to enhance and improve our complete line of business software—an investment exceeding the total revenues of most of our competitors. So whatever your software questions, we're the people to ask.

There's no cost for an MSA seminar, and one day is all it takes to get the latest information on all the following systems:

MSA ready-to-install mainframe software

1. Accounts Payable and Purchase Order Control 2. Accounts Receivable 3. Currency Management 4. Forecasting & Modeling 5. Fixed Assets Accounting 6. General Ledger 7. Payroll 8. Personnel Management & Reporting 9. Inventory & Purchasing 10. ALLTAX™ Taxing System 11. ALLTAX™ Reporter-PLUS 12. Manufacturing Control Systems (MRP II)

Write or call for information

Just clip the coupon at right, and we'll be glad to send you more information on the MSA Software Seminar in your area, as well as literature on MSA systems. Or call Robert Carpenter (404) 239-2000.

1982 Fall Seminar Schedule

Albuquerque, NM — October 19
Amherst, NY — September 2
Andover, MA — October 13
Arlington, VA — October 7
Atlanta, GA — October 5
Baltimore, MD — September 21
Beachwood, OH — September 30
Cincinnati, OH — September 16
Columbus, OH — October 13
Costa Mesa, CA — September 30
Dallas, TX — October 21
Dearborn, MI — October 21
Denver, CO — September 22
Grand Rapids, MI — October 20
Greensboro, NC — September 14
Honolulu, HI — October 27
Houston, TX — September 30
Indianapolis, IN — September 9
Jacksonville, FL — September 28
Kansas City, MO — October 26
Miami, FL — October 19
Milwaukee, WI — September 23
Nashville, TN — September 23
Minneapolis, MN — September 28
New Orleans, LA — September 16
New York, NY — September 29
Oak Brook, IL — September 24, October 29
Omaha, NE — October 7
Philadelphia, PA — September 16
Phoenix, AZ — October 21
Pittsburgh, PA — October 12
Richmond, VA — October 14
St. Louis, MO — September 15
Salt Lake City, UT — September 23
San Diego, CA — September 15
San Francisco, CA — October 7
San Jose, CA — October 5
Santa Monica, CA — September 28
Seattle, WA — October 12
Secaucus, NJ — October 28
Tulsa, OK — October 7

International Seminars

Al-Khobar, Saudi Arabia — September 21
Antwerp, Belgium — September 29
Birmingham, England — September 7
Brussels, Belgium — September 30
Calgary, Alberta, Canada — October 4
Cape Town, South Africa — September 9
Copenhagen, Denmark — September 22
Dusseldorf, W. Germany — October 12
Edmonton, Alberta, Canada — October 7
Geneva, Switzerland — October 14
Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada — September 9
Helsinki, Finland — October 6
Jeddah, Saudi Arabia — September 19
Johannesburg, South Africa — September 27
London, England — September 9
London, Ontario, Canada — September 22
Manchester, England — September 16
Milan, Italy — October 20
Montreal, Quebec, Canada — September 17
Oslo, Norway — September 23
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada — September 7
Paris, France — October 19
Quebec City, Quebec, Canada — September 23
Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada — September 29
Riyadh, Saudi Arabia — September 20
Stockholm, Sweden — September 21
Toronto, Ontario, Canada — September 15
Utrecht, Netherlands — September 8
Vancouver, BC, Canada — October 5
Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada — September 28
Zurich, Switzerland — October 13

Management Science America, Inc
3445 Peachtree Road, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30326
MSA Mainframe Seminar Choice

City _____
Date _____

Please send me more information about these MSA systems. (Write numbers from product list at left)

1. _____
2. _____

Computer Type/Model _____
Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____ CW8a2(9/6/82)

MSA
The Software Company